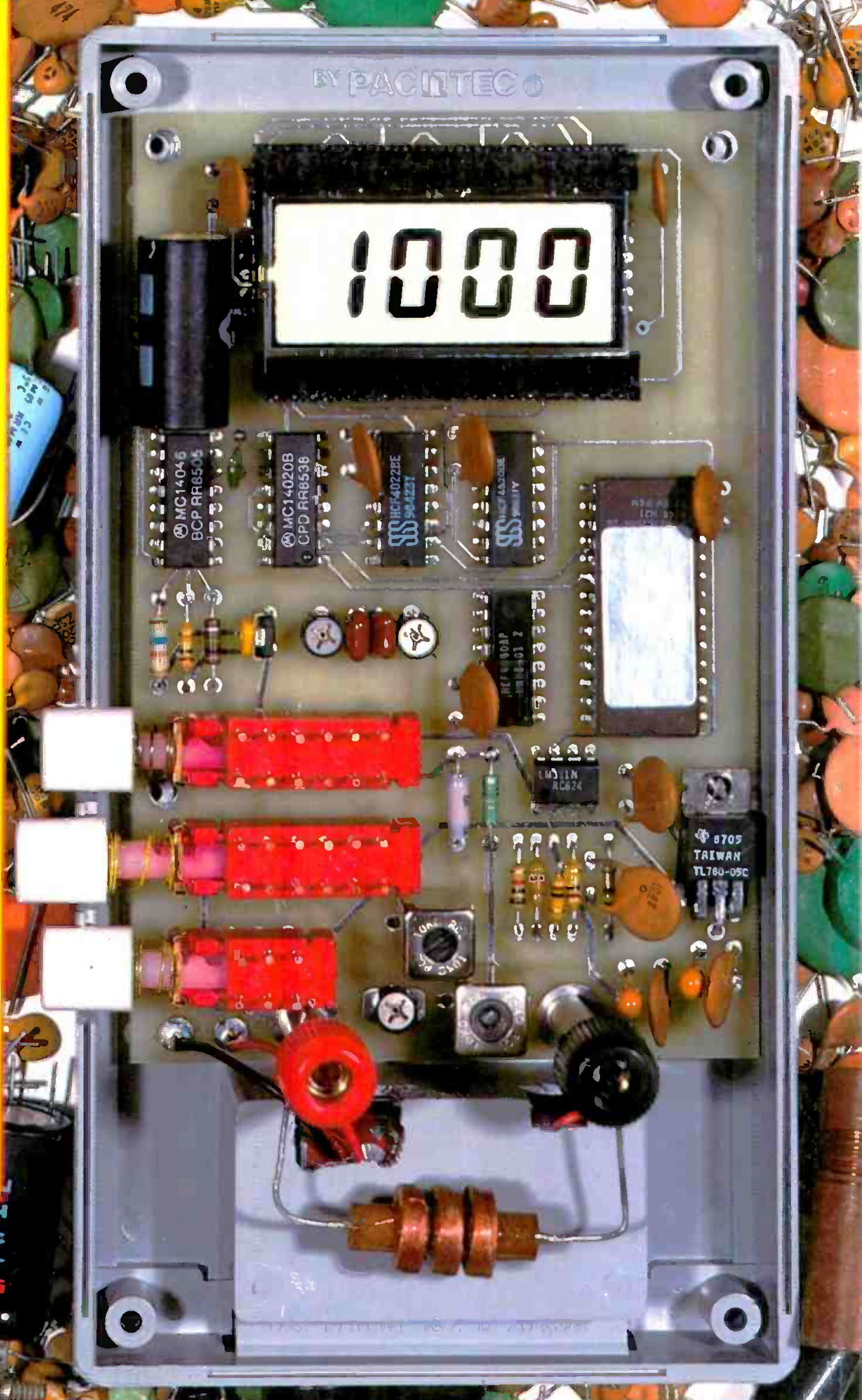
Radio-Electronics

RADON KILLS! USE R-E'S RADON MONITOR IN YOUR BASEMENT.

JULY 1988

TECHNOLOGY - VIDEO - STEREO - COMPUTERS - SERVICE



BUILD THIS
LC METER
ACCURATELY MEASURE INDUCTANCE AND CAPACITANCE

PUT RE's ADVANCED
CONTROL SYSTEM
TO WORK IN YOUR HOME

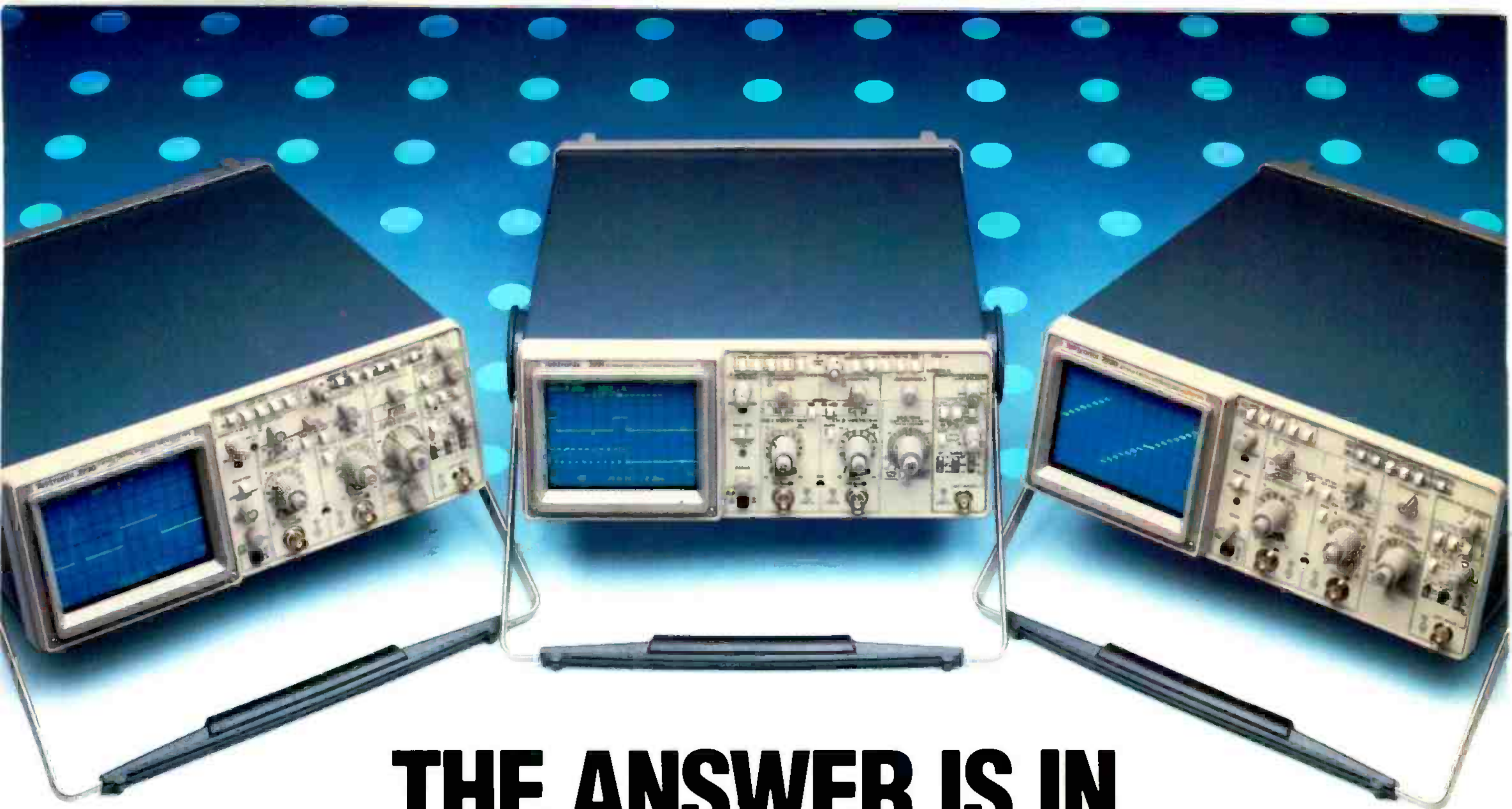
A PRIMER ON THE
GENERAL PURPOSE INTERFACE BUS
FOR TEST EQUIPMENT

USE OUR
CIRCUIT COOKBOOK
TO BUILD PRACTICAL OTA CIRCUITS

COMPUTERDIGEST
BUILD A PAIR OF LINE-CARRIER MODEMS FOR CABLE-FREE INTERFACING

$2.25
IN CANADA $2.75

48783
07
0 71896 48783 1
GERNSBACK PUBLICATION



THE ANSWER IS IN TEK DIGITAL STORAGE:

$2995 $3995 $4995

Now! The new 60 MHz Tek 2221 joins the world's best-selling family of digital storage oscilloscopes. All featuring 20 MS/s *digitizing* along with familiar, full-bandwidth analog operation. It's the best of both worlds in an easy-to-use portable.

Discover the potential. With digital storage you can freeze waveforms. Capture events invisible to nonstorage scopes. Find signals buried in noise. And build a library of reference waveforms.

Digital storage display accuracy enhances your confidence in measurements. And all you have to do is push a button for *real-time* display analysis.

Compare the 2230, 2221 and 2220 to each other— and all others. The new 2221 offers such advanced features as CRT readout and measurement cursors. For even more performance and flexibility, there's the 100 MHz, dual time base 2230 with optional battery-backed memory for saving up to 26 waveform sets. And if it's economy you want, choose the 60 MHz 2220 with many of the same features at an even lower cost.

With each scope you can capture events as narrow as 100 ns at any sweep speed thanks to Tek's proprietary peak detect mode. View events prior to or following a trigger event with pre/post trigger. Store waveforms into 4K records. Automate measurements with optional GPIB and RS-232-C interfaces. And output direct to a printer or plotter.

Tek software is available to help you make the most of the 2230, 2221 and 2220 in system configurations.

Features	2230	NEW! 2221	2220
Analog/Digital Storage BW	100 MHz	60 MHz	60 MHz
Maximum Sampling Speed	20 MS/s	20 MS/s	20 MS/s
Record Length	4K/1K (selectable)	4K	4K
Peak Detect	100 ns	100 ns	100 ns
Save Reference Memory	One, 4K Three, 1K	One, 4K	One, 4K
Vertical Resolution	8 bits 10 bits (AVG mode) 12 bits (AVG mode over the bus)	8 bits 10 bits (AVG mode)	8 bits
CRT Readout/Cursors	Yes	Yes	No
GPIB/RS-232-C Options	Yes ($750)	Yes ($500)	Yes ($500)
Battery-Backed Memory (save 26 waveform sets)	Yes (inc with GPIB/ RS-232-C)	No	No
Price	$4995	$3995	$2995

Call Tek for a free video brochure or to place an order.

Ask about free digital storage application notes and educational materials. Orders include complete documentation, manuals and 3-year warranty on labor, parts and CRT.

Call Tek direct:

1-800-426-2200

for free video brochure for orders/assistance.

Tektronix®

COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

July 1988

Radio-Electronics
Vol. 59 No. 7

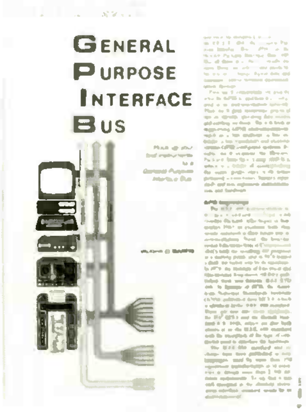
BUILD THIS

TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTERS

DEPARTMENTS

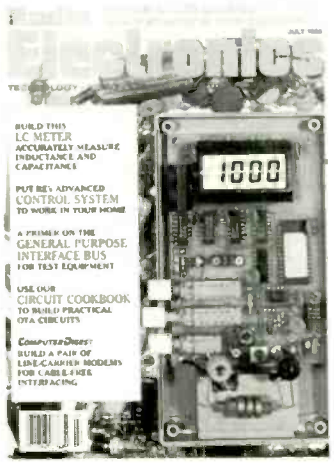
PAGE 83



PAGE 57

AND MORE

ON THE COVER



Just about everyone into electronics—from the hobbyist to the engineer—has a vast collection of unknown parts; or parts whose precise tolerance isn't known. The fact of the matter is that if you need an oddball or precise value of anything it's probably in that collection. Even if the part you need is a precision capacitor or inductor our autoranging digital LC Meter will find the correct part almost as fast as you can snap an unknown value into the meter's binding posts.

For inductors the range is 0.01 μH to 9,990 μH. For capacitors the range is 0.1 pF to 99,990 pF. Worse-case accuracy is 3% total, or better.

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE AUGUST ISSUE IS ON SALE JULY 5

BUILD THE LISTEN-EAR

A super-amplified, super-versatile microphone. Use it for long-range listening—or use it to monitor your heartbeat.

WIRELESS SPEAKERS

An infrared transmitter and receiver lets you hook up speakers without wires, or listen to TV with wireless headphones.

BUILD THE TELEGUARD-II

Prevent unauthorized out-going calls with this easy-to-build project!

COMPUTERDIGEST

Build a Hemi-Sync Generator.

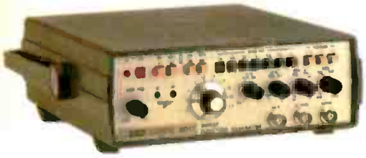
RADIO-ELECTRONICS, (ISSN 0033-7862) July 1988. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735 Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Second-Class mail registration No. 9242 authorized at Toronto, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $17.97, Canada $23.97, all other countries $26.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $2.25.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to RADIO-ELECTRONICS, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 118.



SWEEP AND FUNCTION GENERATOR COMBINED IN ONE CONVENIENT INSTRUMENT

The high quality, cost-effective Model 3017 generates sine, triangle and square waveforms at frequencies from 0.2Hz to 2.0MHz in seven ranges. Continuously adjustable sweep width, 1000:1 ratio has settable Hi/Lo range. Sweep time is adjustable from 0.5 to 30 seconds. TTL and CMOS pulse outputs and variable amplitude output for added versatility. $319.00. Contact: B&K-PRECISION, 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-1448.

CIRCLE 252 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

150 MHz RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

This signal generator, Model 2005, covers 100kHz to 150MHz in six fundamental bands and 450MHz in harmonics. It has a frequency monitor output that allows connection to an external frequency counter. Amplitude modulation is continuously variable, 0-100% of modulation from 50Hz to 20kHz, plus many other features. $195.00. Contact: B&K-PRECISION, 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-1448.

CIRCLE 253 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOW-COST CALIBRATOR KEEPS SCOPES ACCURATE

No need to send oscilloscopes out for calibration. With the B&K-PRECISION Model 1400 you can quickly and easily calibrate your scope. It provides time and amplitude signals with 0.015% time accuracy and 0.5% amplitude accuracy and can even be used as a signal source in test applications. $499.00. Contact: B&K-PRECISION, 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-1448.

CIRCLE 254 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CONVERT ANALOG OSCILLOSCOPE TO DIGITAL STORAGE AT A FRACTION OF THE COST

Three simple cable connections can convert your analog scope to a digital storage oscilloscope. With the Model 2501 you can capture single shot events, store and magnify waveforms for analysis and review pre-trigger information at 0%, 50%, or 100%. There is even a plotter output so you can hard copy the wave-form. This compact unit weighs less than 4 pounds and is small enough to conveniently set on top of your scope. $795.00. Contact: B&K-PRECISION, 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-1448.

CIRCLE 255 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

4½ DIGIT RMS BENCH DMM WITH 0.05% VDC BASIC ACCURACY

The Model 2833 measures volts to 1000 VDC and VAC current to 20A DC and AC, resistance to 20 MΩ, dBm from −48dB to 62.21dB. Measures frequency to 200kHz. Audible continuity check, diode test. $330.00. Contact: B&K-PRECISION, 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-1448.

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HIGH PERFORMANCE 3½ DIGIT BENCH DMM/CAPACITANCE METER

Measures voltage, resistance, current and capacitance to 20 μF. Audible continuity check and diode test. Model 2832. $175.00. Contact: B&K-PRECISION, 6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635. (312) 889-1448.

CIRCLE 250 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

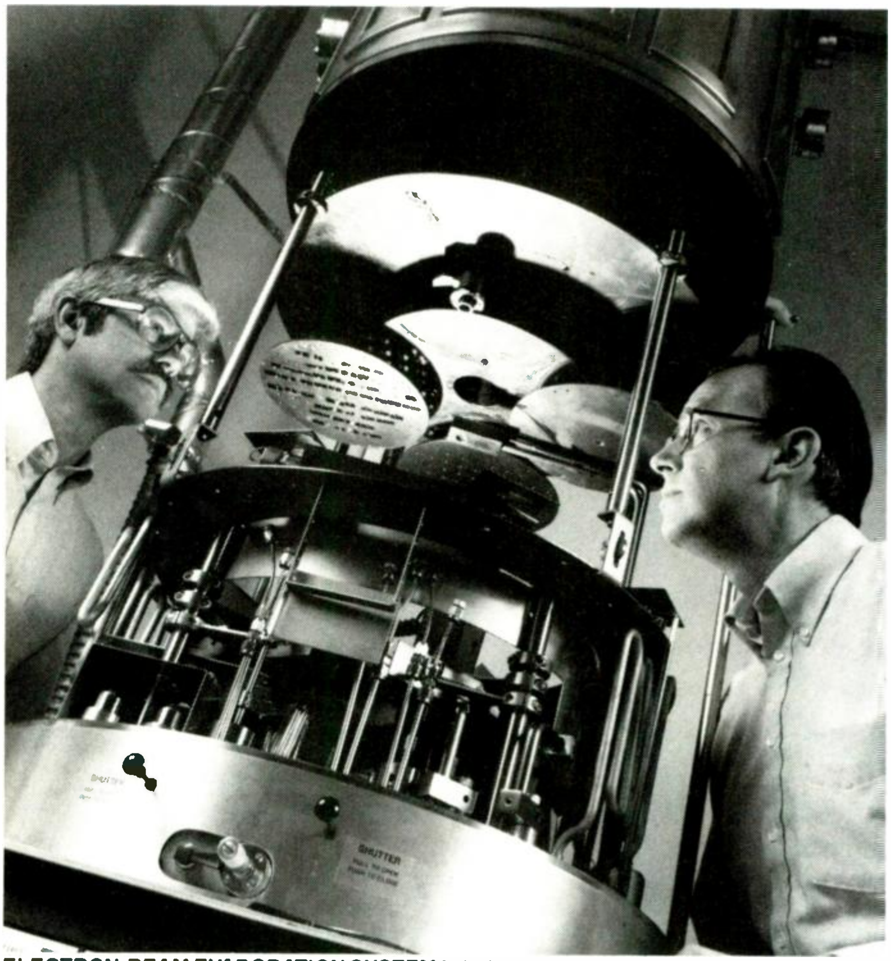
WHAT'S NEWS

Superconducting chips are now on the way

General Electric scientists, Dr. Antonio Mogro-Campero and Larry G. Turner, report successful operation of a "high-temperature" superconducting film applied to a silicon substrate at liquid-nitrogen temperatures. There is great interest in depositing superconductors on silicon, because silicon is the substrate for practically all the world's microchips. It is advantageous to be able to deposit the new superconducting material on the same familiar substrate.

The new yttrium-barium-copper superconductors lose all resistance at temperatures as high as −310° Fahrenheit. Those high-temperature superconductors can be cooled in relatively cheap nitrogen. Low-temperature superconductors have to be cooled in liquid helium—a hundred times more expensive to produce.

Silicon presented problems. The components of the superconductor tended to mix with those of the substrate, contaminating the superconductor material and destroying the superconductivity.



ELECTRON-BEAM EVAPORATION SYSTEM is being prepared to deposit a zirconia buffer and superconducting film on silicon chips by co-developers Larry G. Turner and Dr. Antonio Mogro-Campero.

GE scientists evaporated a zirconia buffer layer on the substrate and then evaporated the superconducting film on top of it, effectively isolating the superconducting material from the substrate. To deposit the active materials, a layer of copper was deposited first, then barium, and then yttrium. The sequence was repeated six times to build up an 18-layer "stack" with a total thickness of 0.6 to 0.7 micron.

No practical applications for the new chips have yet been demonstrated, but the developers see a wide range of possibilities. The use of superconductors on chips might greatly reduce the time delays in electronic circuits.

Databank access proposal abandoned by FCC

The FCC's decision to drop its proposal to impose charges for access to on-line data banks was applauded by the Consumer Electronics Group of the Electronic Industries Association's (EIA/CEG) in a recent news release.

The FCC had, in June 1987, issued a notice of proposed rule-making that would have treated modem-accessible database providers (for example, CompuServe) as if they were common carriers. This would have increased costs for both database providers and database users, and would have, in the words of the EIA/CEG, "dramatically increased the cost of using a home computer."

Bowing to strong industry and Congressional opposition, the FCC stated on March 16, 1988 that it would withdraw its proposal for the database access charge. R-E

VIDEO NEWS

DAVID LACHENBRUCH,
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

• **Enforcing Macrovision.** The VHS video-recorder group has recognized Macrovision—in a way.

Macrovision is the process designed to keep VCR's from making copies of copyrighted prerecorded movie cassettes. A recording made using the Macrovision process can fool the AGC circuit of most VCR's into thinking it's a non-standard signal, while not generally affecting the AGC of most TV sets. It's estimated, however, that Macrovision foils only about 75 percent of the VCR's, and often causes distortion during playback of even legitimate tapes. Also, the system is relatively easy to defeat by using reasonably inexpensive picture clarifying black boxes, which have been widely available.

Now Macrovision Corp., with the cooperation of the Motion Picture Association of America and the Japanese VCR interests, has embarked on a campaign to eliminate the capability of defeating the system.

A little-known "recommendation" was sent out last year by JVC, which holds the patents on the VHS system, urging its licensees to adopt standards on the response of the luminance-signal AGC so that their products are unable to copy Macrovision-treated tapes. It's understood that all licensees except one have agreed to the change.

At the same time, Macrovision began a legal crackdown on the so-called "defeat boxes," filing suit against manufacturers and threatening distributors and retailers who carry them. They are basing their suit on the grounds that its patents cover methods of defeating the system as well as the system itself. That aspect of Macrovision's patents has not been tested in court, but the company has achieved some success in causing the "defeat boxes" to be removed from the market.

Behind the campaign is the Motion Picture Association of America, which has endorsed Macrovision and given up its quest for anti-copy legislation, presumably in exchange for eliminating the existing technical loopholes in Macrovision's coverage.

• **Digital VTR age.** Digital recording has come into the television industry with the deliveries of digital videotape recorders to TV stations being made by three broadcast-equipment manufacturers—Ampex, Hitachi and Sony. Although Sony has been delivering component signal digital recorders (the so-called D-1 type) to teleproduction companies for some time, their price has been close to $200,000 each, generally beyond the reach of most TV stations.

Now the three companies have adopted the Ampex-developed D-2 system which makes a composite recording and sells for less than half the price of the D-1. The D-2 system is expected to replace the current "Type-C" analog VTR's as the standard for broadcasting. The advantages of the new D-2 machines are picture quality far beyond that of any comparably priced unit to date and the ability to make at least 20 generations of copies with no noticeable deterioration.

• **A "Foreign" Industry.** The call for a "new" American TV industry comes at a time when the existing so-called "American" TV industry has passed largely into foreign hands. Although more than 20 manufacturers have television-assembly plants in the United States, almost all of them are Japanese, Korean, or European owned. With the sale of RCA/GE Consumer Electronics to Thomson of France, there is only one major TV manufacturer still American owned—Zenith.

The picture-tube industry is also rapidly becoming foreign-owned. Ten years ago, all picture-tube manufacturers were American. Today, as in TV-receiver manufacturing, Zenith is the only American-owned picture-tube manufacturer left in North America. The others are RCA (Thomas of France), Philips (Netherlands), Sony (Japan), Toshiba-Westinghouse (50% Japanese), Mitsubishi in Canada (Japan), and Japan's Matsushita ready to build new tube plant. Even the picture-tube glass industry seems to be slipping into foreign hands. One of the two major companies in that industry, Owens-Illinois' TV glass operation, has sold half of themselves to Nippon Electric Glass. **R-E**

Simpson® Professional Series
★ Quality and Reliability ★

The ***Professional Series*** of test instruments are characterized by the uncompromising quality and exceptional reliability that are synonymous with Simpson. The commitment to satisfy the needs of the professional began over 50 years ago with the world famous Simpson 260® and continues with the introduction of the ***Professional Series.***

CLASSIC SIMPSON ——► *THE PROFESSIONAL SERIES*

UNIVERSAL FREQUENCY COUNTERS
200 MHz Model 712
520 MHz Model 713

Features
- Period
- Frequency Ratio
- Time Interval
- 0.56" 8-Digit Orange LED Display
- Adjustable Triggering
- Totalize

SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATORS
5 MHz . . . . Model 421
5 MHz with 6-Digit Display . Model 422

Features
- .05 Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
- Linear and Log Sweeps
- Sine, Square and Triangle Waveforms
- Selectable Start/Stop Sweep Frequencies
- Internal/External Reading Frequency Counter — Model 422

Model 712	**$525.00**
Model 713	**$675.00**
Model 421	**$535.00**
Model 422	**$650.00**

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120-3090
(312) 697-2260 • Telex 72-2416 • FAX (312) 697-2272

A CHIPPEWA NATION TRIBAL ENTERPRISE

For information on:
712/713 circle **197** 421/422 circle **270**


CIE
CLEVELAND
INSTITUTE
OF
ELECTRONICS

ASK R-E

ASK R-E
Radio-Electronics
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735

IBM VIDEO

I'm confused about the different video cards and monitors that are available for the IBM PC and compatibles. Could you explain what the standard is for IBM video and tell me which monitors go with which cards. I've also heard that a color TV can be used as a monitor; is that so?—H.C.Y, Charleston, SC

The reason you're confused is that you're using the word "standard" when referring to IBM video. It's not that there isn't a standard, the problem is that there are several of them. When IBM entered the home-computer market, there were established standards for video, serial interfaces, disk drives and formats, and other computer peripherals. IBM, for reasons only they understood, decided to ignore all of them—including the ones for video.

The technical data that you need to understand the differences between the various types of IBM video is summarized in Table 1. Most video standards keep the vertical frequency at 60 Hz to avoid trouble from the powerline frequency. If you paint frames on the tube at a different rate, you stand a good chance of having your TV beat against the line frequency and having interference show up on the screen. Given a fixed vertical rate, the only way to get more horizontal lines on the screen is to draw them faster—and more lines per frame means more resolution in the displayed image. It's simply a matter of arithmetic.

IBM started out with a TTL monochrome display that uses a horizontal-scan rate of 18.432 kHz. The display is denser and more attractive than that of computers that put out video at the NTSC standard of 15.75 kHz, but you need a monitor that could lock at that frequency. IBM introduced the Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) in response to the demand for color and graphics. It uses the NTSC video standard of 15.75 kHz, but requires a monitor that can accept TTL-level signals for the red, green, and blue video signals and the resolution when working with text is terrible. The 21.8-kHz scan rate of the Extended Graphics Adapter (EGA) delivers much better resolution for that type of application; it, too, delivers TTL signals. The new VGA standard uses the higher rate of 31.5 kHz (twice the NTSC color standard), and generates 16 colors—you can get a deep red, a pale pink, and several shades in between.

Keeping all of that in mind, you have to make sure that the monitor you buy can lock to the horizontal scan frequency of the card you own—if you drive a monitor with a higher scan frequency than it can handle you'll damage the monitor. And there's no compatibility at all between digital TTL and composite (color TV) video. You can't easily feed a regular TV with computer video unless the output is really close to the NTSC standard of 15.75 kHz. Some CGA cards have composite video outputs that can be fed to an RF modulator. That's fine for graphics work, but trying to do 80-column word processing on that type of setup is only beneficial to your eye doctor.

TABLE 1
IBM VIDEO STANDARDS

VIDEO TYPE	ACRONYM	COLOR	SCAN RATE
MONOCHROME DISPLAY ADAPTER	MDA	MONOCHROME	18432 kHz
HERCULES GRAPHICS ADAPTER	HGA	MONOCHROME	18432 kHz
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER	CGA	8	15750 kHz
ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER	EGA	16	21800 kHz
PROF. GRAPHICS ADAPTER	PGC	256	30480 kHz
VIDEO GRAPHICS ARRAY	VGA	256	31500 kHz

DIRECTION-FINDER ANTENNA

I am trying to develop a transmitter-locator system that does not require an antenna array and the calculations that must be made when determining the vector of a transmitter. Perhaps you can suggest a system similar to those used in wildlife tracking.—G.P.R., Salt Lake City, UT

The type of antenna system most suitable for your transmitter-locating project will depend largely on the frequency and power output of the transmitter, and on the distance from the locator at the start of the search.

I have seen several "nature" specials on TV where a wild animal or a bird, such as the bald eagle, is tracked as it roams its natural habitat. In all the cases I've seen, the tracker or trackers, used hand-held Yagi antennas of four or five elements with incoming signal (from the transmitter on the bird or animal being tracked) being fed to a detector with a meter as a signal-strength meter.

And, just recently, area Boy Scouts and Civil Air Patrol cadets participated in a training exercise simulating the location of a downed aircraft. In that case, the equipment used by the scouts and cadets to locate the "scene of the crash" was similar to that used by wildlife researchers.

Ferrite-rod and loop antennas can be used in direction-finding. Ham operators often use them for close-in work on hidden-transmitter hunts—often called "Fox" or "Bunny Hunts". Consult back issues of *QST*, *73*, and other amateur-radio magazines for articles on equipment for direction finding and hidden-transmitter hunts.

PA SPEAKER PLACEMENT

The new PA system in our church has only two speakers. Each is about 18 inches wide and about six feet tall. The enclosures are mounted vertically high on the front wall, close to the side walls. I questioned the installer and suggested that we could get better results with the longest dimension running horizontally. The "sound expert" insisted that he was right and that the speakers—he called them "sound columns"—are always mounted with the long dimension vertical. Is he correct?—E.B., Greenville, NC

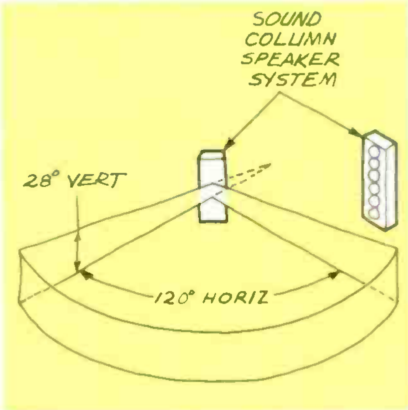


FIG. 1

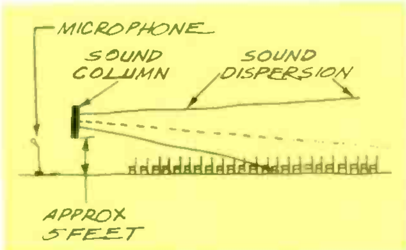


FIG. 2

Yes, he is! Sound columns are designed for theaters, churches, arenas, and auditoriums where there is a need to cover a large area with a minimum number of speakers. A sound column usually consists of several cone speakers in a rectangular enclosure, as shown in Fig. 1.

Most of the energy from a sound column is radiated in a highly directional beam pattern. Typically, the radiation pattern from a sound column covers about 120° horizontally and 25° vertically. The enclosures are mounted so that any microphones are below the high-energy portions of the fan-shaped sound distribution pattern, while delivering equal loudness to all listeners in the room. That is illustrated in Fig. 2. R-E

LETTERS

ADDRESS CORRECTION

In "Hardware Hacker" in the April 1888 issue of **Radio-Electronics**, we inadvertently printed the wrong address for Melles Griot. The correct address is Melles Griot, 2251 Rutherford Road, Carlsbad, CA 92008; phone (619) 438-2131.—*Editor*

GOOD KNIGHT

Concerning the article "Electronic Knighthood" in the April 1988 issue, we have since learned that our prototype knight does not match the circuit that was shown.

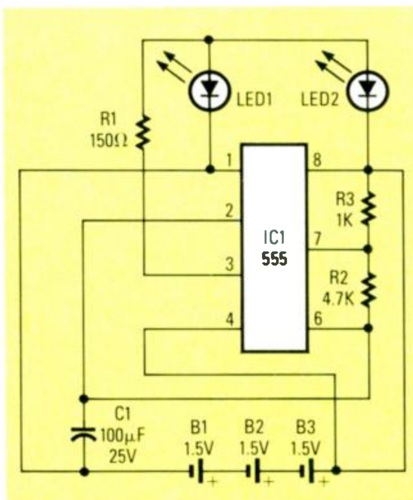


FIG. 1

The correct circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and we apologize to anyone who may have had trouble guarding their castle.—*Editor*

MORE ON THE MACRO SCRUBBER

When I built the Macro Scrubber (**Radio-Electronics**, December 1987), it would not work, due to the 14-µs window that permitted some of the Macro Vision pulses to pass. The circuit shown in Fig. 3 is a quick, simple solution I devised to

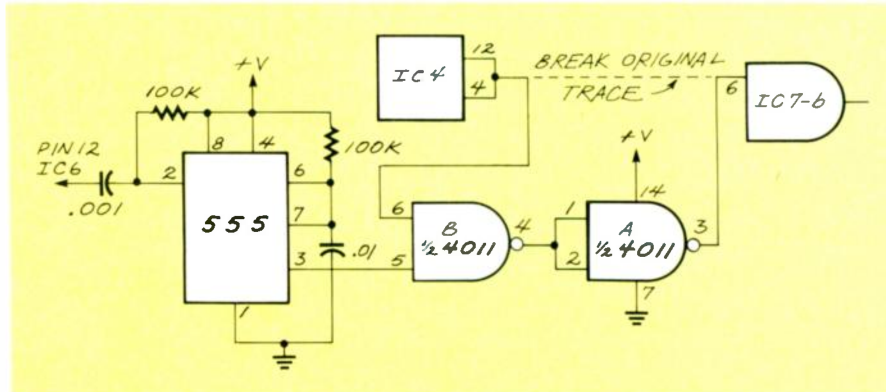


FIG. 2

prevent a total redesign and rebuild of the already-constructed project.

First I increased the oscillator frequency to 5.9 MHz. That narrowed the window to prevent any Macro Vision pulses from passing. The unfortunate result was slight, unwanted pulses on each line into the video coming from IC4. To prevent those pulses from showing up in video, I built the circuit in Fig. 2 to gate out IC4's output during the normal video lines.

I used a 555 one-shot triggered from IC6, pin 12 to "gate in" the outpt from IC4, pins 12 and 4, to allow IC4 to be active only from the start of serration pulses to the start of picture video. One more gate was used as an inverter in order to restore the proper logic level to IC7-b, pin 6.

The circuit uses easy-to-find parts that I already had, and was built on a small board that was simply wired in. The intent of the modification was a quick and easy answer to a problem. The result of the modification turns out to be acceptable—but not absolutely perfect—video.

ROBERT MASLAK
Johnstown, PA

MACRO SCRUBBER UPDATE

I purchased the kit and built the "Macro Scrubber" that appeared in the December 1987 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. The project is very good, and I'd like to share some changes I made to the circuit with other readers.

The input is shown as not terminated and the input and output levels shown in the article are measured with both input and output unterminated. That is not normal video practice. The input should be terminated in a 75-ohm resistor added across J1. That will then maintain the usual 1-volt level when the unit is inserted into a video system.

Resistor R24 is necessary and the adjustment is somewhat critical. With the supplied resistors and a 1-volt video level monitored on a

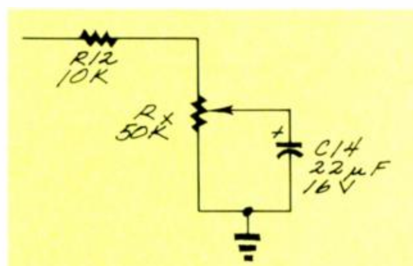


FIG. 3

television-waveform monitor, a quick dark-to-light scene transition would certainly cause lines in the picture.

The DC level of the reinserted lines 12 to 19 was about 40 IRE in my unit. The components all checked OK and the input clamp was right at 0.2 volts, as specified in the article. Adding a 50k potentiometer after R12, as shown in Fig. 3, lets me trim the level to match the video signal.

W. BLAKE HAWKINS
Atlanta, GA

MORE ON FREQUENCY STANDARDS

It's disappointing when a usually up-to-date magazine like **Radio-Electronics** presents readers with out-dated information.

In your April issue, the author of "TV-Derived Frequency Standard" asserts that there is a difference in time-base accuracy between network-originated and locally-originated programming. That is no longer true at any television station with which I am acquainted.

The difference has disappeared due to the emergence of a box called a frame synchronizer. As you know, a television signal is basically a serial-analog medium, where pictures are sent a line at a time. In order to do any kind of video special effects—such as a dissolving between two pictures or superimposing letters over a picture—all the video sources involved must be exactly synchronized to one another. Within a station, that is accomplished by feeding a reference signal developed in a master synchronizing generator to all equipment. The problem comes in dealing with out-of-house sources—such as when you need to superimpose your station's call-sign over a network sports program for a station identification. There is no way that all the synchronizing information from the network is going to be timed to within a couple of nanoseconds of your house sources by pure coincidence.

In the old days, timing was dealt with by slaving the station's master sync generator to the incoming network video—a process known as "genlock." There are problems with that. One obvious impossibility is presented if you want to switch between network, local sources, and a remote truck. The sync generator can't be slaved to both the network and the remote truck at the same time.

Enter digital electronics: A frame synchronizer digitizes an incoming video signal—often at the rate of 14 million analog-to-digital conversions per second—and stores a full frame's worth of video information in RAM memory. The input clock is derived from incoming video. The picture in RAM is then clocked out and reconverted to analog video by an output clock that is derived from the station's master sync generator. Thus, instead of slaving the station to the remote, we have a way of converting a remote source into a local signal that can be manipulated like any other local signal.

That, incidentally, is why pictures sometimes start to lose lip sync even on a live broadcast—each synchronizer in the signal path introduces at least a one-thirtieth-of-a second delay. (Some synchronizers store the full four fields required for an NTSC color frame, and introduce a total delay of one-fifteenth of a second.) To compensate for that small delay, audio-delay devices are available that can be controlled by frame synchronizers.

Frame synchronizers are quite prevalent in the broadcast industry. The NBC Ku-band earth-station package, by means of which affiliates receive network programming, comes complete with synchronizers.

Since synchronizers are driven by the station's sync generator, there is no longer a timing difference between local and network programming. The networks' rubidium standard is not put directly on the air. FCC regulations require that our 3.58-MHz oscillator be within 10-Hz accuracy, and in practice we try to maintain much closer tolerance than that.

Hope this helps put to rest what has now become an old wives' tale.

JAMES BRODSKY
KBSY-TV
San Luis Obispo, CA

COMPUTER VARIETY

I don't know whether to be mad or disappointed but I'm not going to let it slide anymore! For over a year I have owned an Atari 520ST personal computer and I still can't believe I got all that machine for the price. For $750.00 I got a 16-bit computer with a number of standard features (512K RAM, DMA, serial, parallel, and midi in and out ports, cartridge slot, and 2 joystick/mouse ports). The price also includes a RGB monitor, 3½" disk drive, and a mouse.

It's a Macintosh, but with a bigger color screen and with quite few more standard features—at a fraction of the cost. There is a cartridge available for the 520ST that will let you run quite a bit of Macintosh software. The disk drive uses the same format as IBM, so you can access IBM data files from current ST programs such as *Word Perfect*, *dbMan* (a *dBase* copy), and *VIP* (an exact *Lotus* clone) without any modifications. Attach a currently available 5¼" drive and a program called *PC Ditto*—you now have an IBM clone.

A large number of quality programs are now available for the ST, and that number is growing daily. When you combine that with all the Mac and IBM software you can run on it, one question comes to mind: Why are people flocking to buy IBM clones? They must pay seven or eight hundred dollars and up, and still have to spend more more more for adding things that are all standard on the ST.

My conclusion is not that people are narrow-minded or brainwashed with IBM—they just don't know about the alternatives.

What finally blew my fuse was Jeff Holtzman's article on desktop publishing (**ComputerDigest**, February 1988) which failed to mention the new Mega ST's (2 or 4 meg standard) which, combined with Atari's own laser printer (under $3700.00 retail for both), makes an excellent and quite professional desktop publisher. The article didn't mention any of the current desktop publishing programs for the 520ST and a dot matrix or laser printer.

There was the same lack of information when I read of the CD-ROM player for the IBM. I believe it was around $1200.00—compared to the $599.00 price tag of Atari's, which has comparable features.

There is a lot more information about the ST, but nobody seems to know about it and they are losing out. Does your magazine purposely not review Atari equipment for a particular reason, or due to lack of knowledge about it? If a review is what you need, I would be glad to do it.

CARL KONA
Birmingham, MI

Mr. Kona has a legitimate concern, but there are several problems with covering Atari (and other) systems. First is that the editors grew up on CP/M systems and later moved to MS-DOS systems. Does that mean we've been brainwashed by IBM? No, it doesn't. It means that, even though there are many systems—including the Atari—that on technical merit alone deserve coverage, in a world of limited resources (i.e., time), one simply can't learn about every system on the market.

Another problem is that our surveys indicate that the vast majority of readers (80%) use MS-DOS systems. It would not be fair to them, even if we had the expertise, to devote large amounts of space to other systems.

On the other hand, we do try to broaden our readers' horizons; Peter Stark's series on the PT-68K system is a case in point. It has proved popular with a small but vocal and dedicated group of readers, who want to build the computer; with other readers, who want to understand, by comparative means, their own non-68000 systems better; and with yet other readers, who simply want to learn about other system designs. Based on past experience, obtaining from Atari the kind of technical detail that Mr. Stark presents would be impossible.

Mr. Kona's description of the 520ST's "compatibility" with both the Macintosh and the IBM PC family sounds fascinating, but again based on past experience, we're skeptical. Over the years we have seen many products that claim magically to transform product X into product Y, but seldom have we seen a truly seamless, bug-free hybrid that imposed no performance or convenience penalties. Adding a simulated Rolls Royce front end to a Volkswagen Beetle simply does not make the Beetle a Rolls.

As for desktop publishing, it may be true that Atari offers a better hardware platform, but that's not the point. Can the Atari run PageMaker or Ventura Publisher? If not, do truly comparable programs exist for the Atari? It's possible, but unlikely. It's a fact that Atari has never penetrated the U.S. business market (Europe is

continued on page 31

NRI Trains You At Home—As You Build Your Own IBM PC Compatible Computer

GET THE KNOW-HOW TO SERVICE EVERY COMPUTER ON THIS PAGE... AND MORE!

Learn the Basics the NRI Way—and Earn Good Money Troubleshooting Any Brand of Computer

The demand for trained computer service technicians continues to surge forward. Computer service ranks high on the Department of Labor's list of top growth fields, with accelerated demand expected to create more than 30,000 *new* jobs in the next 10 years.

You can cash in on this opportunity—either as a full-time corporate technician or an independent service-person—once you've learned all the basics of computers the NRI way. NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and "hands-on" building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through advanced electronic circuitry and on into computer electronics. You also learn to program in BASIC and machine language, the essential languages for troubleshooting and repair.

Total Computer Systems Training, Only From NRI

No computer stands alone. . .it's part of a total system. To really service computers, you have to understand computer *systems.* And only NRI includes a powerful computer system as part of your training, centered around the new, fully IBM PC compatible Sanyo 880 Series computer.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Philips ECG RCT7501 Remote Control Tester

A simple way to test your remote-control transmitters

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EVEN IF YOU AREN'T A TV SERVICE TECHnician, we're sure that there have been times when you wished for some way to test a remote-control transmitter. Since humans can't see the infrared light, and can't hear the ultrasonic signals emitted from such transmitters, troubleshooting remote controls systems has been a guessing game. The odds of winning, of course, are not in your favor.

We recently found a way to increase your odds at winning the remote-control guessing game: a new remote-control transmitter tester, the model *RCT7501* from Philips ECG, Inc. (1025 Westminster Drive, P.O. Box 3277, Williamsport, PA 17701). The *RCT7501* can be used to test both ultrasonic and infrared remote controls.

We tested the *RCT7501* with a good assortment of transmitters, including TV, cable, compact-disc, stereo, VCR, satellite TV, and even computer-keyboard remotes. The tester had no problems detecting signals from any of those transmitters, and no false triggering was noted.

The simpler the better

The *RCT7501* is one of the simplest of test instruments. Its circuitry consists of an infrared detector, an ultrasonic transducer, amplifying transistors, and a pulse stretcher. The only control is a power switch. When the detectors sense infrared or ultrasonic signals, a green TEST LED lights, and remains lighted for about 1 second after the signals cease.

No test instrument could be easier to use for go/no-go tests. Simply turn the tester on, and aim the suspected transmitter at it. When you press a key on the transmitter, you should see the green LED light. If all the other transmitter keys also give positive results, you should assume that the receiver is at fault. If you need to do further testing of the remote, a SCOPE/COUNTER test jack is provided on the side of the tester. (A cable is included.) That lets you view the received signals on an oscilloscope or measure the frequencies on a meter. If you know what signals you should expect, that feature can be an invaluable troubleshooting aid. A sample I-R test signal is shown in Fig. 1.

The tester is a perfect example of what a shirt-pocket tester should be. It's about 4½ inches long, a little more than an inch wide, and about ¾ inch thick. The power switch is located on one side, opposite the SCOPE/COUNTER jack. The red POWER and green TEST LED's are on the front panel, and the infrared and ultrasonic detectors are on the top end.

The *RCT7501* remote-control tester is available from Philips ECG for $49.95. (Call 1-800-225-8326 for their distributor nearest you.) We were impressed by the sensible, rugged tester and recommend it highly.

Another tester

As we were finishing our review of the Philips ECG *RCT7501* remote-control tester, we got a chance to evaluate a similar tester from Cableserv Electronics (18 Dufflaw Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6A 1C8). Their tester, the Celtron-1, is shown in Fig. 2. It works similarly to the Philips unit: You simply turn it on, and aim a remote transmitter at it. If the transmitter is outputting infrared or ultrasonic signals, a green LED will light. The Celtron-1 includes an output jack for connection to a frequency counter or oscilloscope. No cable, however, is supplied with the tester.

The Celtron-1 offers a couple of

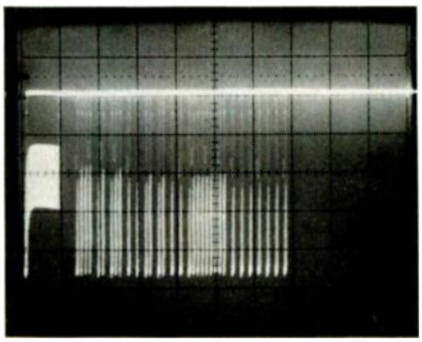


FIG. 1

features that the Philips unit does not. First, a piezoelectric transducer beeps to indicate the receipt of a signal, so you don't even have to look at the tester to know that your transmitter is working. Also, you cannot forget to turn the unit off. In fact, there is no off switch—

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FIG. 2

the Celtron-1 turns itself off after about 30 seconds.

While we liked the added features and the slightly better sensitivity of the Celtron-1, we did not feel that it was constructed nearly as well as the Philips ECG unit. The Celtron 1 is available for $89. R-E

NEW PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WEATHER-STATION SOFTWARE. When we reviewed the *PC Weather Pro* ("Equipment Reports," **Radio-Electronics**, March 1988), we mentioned that Technology Marketing Inc. was planning to introduce a tool and utility kit. Their new *PC Weather Toolkit*, as it turns out, does all that we'd hoped it would.

It links data gathered by the PC-based weather station with such popular programs as *Lotus 1-2-3* and Borland's *Reflex* database. *PC Weather Tool* also generates files in standard formats—DIF (*D*ata *I*nterchange *F*ormat) and ASCII—that are readable by other software products, such as *dBASE III*.

PC Weather Pro monitors and stores data on barometric pressure, rainfall, inside and outside temperatures, and wind-chill temperature. Now, using *PC Weather Toolkit*, that data can span any time frame specified by the user. Once linked to a specific software program like *Lotus 1-2-3*, files can be displayed in any graphic format that happens to be supported by that program. Also included is a utility called *File Link Software*, which enables data from *PC Weather Pro* to be read into variables in programs written in *Turbo C*, 8088/86 assembly language, *Turbo Pascal*, or BASIC/GW BASIC. Using that utility, a variable such as "windspeed" can be automatically updated every minute.

The package also includes utilities for editing, merging, and translating weather-data files, documentation software, and *File Link Software* for one language, selected by the user. *PC Weather Toolkit* is priced at $150.00; File Link software for additional supported languages is available for $50.00.—**TMI**, Inquiries Manager, 4000 Kruse Way Place, Bldg. 2, Suite 120, Lake Oswego, OR 97035.

LOGIC MONITOR. The model *AR-80LM's* custom-IC design automatically detects both power and ground pins. Monitor usage is a simple, clip-on-and-view operation. Both TTL and CMOS logic levels are also detected automatically by the Logic Monitor.

CIRCLE 11 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The unit will indicate a logic-high, logic-low, and pulsing inputs. For pulses with repetition rates over eight Hertz, the unit flashes the LED at an 8-Hz rate. Pulses up to 40 MHz can be detected.

The *AR-80LM* logic monitor sells for a suggested price of $79.00, which includes a storage case and an operator's manual.—**ARI Media**, 9241 E. Valley Boulevard, Suite 201, Rosemead, CA 91770.

GANG/SET PROGRAMMER. Logical Devices, Inc. announces the *Husky*, a fast device programmmer that uses that company's "Intellegent" and "Quick Pulse" algorithms to program up to four 1-megabit EPROM's, most in less than three minutes. The *Husky*

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

uses an ultra-efficient switching power supply to minimize the power load on the PC.

The four 32-pin *zero-insertion force* (ZIF) sockets support gang programming and sequential set programming of up to four 24-, 28-, or 32-pin EE/EPROM's DIP's. With optional adaptor sockets, *Husky* supports single-chip microcomputers, CMOS EPLD's, and other devices in PLCC/PGA packages. *Husky* accepts Intel hex, Motorola hex, ASCII hex, or binary formats. As a software-driven programmer, *Husky* can be under cursor or mouse control, and supports DOS-level file manipulation and directory utilities. It is priced at $595.00, including the IBM PC interface. An additional IBM PC interface is available for $99.00, PAL adapter for $75.00, and the single-chip microcomputer adapter costs $125.00.—**Logical Devices, Inc.**, 1321 N.W. 65th Place, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309.

PHONE CALL RESTRICTOR. The *Telelock TL-16* from Serret Systems prevents the unauthorized use of telephone and/or data communications equipment. The user has the option of restricting all outgoing calls, or only long distance, Operator, or specific prefix-number calls. Restriction override is performed by entering a user-programmable, three- or four-digit access code via the telephone dial or keypad. The save and relock

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

codes—also programmable by means of an internal switch—allow authorized persons the option of overriding the call restriction; a special circuit prevents any fraudulent entries.

A single *TL-16* can control any number of telephones on the same line. Other features include multicolor LED status indicators, DTMF and pulse operation, and non-volatile memory. The FCC-registered *Telelock TL-16*, has a suggested retail price of $149.95, including two modular connectors for easy installation.—**Serrett Systems, P. O. Box 728, Rye, NY 10580.**

MINIATURE DMM. Beckman Industrial's credit-card-sized *Circuitmate DM79* features automatic shut-off and auto-ranging. Its many functions include 5 DC-volt, 4 AC-volt, and six resistance ranges, in addition to continuity and diode checks. A special 320 millivolt range offers very high input impedence (>100 Megohms)

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

for minimum circuit loading. The *DM79* offers DC-volt accuracy to 0.35%, instrument overvoltage protection to 700 volts, and also case insulation to 2000 volts.

Complete with an operator's manual, built-in test leads, and a carrying case, the *DM79* lists for $49.95.—**Beckman Industrial Corporation**, 3883 Ruffin Rd., San Diego, CA 92123-1898.

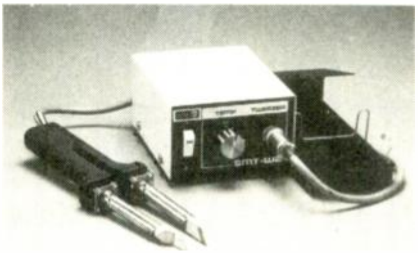
VCR IDLER TIRES KIT. Until recently, a worn-out rubber tire in a VCR's idler assembly, clutch and pulley assemblies, or take-up assemblies necessitated replacing the entire assembly. Now, Parts Express is offering a comprehensive

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VCR Idler Tire Kit, containing 10 each of 15 different sizes. The kit includes a cross-reference chart listing over 80 manufacturer assembly parts-numbers, and over 200 models. The kit sells for $55.00, with storage case.—**Parts Express**, 340 East First Street, Dayton, OH 45402.

S-M DEVICE REMOVAL UNIT. OK Industries presents the model *SMT-W2*, which is a hot tweezer for the removal of surface-mount devices; the unit features variable temperature control, and high reliability.

The model *SMT-W2* incorporates an ergonomically designed handpiece that can be held comfortably by any operator, regardless of his or her hand size. Two 8-watt ceramic heating elements provide exceptional temperature stability and sufficient power to remove any surface-mount device, from chip resistors



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

to large quad packs.

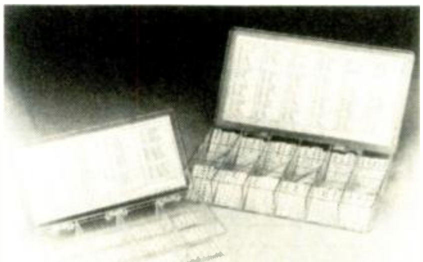
A full range of tips are available, including 5-mm tips for resistors or capacitors, mini-flats for SOIC's and right-angle tips for PLCC's to 84 pins. The model *SMT-W2* is priced at $425.00.—**OK Industries, Inc.**, 4 Executive Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701.

CHIP RESISTOR AND CAPACITOR KITS. Communications Specialists has introduced two kits: The model *CR-1* chip-resistor kit, and the model *CC-1* chip-capacitor kit. Both kits are intended as prototyping kits, but are also useful as parts kits for both repair technicians and experimenters.

The model *CR-1* contains 1540 pieces, including 10 chip resistors of every 5% value from 10 ohms to 10 megohms (145 values plus zero-ohm jumpers), plus a bonus of 10 additional resistors in eight values (0 ohms, 10 ohms, 100 ohms, 1K, 10K, 100K, 1 megohms, and 10 megohms).

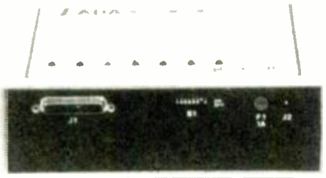
The model *CC-1* contains 365 pieces composed of 5 chip capacitors of every 10% value from 1 pF to 33 µF (67 values) plus a bonus of 5 additional capacitors (1 pF, 10 pF, 100 pF, 1000 pF, 0.01 µF, and 0.1 µF.

The price for each of the kits is $49.95.—**Communications Specialists, Inc.**, 426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92665.



CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO/TELEPHONE INTERFACE. Vada Systems offers the *Alpha-Tel III*, an access system for allowing 2-way radio communications from the desk telephone. The interface provides voice-actuated transmission so that no modification needs to be made at each individual telephone station.



CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *Alpha-Tel III* is compatible

with all existing 1A2 and electronic-key telephone systems, and most analog and digital PABX's. When installed with a key system, the radio access is assigned a line key-position on the telephone set. When installed with a PABX, the radio access is assigned a station number. Access is easy with both applications—you merely press the line key on a key system or dial the station number on a PABX. Once access is achieved, the user transmits by speaking into the telephone. The system requires no dedicated line.

The *Alpha-Tel III* is compatible with all conventional 2-way radio equipment. It is priced at $895.00.—**Vada Systems. Inc.,** 9329 Douglas Drive, Riverside, CA 92503.

LOGIC PROBE. Global Specialties introduces the model *LP-5*, which is capable of capturing pulses as short as 5 nanoseconds and pulse trains as fast as 100 MHz. The model *LP-5* incorporates both

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

pulse and memory modes, switch-selectable TTL/CMOS thresholds, and three different color LED's for no-mixup troubleshooting.

Like all other Global logic probes, the *LP-5's* signal inputs are protected against overvoltages, and its power leads are protected from over and reverse voltages. It is priced at $150.00.—**Global Specialties,** 70 Fulton Terrace, PO Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509. **R-E**

CIRCLE 204 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

continued from page 17

another story), and only a business would spend $4000 on a computer, a laser printer, or both. So how could any software developer make the enormous commitment to develop a serious desktop publishing program, when the potential market is home computerists who have little money to spend, and to whom software pirating is a game, not a breach of ethics?

Having said all that, however, we're still fascinated by the Atari. Mr. Kona, here's our challenge: Write us an article that demonstrates your claims. No hyperbole, no IBM resentment, just facts. Tell us what it can do and how it does it. Tell us about the system software that allows it to run Mac software. Tell us what kind of speed degradation occurs, what sorts of incompatibilities arise, what (if anything) works better on the Atari than on the Mac. And do the same for IBM. Then throw in a good dose of technical background on the 520's microprocessor, memory architecture, special sound and graphics IC's, bus speed, DMA capabilities, etc. Sound like a tall order? That's just what you asked us to do!

And likewise with you owners of other systems: If you want to see your system written up, do it yourself, or help us find someone qualified to do it. Contrary to what many readers think, qualified authors are hard to find, especially when it comes to the less-popular systems.—Editor

MAKING PC BOARDS

In your PC Service section, you ask **Radio-Electronics**' readers to share helpful techniques they've used in making printed circuit boards, and I have a good one!

Why use the "original" artwork to do the photo-resist light exposure at all? Simply take the foil pattern page to a photocopy house, and request a clear transparency, instead of a regular paper copy. It shouldn't cost more than a dollar, and you'll have a distinct black print with a transparent background—just what you need to do a good exposure of the light-sensitive coating. Your exposure time will be correct, without all the guesswork. And also, there's no need to cut up the magazine you just bought.

If you have access to a photocopy machine, you can make your own copies; transparency sheets are available at commercial stationary stores, and elsewhere. However, some cautions should be observed. First, copiers sometimes shrink or distort the original image just slightly. Find one that doesn't, or where the shrinkage is so slight that you won't run into problems with lead spacing when you try to install components. That is especially critical when you are trying to produce a double-sided board.

Liquid-toner copiers operate at cooler temperatures than those that use dry or powdered toner, so there's not much of a chance of the polyester film sheets melting as they pass through the drying process.

In copiers that use dry or powdered toner, however, the fuser uses more heat to melt the toner into the page. If the transparency should get stuck in the fuser for a short time, it can easily be melted. (Some copiers can regulate the temperature.)

Finally, clear transparency sheets should be fed *one-at-a-time* from the paper tray. If you try to stack them in the tray, they sometimes stick—and if they jam inside the copier, they're really hard to get out! If you have your own copier, be sure it can accept transparency sheets, and that you use the correct ones for your specific make and model.

Scratches can be touched up with any type of black paint that doesn't have an acetone, ketone, or lacquer-solvent base. (Those could melt the transparency.) Do the touch-up on the reverse side; that is, the side *without* the toner. If some toner bleeds to an area where it shouldn't be, it can be scratched off.

That sounds much more complicated than it really is. Just use common sense, and you'll get good results with very little effort.

GERALD KOSKE
Wonder Lake, IL

R-E

NEW IDEAS

Fingertip Olympics

THIS MONTH'S CIRCUIT IS A GREAT LITtle game that's ideal for developing hand coordination, or for putting couch potatoes in the mood for the upcoming Olympic games.

The heart of the circuit, which is shown in Fig. 1, is an LM2907 (National) frequency-to-voltage converter. That low-cost IC, which is available from several of the companies that advertise in the back pages of **Radio-Electronics**, provides a voltage output that's directly proportional to the frequency at its input. That frequency is "set" by alternately closing S1 and S2, two normally-open, momentary-contact pushbuttons. The faster they're closed in sequence, the higher the frequency.

The "skill level" of the game is set by R1. The smaller the value of that resistor, the faster you'll have to hit the switches to get a measurable output. As a rule of thumb, start with a value of about 510K; if you find that's too easy, or as you get better, substitute lower-valued units. You can also use multiple resistors and a rotary switch to set up multiple skill levels.

Setup and use

Any construction technique can be used to build the unit, But point-to-point wiring on a piece of perforated construction board is probably the simplest. For best play, the switches should be mounted about six inches or so apart, so be sure that you use a big enough piece of board.

To test, set R2 fully counterclockwise (minimum resistance) and tap the switches to make sure that there's an output, as indicated by M1. If there is, you are ready to go.

To play the game, set R2 at about mid-range, then place the unit in your lap or on a table top and begin tapping. Use two hands and go as fast as you can. The faster you tap the switches in sequence, the higher the output current. When you are tapping away at about your personal limit, readjust R2 so that M1 reads about ¾ scale (a friend is very helpful for that). Then start tapping away to see if you can get the meter to go even higher. The game can get very addicting!—*Phil Blake*. R-E

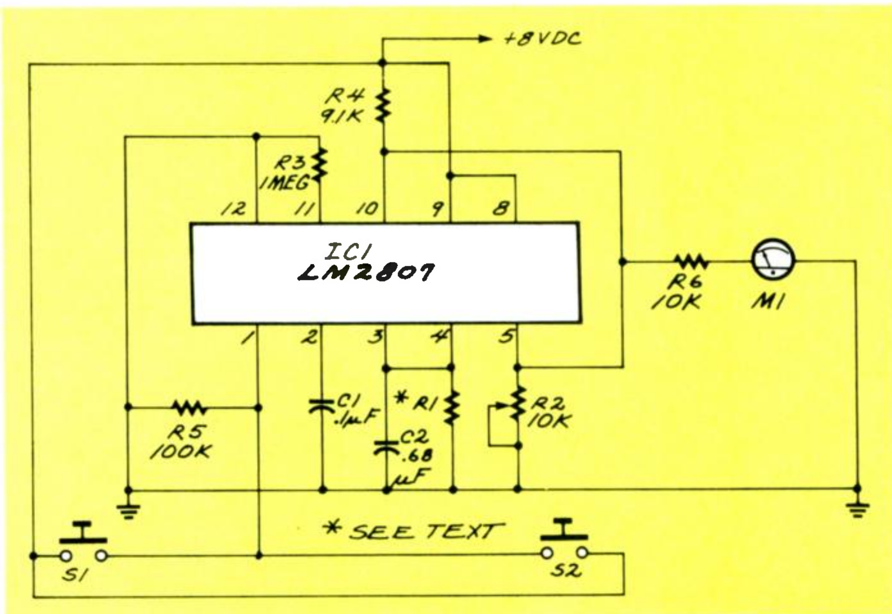


FIG. 1

NEW IDEAS

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

All published entries, upon publication, will earn $25. In addition, for U.S. residents only, Panavise will donate their *model 333*—The Rapid Assembly Circuit Board Holder, having a retail price of $39.95. It features an eight-position rotating adjustment, indexing at 45-degree increments, and six positive lock positions in the vertical plane, giving you a full ten-inch height adjustment for comfortable working.

I agree to the above terms, and grant **Radio-Electronics** Magazine the right to publish my idea and to subsequently republish my idea in collections or compilations of reprints of similar articles. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material has not been previously published.

Title of Idea

Signature

Print name Date

Street

City State Zip

Mail your idea along with this coupon to: **New Ideas Radio-Electronics, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735**

Authorized COMB **Liquidator**

COMPUTER WITH MONITOR AND MS-DOS SOFTWARE

- 512K RAM. Two 5¼" 360K Disk Drives.
- 12" Hi-Res. Amber Monochrome Monitor.
- IBM Compatible 84-Key Keyboard.
- MS-DOS 3.2 Operating System.
- Centronics Parallel Interface. 4 Expansion Slots.
- Hercules Graphics Compatible. Color Card Incl.

Zenith—The Quality Goes in Before the Name Goes On. Zenith has been building fine electronics for home and business for decades. Products made to perform—and to last. Now they put this experience to work to develop the 157-2/1111 IBM Compatible Personal Computer. And, now you can order this fine computer for 50% less than you could pay for a comparable system. Why buy a no-name model, when you can own a Zenith? Get this kind of superior quality, at such a **LOW price. Order today!**

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Includes MS-DOS Operating System with 2 Program Disks, User's Guide, Quick-Reference Guide, and Owner's Manual.

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

System for Home, School or Office!

IBM PC/XT Compatible System for Home, School or Office!

FACTORY NEW! FIRST QUALITY!

90-Day Limited Manufacturer's Warranty.

Mfr. List Price **$1499.00**

Value Priced At **$799**

Item H-3684-7344-054 Shipping, handling: $49.50 ea.

13 IBM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE PROGRAMS

For Home & Business! Use with the Zenith (above), Delta or any IBM compatible. Programs use MS or PC-DOS systems 2.0 or later. Set Includes: Video File, Business/Personal File, Recall, Budget/Income Forecaster, Checkbook Reconciler, Connect, DOS Assistant, and Word Processor.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

Mfr. List Price **$194.35**

Liquidation Priced At **$69**

Item H-3684-7347-982 Shipping, handling: $5.00/set

Ideal for Use with the Zenith Computer Sold Above!

FLOPPY DISKS

Stock Up at prices **below dealer cost!** Each is 100% certified error free. 5¼" double-sided, double density. Meet ANSI standards.

Lifetime Limited Mfr's. Warranty.

40 DISKS
Compare: $31.60 **$24**
Liquidation Priced At . .
Item H-3684-7021-314 S/H: $4.50 per pack

100 DISKS
Compare: $79.00 **$49**
Liquidation Priced At . .
Item H-3684-3475-019 S/H: $7.50 per pack

200 DISKS
Compare: $158.00 **$79**
Liquidation Priced At . .
Item H-3684-3475-027 S/H: $11.50 per pack

TOLL-FREE: 1-800-328-0609

SEND ME THE ITEMS I HAVE LISTED BELOW

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Item No.	Item Description	Qty.	Price Ea.	Tot. Price	S/H Ea.	Total
H-3684-7344-054	Zenith Computer System		$799		$49.50	
H-3684-7347-982	13 Software Programs		$69		$5.00	
H-3684-7021-314	40 Floppy Disks		$24		$4.50	
H-3684-3475-019	100 Floppy Disks		$49		$7.50	
H-3684-3475-027	200 Floppy Disks		$79		$11.50	
TOTAL (Products plus insured shipping, handling.)						

SEND TO:
COMB Authorized Liquidator
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Acct. No. ______ Exp. __/__

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name ______

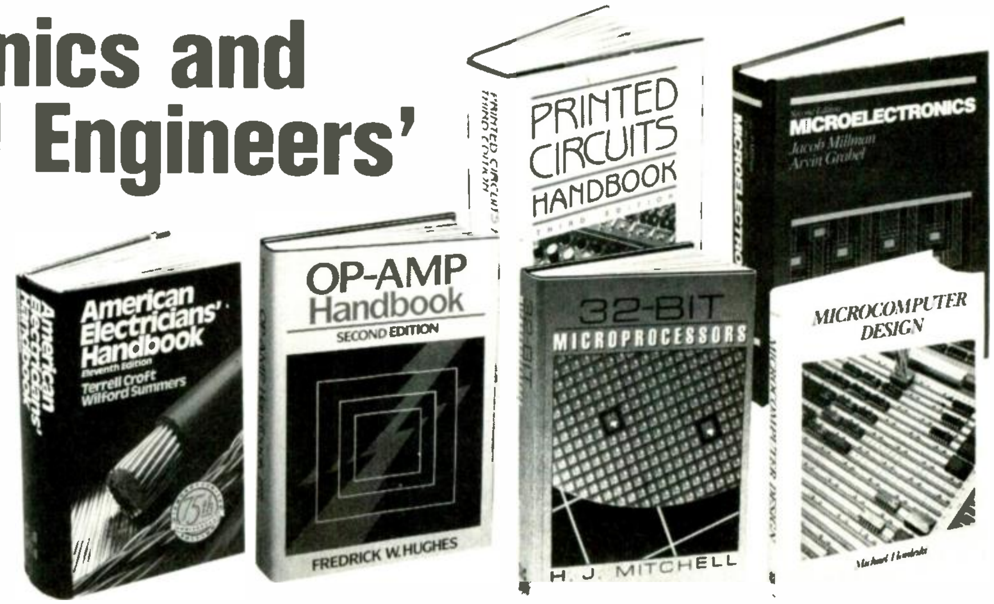
Address ______ Apt. # ______

City ______ State ______ ZIP ______

Phone ( )______

Sign Here ______

Join the **Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club®**



- **your one source for engineering books from over 100 different publishers**
- **the latest and best information in your field**
- **discounts of up to 40% off publishers' list prices**

New Members!
Take any one of these great professional books for only **$2.89** as a premium with your first selection!

Spectacular values up to **$99.50**

ADVANCED DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS: Systems and Signal Processing. *Edited by* K. Feher. *768 pp., 436 illus.* Emphasizes the newest advances and developments in telecommunications systems and networks. Chapters on subjects such as ISDN, speech coding algorithms, digital speech interpolation systems and interference are all written by international authorities to give you on-the-job expertise.
583801-X Pub. Pr., $59.95 Club Pr., $42.50

PRINTED CIRCUITS HANDBOOK, Third Edition. *By* C.F. Coombs, Jr. *960 pp., 556 illus.* Here in one handy volume is all the information you need to design, manufacture, test, and repair printed wiring boards and assemblies. This new edition features ten all-new chapters, including three on SMT.
126/097 Pub. Pr., $59.50 Club Pr., $45.50

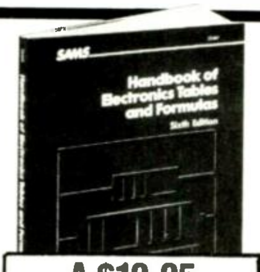
32-BIT MICROPROCESSORS. *Edited by* H. J. Mitchell. *248 pp., 104 illus.* and tables. A complete survey of the architecture, operation, and applications of today's most important new devices from AT&T, Inmos, Intel, and Motorola.
425/85X Pub. Pr., $45.00 Club Pr., $35.00

MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS. *By* C. Gentili. *150 pp., 79 illus.* A thorough, practical introduction to the theory and design of microwave amplifiers and oscillators, with coverage of the scattering matrix, the gallium arsenide field-effect transistor, and microstrip technology.
229/953 Pub. Pr., $34.95 Club Pr., $27.95

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS: Principles and Design. *By* Ulrich L. Rohde *and* T.T.N. Bucher. *608 pp., 402 illus.* Everything you need to know if you design or work with communications receivers, from theory to practical design approaches. Coverage includes all types of receivers: shortwave, broadcast, radar, military, marine, aeronautical, and more.
535/701 Pub. Pr., $59.50 Club Pr., $44.50

ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTALS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS' EXAM, Third Ed. *By* L. M. Polentz. *432 pp., 170 illus.* Features worked-out solutions and full explanations for all sample problems so you can learn how to solve them. It's a dependable way to prepare for the exam or a perfect on-the-job reference.
503/931 Pub. Pr., $36.50 Club Pr., $27.95

HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC TABLES AND FORMULAS
Sixth Edition
256 pages, illustrated. 583804-4
Up-to-date mathematical tables and electronic formulas in a convenient desk reference that you'll find indispensable. Included are basic formulas, constants, government/industry standards, symbols and codes, service data, and more. The handbook also has new sections describing how to do your calculations on a computer, and complete computer programs.



A $19.95 Value — Yours ABSOLUTELY FREE when you join!

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS, Fifth Ed. *By* B. C. Kuo. *736 pp., illus.* Provides an overview of automatic control systems, including in-depth coverage of classical control techniques, optimal control theory, and analog and digital control system design. This updated edition discusses the latest ideas on the use of computers to design control systems and as components of such systems.
583706-4 Pub. Pr., $48.00 Club Pr., $36.95

OP-AMP HANDBOOK, Second Ed. *By* F. W. Hughes. *320 pp., 231 illus.* Organized for on-the-job reference, this handbook covers all facets of op-amps, from stability and protection to signal processing using op-amps. Includes a collection of over 60 practical circuits for a variety of applications, procedures, and experiments.
583651-3 Pub. Pr., $36.33 Club Pr., $27.50

THE LINEAR IC HANDBOOK. *By* M. S. Morley. *614 pp., 163 illus.* The one-stop sourcebook that helps you find — quickly and easily — the lowest-cost linear IC that will meet your needs. Includes specs, applications data, and prices of linear ICs from all major manufacturers, as well as design and fabrication techniques.
583784-6 Pub. Pr., $49.50 Club Pr., $36.25

McGRAW-HILL CONCISE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. *Editor-in-Chief* S. P. Parker *and the Staff of the* McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology. *2,065 pp., 1,600 illus.* This volume serves every need for understanding today's science and technology. Written by over 3,000 of the world's topmost experts, including 19 Nobel Prize winners, it covers 75 disciplines from Acoustics to Zoology.
454/825 Pub. Pr., $99.50 Club Pr., $63.99

CIRCUIT DESIGN FOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION: Analog and Digital Devices from Sensor to Display, Second Ed. *By* D. Wobschall. *400 pp., 365 illus.* Brings you the entire process of circuit design in a comprehensive, easy-to-follow format. This new edition reflects the latest in IC technology, including CMOS and ECL devices.
712/31X Pub. Pr., $49.50 Club Pr., $36.95

AMERICAN ELECTRICIANS' HANDBOOK, Eleventh Ed. *By* T. Croft *and* W. Summers. *1,824 pp., 1,560 illus.* This newly updated handbook shows you how to select, install, maintain, and operate all the latest electrical equipment and wiring. It includes the most recent code requirements, basic formulas, and a wealth of circuit diagrams and illustrations.
139/326 Pub. Pr., $64.50 Club Pr., $49.50

MICROELECTRONICS, Second Ed. *By* J. Millman and A. Grabel. *1,001 pp., 646 illus.* Takes you from the basics of semiconductor properties to an understanding of the operation of solid-state devices, and then to more advanced topics. Its up-to-date coverage, real-life examples, and practical data make this an ideal reference for the working engineer.
423/30X Pub. Pr., $51.95 Club Pr., $41.50

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS HANDBOOK, Third Ed. *By* J. J. Tuma. *512 pp., illus.* This best-selling handbook gives you the essential mathematical tools-formulas, definitions, theorems, tables, and models for computer programming — that you need for your day-to-day engineering calculations.
654/433 Pub. Pr., $44.50 Club Pr., $34.50

PRINCIPLES OF PARALLEL AND MULTI-PROCESSING. *By* G. R. Desrochers. 500 *pp., illus.* A highly practical guide to the best techniques in parallel problem-solving. Discusses parallel system design, architecture, implementation, software, and performance analysis.
165/793 Pub. Pr., $49.50 Club Pr., $36.95

ANALOG ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. *By* G. M. Glasford. 480 *pp.*, 350 *illus.* Gives you the detailed information and equations you need to create and analyze top quality circuit designs or effectively utilize the designs of others.
583768-4 Pub. Pr., $52.33 Club Pr., $37.95

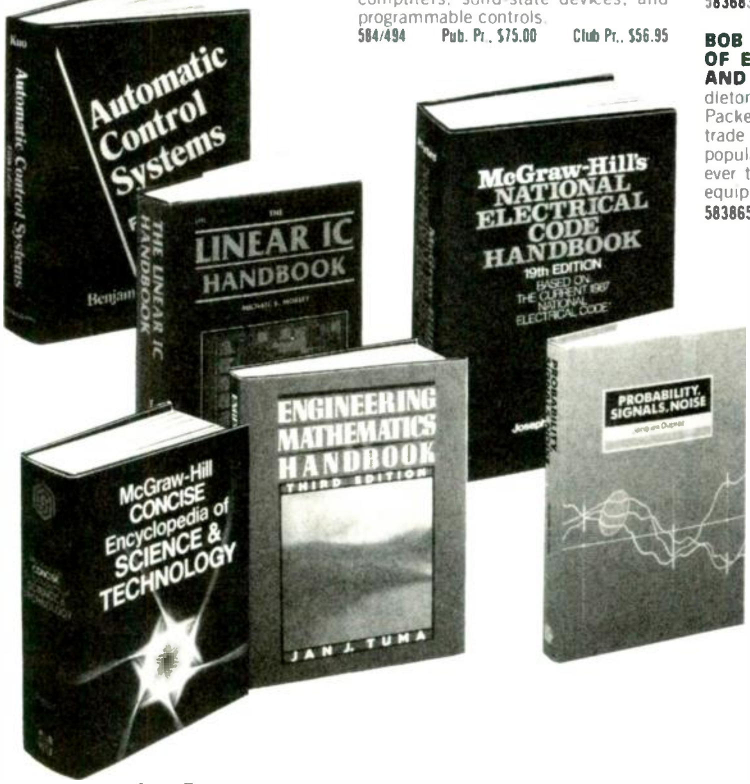
HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC NOISE MEASUREMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, Second Ed. *By* C. A. Vergers. 440 *pp.*, 213 *illus.* Provides answers to all your questions about noise origins, causes, effects. Also shows you how to predict and measure noise, and how to design low-noise circuits.
583947-4 Pub. Pr., $39.95 Club Pr., $29.95

SWITCHGEAR AND CONTROL HANDBOOK, Second Ed. *Edited by* R. W. Smeaton. 1,056 *pp.*, 789 *illus.* The only handbook that treats all aspects of switchgear control, including design, applications, safety, and maintenance. Updated to reflect the changes brought about by the use of computers, solid-state devices, and programmable controls.
584/494 Pub. Pr., $75.00 Club Pr., $56.95

ANTENNA APPLICATIONS REFERENCE GUIDE. *Edited by* R. C. Johnson and H. Jasik. 496 *pp.*, 368 *illus.* and tables. Covers the major applications of antenna technology in all areas of communications and their design methods. Emphasizes important new applications such as earth station, satellite, seeker, aircraft, and microwave relay antennas.
322/848 Pub. Pr., $53.95 Club Pr., $42.50

MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN. *By* M. Hordeski. 406 *pp., illus.* Emphasizes the most current, cost effective methods for developing, debugging and testing all types of microprocessor products, including software and hardware.
583683-1 Pub. Pr., $42.67 Club Pr., $29.95

BOB MIDDLETON'S HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC TIME-SAVERS AND SHORTCUTS. *By* R.G. Middleton. 378 *pp., illus., softbound.* Packed with little-known tricks of the trade and brand-new techniques, this popular handbook makes it easier than ever to troubleshoot radio, TV, audio equipment, CCTV, and more.
583865-5 Pub. Pr., $29.95 Club Pr., $22.50



Be sure to consider these important titles as well!

INTRODUCTION TO RADAR SYSTEMS, Second Ed. By M. I. Skolnik
579/891 Pub. Pr., $52.95 Club Pr., $42.50

MICROPROCESSORS IN INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL. By S. A. Money
427/070 Pub. Pr., $43.50 Club Pr., $34.50

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS AND LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, Third Ed. By R. F. Coughlin and F. F. Driscoll
583754-4 Pub. Pr. $34.95 Club Pr. $25.95

McGRAW-HILL'S NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE HANDBOOK, 19th Ed. By J. F. McPartland
457 077 Pub. Pr., $42.50 Club Pr., $31.95

ELEMENTS OF ENGINEERING ELECTROMAGNETICS, Second Ed. By N. N. Rao
583774-9 Pub. Pr. $49.00 Club Pr., $35.50

PROBABILITY, SIGNALS, NOISE. By J. Dupraz
183/309 Pub. Pr., $43.95 Club Pr., $34.95

POWER GENERATION CALCULATIONS REFERENCE GUIDE. By T. G. Hicks
288 003 Pub. Pr., $36.50 Club Pr. $27.50

HUMAN FACTORS REFERENCE GUIDE FOR ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS. By W. E. Woodson
717/664 Pub. Pr., $35.95 Club Pr., $28.50

THE FOURIER TRANSFORM AND ITS APPLICATIONS, Second Ed., Revised. By R. N. Bracewell
070/156 Pub. Pr., $52.95 Club Pr., $41.50

THE LASER GUIDEBOOK. By J. Hecht
277/338 Pub. Pr., $52.95 Club Pr., $41.50

Here's how the Club works to serve YOU:

■ IMPORTANT INFORMATION ... WE MAKE IT EASY TO GET!
In our rapidly changing world, those who perform best are those who are best informed. Designed exclusively for the practicing engineer, the Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club provides you with information that is relevant, reliable, and specific enough to meet your needs. Each Club bulletin comes your way 14-16 times a year and offers you more than 30 books to choose from — the best and newest books from *all* publishers!

■ DEPENDABLE SERVICE ... WE'RE HERE TO HELP!
Whether you want information about a book or have a question about your membership, our qualified staff is here to help. Just call us *toll-free* or write to our Customer Service. We also make sure you get only the books you want. All you do is simply tell us your choice on the Reply Card and return it to us by the specified date. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing — it will be sent to you automatically. (A small shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment.)

■ CLUB CONVENIENCE ... WE DO THE WORK!
Beyond the benefit of timely information, Club membership offers many other benefits. For example, you get a wide choice of books that cannot be matched by any bookstore — anywhere. And all your books are conveniently delivered right to your door. You also get the luxury of 10 full days to decide whether you want the Main Selection. If you should ever receive a Main Selection you don't want because the Club bulletin came late, just return it for credit at our expense.

■ SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS ... AND A BONUS PROGRAM TOO!
In keeping with our goal to provide you with the best information at the greatest possible savings, you will enjoy substantial discounts — up to 40%! — on every book you buy. Plus, you're automatically eligible for our Bonus Book Plan which allows you *savings up to 70%* on a wide selection of books.

■ EASY MEMBERSHIP TERMS ... IT'S WORTHWHILE TO BELONG!
Your only obligation is to purchase 2 more books — at handsome discounts — during the next 12 months, after which you enjoy the benefits of membership with no further obligation. Either you or the Club may cancel membership anytime thereafter.

FOR FASTER SERVICE IN ENROLLING CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-2-MCGRAW

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

McGraw-Hill Book Clubs
Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club®
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, NJ 08520-9959

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated, plus the HANDBOOK OF ELECTRONIC TABLES AND FORMULAS. I am to receive one book for just $2.89, the other at the discounted member's price, plus local tax, shipping and handling charges. I agree to purchase a minimum of two additional books during my first year of membership as outlined under the Club plan described in this ad. I understand that a shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

Your FREE Handbook: 583804-4

Write Code No. of the $2.89 selection here: ______

Write Code No. for the First selection here: ______

Signature ______

Name ______

Address/Apt. # ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

This order subject to acceptance by McGraw-Hill. All prices subject to change without notice. Offer good only to new members. Foreign member acceptance subject to special conditions.

E33975

DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.

MUST LIQUIDATE AT FAR BELOW DEALER COST!

PUBLIC NOTICE:
Due to a variety of reasons, (overproductions, discontinued lines, Etc...) manufacturers & distributors get STUCK with Inventories that must be liquidated. **DAMARK** walks in, lays down cash, and takes the entire inventory. This is how we can offer you products at **BELOW DEALER COST!** Just **LOOK** at the values below and order today - ***QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!***

NEC LAP-TOP COMPUTER

A Powerful Lap-Top Personal Computer That Lets You Get The Job Done Wherever It's Convenient!

Built-In Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Filing and Telecommunications-- Ready Instantly Wherever You Go!

Optional peripherals available from NEC.

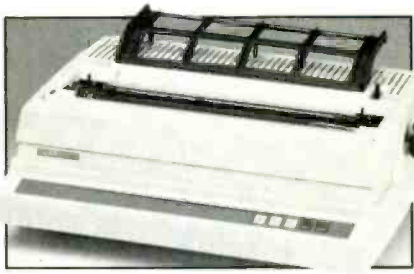
- 64K RAM memory stores data.
- 4 Built-In Programs included: Word Star-To-Go, Calc-To-Go, Personal Filer and Telcom.
- Built-In 300 Baud Modem with auto dial.
- 80 column x 16 line LCD Display.
- Interfaces: Standard Parallel, 232C, Modular phone, CMT.
- Powered by 4 'C' Size batteries. (not included)
- ***FULL FACTORY WARRANTY!***

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail $995.00

DAMARK PRICE: **$298**

Order No. B-677-100156
Insured Ship/Hand. $11.50

XEROX/DIABLO DAISY WHEEL PRINTER



FACTORY NEW! FACTORY PERFECT!

FREE CABLE!

Enjoy the ease and speed of printing with this Xerox/Diablo 630 ECS/API Daisy Wheel Printer. Prints both graphics and letter quality text without changing Daisy Wheel!

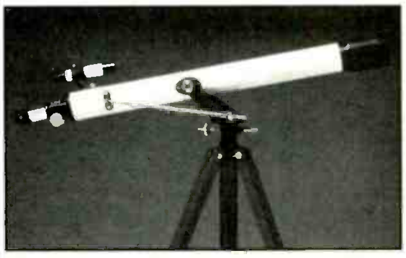
- API (All Purpose Interface) works with most personal or business computers on the market including:
  - Serial: RS232-C, 110-300-1200-2400 baud.
  - Parallel: Centronics, 8-bit.
- Includes: IBM Interface cable, Ribbon, Manual, & Plastic print wheel.
- ECS (Extended Character Set) supports 96 & up to 192 extended character set print wheels.
- 40 characters per second with plastic print wheels.
- Paper width: 16.53" max. if using friction feed; 15.25" max. if using forms tractor (not included).
- Graphics, HyPlot Vector Plotting, Word Processing.
- **90-Day Warranty!**

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail **$1995.00**

DAMARK PRICE: **$398**

Order No. B-677-102103
Insured Ship/Hand. $26.00

BUSHNELL REFRACTOR TELESCOPE



Reach out and touch the stars with this astronomical Bushnell Telescope. This is the HOTTEST PRICE on a Bushnell Telescope in the Country!

Bushnell decided to liquidate their factory demos. As a result we can offer them to you at a **ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME PRICE.**

- 800mm focal length.
- Three eyepieces: 40x, 64x, 200x.
- Barlow 2x doubler.
- Includes wood tripod with accessory tray.

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail: **$275.00**

DAMARK PRICE: **$88**

Order No. B-677-102111
Insured Ship/Hand. $8.00

FACTORY DEMO

Pulser COMPACT DISC BY YAMAHA

Step Into The Future of Sound!

Turn Your Stereo Into a State-of-the-Art Sound System with Pulser, MADE BY YAMAHA! This unit has many of the features found only on the most expensive CD players!

- 3-Beam Laser pickup.
- 9-Programmable memories.
- Digital Filtering.
- Motorized front loading.
- Soft-touch control door.
- Dual speed audible track search.
- Hi-speed program search.
- 4-digit LED multi-function readout.
- Index search.
- **Full factory warranty!**

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail **$298.00**

DAMARK PRICE: **$119**

Order No. B-677-102130
Insured Ship/Hand. $8.50

CRYSTAL LIGHTNING BRILLIANT LIGHTNING BALL

Have the power of lightning at your finger tips and let the spectacular, brilliant storms move to your touch, the beat of your music and the sound of your voice!

With the touch of your finger, the sound of your voice, or the beat of your music this shimmering lightning show will synchronize with the beat, translating sounds into hypnotic visual images. With the touch of your hand, dazzling formations dance harmlessly from finger to finger.

- Adjustable dial to change the light density.
- DC 12v adapter Included.
- Switchable from audio regulated to normal.
- Removable dark shield for viewing in daylight.
- **90-DAY WARRANTY!**

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail **$199.00**

DAMARK PRICE: **$99**

Order No. B-677-103218
Insured Ship/Hand. $5.00

FOR FASTEST SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-533-3379

MasterCard VISA

PRODUCT	ITEM NO.	QTY.	PRICE	S/H/I	TOTAL
NEC Lap-Top Computer	B-677-100156		$298	$11.50	
XEROX/DIABLO Printer	B-677-102103		$398	$26.00	
BUSHNELL Telescope	B-677-102111		$88	$8.00	
PULSER CD Player	B-677-102130		$119	$8.50	
CRYSTAL LIGHTNING	B-677-103218		$99	$5.00	

CORPORATE OFFICE (612) 560-5415
DELIVERY TO 48 U.S. CONTINENTAL STATES ONLY

SUB TOTAL
in MN add 6% Sales Tax
Total S/H/I
TOTAL

NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ ST ___ ZIP ______
PHONE ______

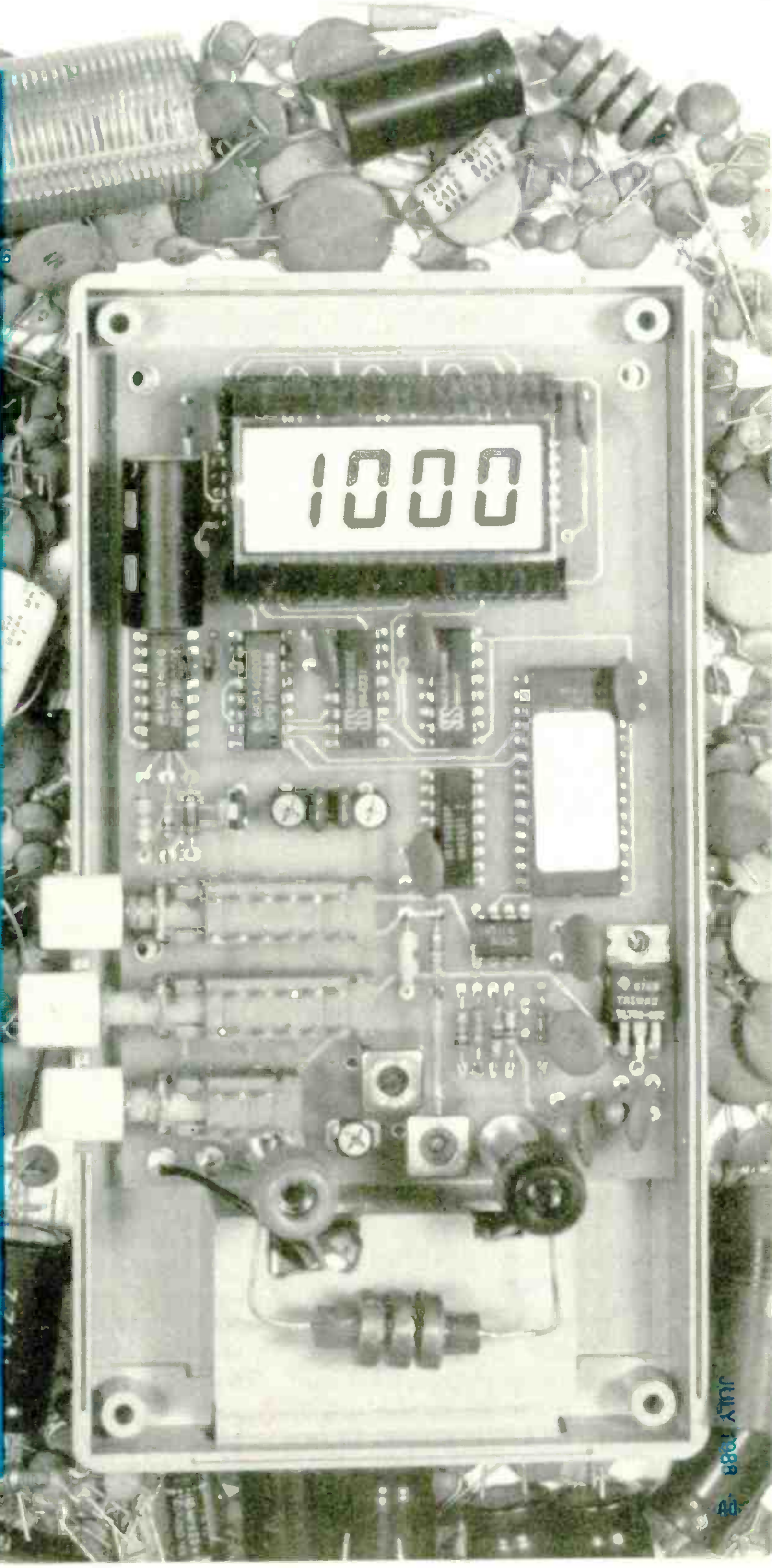
☐ CHECK/MONEY ORDER
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD CARD NO. ______ EXP. DATE ______

Send To: DAMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC., 7714 Brooklyn Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55443

BUILD THIS

LC METER

A low cost L/C meter that will give you lab-grade accuracy.



NEIL W. HECKT

EXPERIMENTERS AND TECHNICIANS WHO WORK WITH RF filters, oscillators, and amplifiers have always needed an economical way to measure the value of small inductors. Generally, the measurement is made by inserting the unknown-inductor into an oscillator circuit having a known, fixed-value capacitor and inductor—a tank circuit. Because the capacitance and inductance are fixed values, a variation in the oscillator's output frequency is determined by the unknown-inductor. Since the oscillator's output frequency can be measured by a conventional low-cost frequency counter, the unknown-inductor's value can be easily computed by using an inexpensive hand-held scientific-type calculator. Similarly, unknown-capacitor values can determined by again measuring how it affects the oscillator's output frequency.

Although the known-capacitor/inductor measurement technique gives reasonable accuracy for general and experimenter applications, unless extreme care is taken the end result is not what one usually accepts as "lab-grade precision." However, lab-grade accuracy can be attained by using a microprocessor-based measuring device having a built-in RF oscillator.

Whether the measuring device is a home-brew lash-up or microprocessor-based, both make measurements based on the frequency shift caused by the insertion of the component to be measured into the tank circuit of an RF oscillator. For RF circuits, that has the advantage of finding the *apparent* inductance or capacitance value as it would effect an RF tank circuit. The apparent value includes the parasitic capacitance of the inductor, or the parasitic inductance of the capacitor and its leads. That is unlike the typical capacitance meter, which inserts the component to be measured in a relaxation oscillator circuit that ignores inductance.

Calculating values

Where L_X represents an unknown inductance, and C_X represents and unknown capacitance, the formula for calculating the value of a component

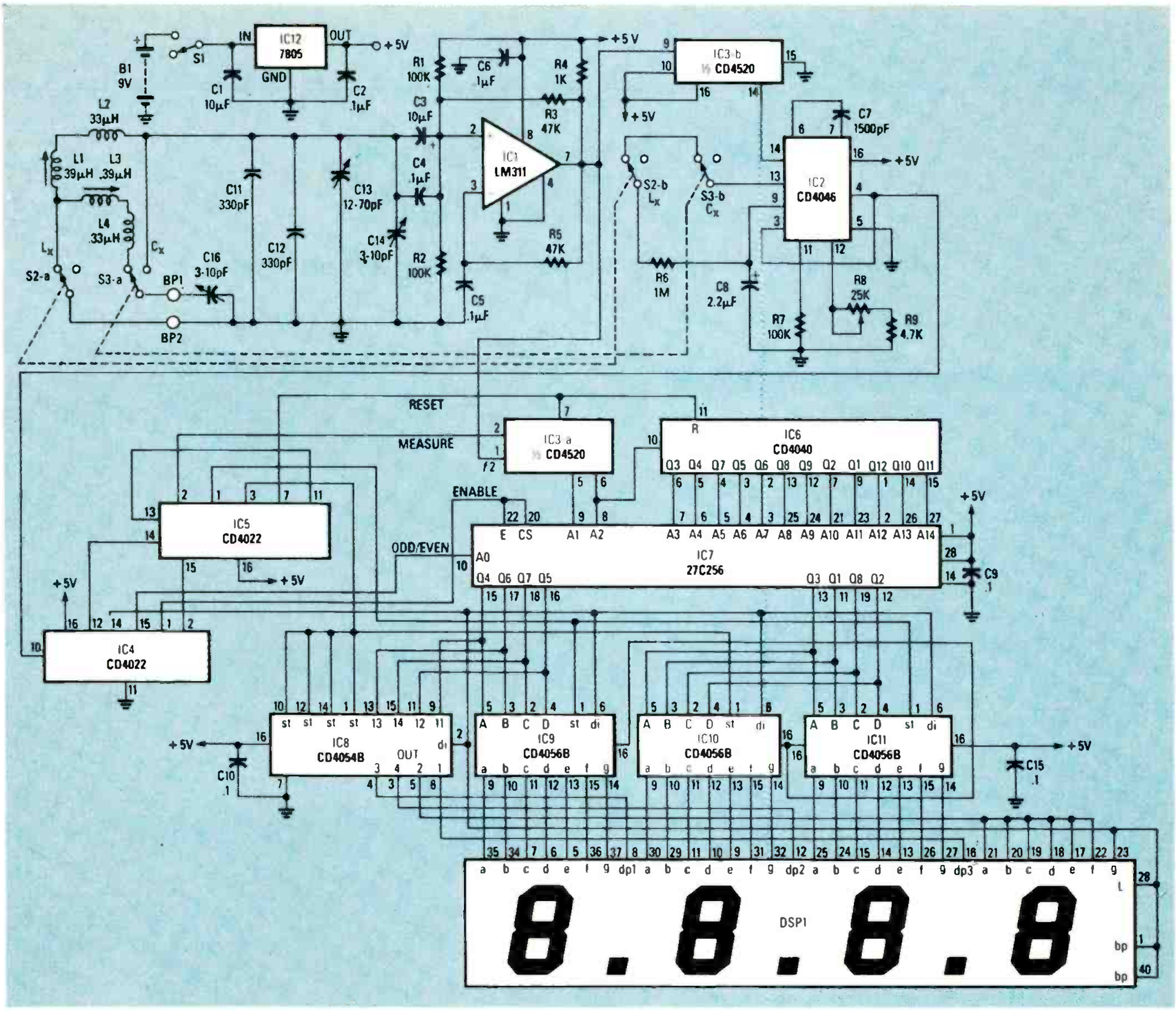


FIG. 1—THE RESULTS FOR ABOUT 15,000 EQUATIONS are stored in IC7, a pre-programmed EPROM. Input information is compared against the EPROM data.

as a function of the frequency shift it introduces into an oscillator tank circuit is:

$$L_X = ((f1/f2)^2 - 1) \times L_s$$

where L_S is the "standard inductor of the tank," or:

$$C_X = ((f1/f2)^2 - 1) \times C_S$$

where C_S is the "standard capacitor of the tank."

In both equations, *f*1 is the oscillator's frequency without the unknown component; *f*2 is the oscillator's frequency when the unknown component is installed in the oscillator's tank circuit.

Build a meter

Since there is a mathematical relationship between the known-component and unknown-component oscillator frequencies, to determine the value of the unknown component we simply need to build some kind of device that measures the ratio between *f*1 and *f*2, squares the ratio, subtracts 1, multiplies by the standard value, and then displays the result.

The first approach that comes to mind is the microprocessor device mentioned earlier. Unfortunately, a microprocessor-based instrument is relatively expensive because of its high IC count that includes a CPU, RAM, ROM, Timer, I/O, a display, and a power supply.

A lower-cost approach to a home-brewed L/C meter is a microcomputer that includes all of the functions of the microprocessor-based device in a single IC. Unfortunately, the initial investment would be on the order of $40,000, which is a tad too expensive for a home-brew project. The newer EPROM versions of the single-IC devices are reasonably priced, but require considerable expense in support equipment to develop, test, and program the software into the EPROM.

A more cost-effective approach for the hobbyist and technician is the device shown in Fig. 1; a simple frequency-counter circuit that drives an EPROM which is programmed with a large number of solutions to the L_X and C_X equations. In that way, all the mathematical functions, except for the frequency ratio, can be done outside the unit on a computer having the necessary capabilities. A 27C256 EPROM will hold 16384 solutions divided into two bytes per solution.

Circuit description

Since the frequency counter has a fixed resolution in cycles-per-second, the EPROM contains solutions to the equations that are spaced apart by a predetermined number of cycles-per-second. Because resonant frequency is a function of the square root of inductance or capacitance, the size of the steps between adjacent solutions gradually increase, keeping approximately 0.1% (3 digit) resolution from 0.01 μH to 10 mH, or 0.01 pF to 0.1 μF. The advantage of that technique is that the unit will be auto-ranging.

Integrated circuits IC8 and IC9, the drivers for the liquid-crystal display (DSP1), are binary-coded decimal, requiring four bits per digit. Therefore, 12 bits are required for a three digit display. In order to provide the floating decimal point that's needed for the dynamic range of range of 10^6, four bits are used to drive both the decimal point and a fourth digit that is either zero or blank. Therefore, 16 bits are used to provide a direct readout in micro-henries. For capacitors, the displayed value must be mentally multiplied by 10.

The first problem was to design an oscillator that would always start, and which maintained oscillation even with very poor L/C ratios. Most oscillator circuits involve the impedance of the tank circuit in the loop gain, therefore, there are maximum values of L and C that can be used. Also, the normal output of an RF oscillator circuit is usually only a few millivolts, which requires amplification in order to drive the frequency-counting section of the instrument.

As shown in Fig. 2, the oscillator circuit uses a LM311 high-speed voltage comparator. Positive feedback from the output to the non-inverting input is provided by R3. The input is biased by R1 and R2 to approximately one-half of the 5-volt supply voltage. The tank circuit selected by switches S2 and S3 is capacitively coupled to IC1 by C3 and C4.

The best way to visualize the oscillator is to assume that IC1's output is a square wave. Driving the square wave into a parallel-tuned circuit through a large resistor (R3) allows the tuned circuit to filter out the sine-wave component of the square wave at the resonant frequency of the tank. (The sine wave will have a maximum amplitude when the square wave is at the resonant frequency.) Applying the sine wave to the non-inverting input of voltage-comparator IC1 produces a square-wave output of the same frequency. That, in turn, drives the tank circuit, resulting in an endless loop of oscillation. Thus, the oscillator runs at the frequency that produces the maximum sine-wave amplitude: the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit.

The inverting input of IC1 must be biased at exactly the same DC level as the non-inverting input in order for the oscillator to work. The R5/C5 RC filter from the comparator's output to the inverting input finds the average value of the square-wave output, which of course should be ½ the peak-to-peak voltage, which is approximately ½ the supply voltage. The same RC network is responsible for the starting and running of the oscillator. When power is first applied, the filter's output is zero, which causes IC1's output to be high (near 5 volts). The high charges C5 until its voltage reaches the bias level of the non-inverting input. That causes the output to swing low (near zero volts), putting a transient into the tank circuit, which causes it to ring at its resonant frequency. The ringing causes the output of the comparator to form a square wave of the same frequency which, after filtering by the tank circuit, is fed back to IC1's input to sustain oscillation.

The component to be measured, L_X or C_X, is always added to the standard inductor (L1 + L2) or standard the capacitor (C11–C14) in the oscillator's tank circuit. With the component under test installed, the oscillator's output frequency will always be lower than the frequency without the com-

PARTS LIST

All resistors ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.
R1, R2, R7—100,000 ohms
R3, R5—47,000 ohms
R4—1000 ohms
R6—1 Megohm
R8—25,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer, 0.1" × .2" spacing
R9—4700 ohms
Capacitors
C1, C3—10 μF, 10 volts, tantalum
C2, C4, C5, C9, C10, C15—0.1 μF, 50 volt, ceramic disc
C6—not used
C7—1500 pF, 100 volt, Mylar
C8—2.2 μF, polystyrene (Panasonic *ECQ-1225KZ*)
C11, C12—330 pF, polystyrene or propolyne
*C13—12–70 pF, trimmer capacitor (Mouser *ME242-1270*)
*C14, C16—3–10 pF, trimmer capacitor (Mouser *ME242-2710*)
Semiconductors
IC1—LM311N
IC2—CD4046
IC3—CD4520
IC4—CD4020
IC5—CD4022
IC6—CD4040
IC7—27C256 special programmed EPROM (see ordering note below)
IC8—CD4054
IC9–IC11—CD4056
IC12—LM7805CT
†DSP1—four digit LCD display, AND *FE0202*
Inductors
*L1—39 μH, variable inductor (Toko *154ANS-T1016Z*)
*L2—33 μH (J. W. Miller *8230-56*)
*L3—0.39 μH (J. W. Miller *8230-10*)
*L4—0.33 μH, variable inductor (Toko *BTKXNS-T1047Z*)
Other components
B1—9-volt battery
*BP1, BP2—5-way binding post with 8-32 thread
*S1, S2, S3—DPDT alternate action switch (ITT Schadow *51281*)
*3—pushbuttons for S1–S3
†2—LCD sockets
*2—8-32 × ¾-inch threaded spacer with mounting hardware
*2—8-32 screws and star washers
*1—battery terminal clip !1—socket for DSP1, Samtec *ESQ-120-12-T-S*
1—enclosure, Pactec *HPL-9VB*

Note: The following parts and kits are available from Almost All Digital Electronics, 5211 117th St. SE, Bellevue, WA 98006.
A complete kit containing all components in the parts list with the exception of the EPROM, display kit, enclosure, and the PC board: $69.95. A kit of hard-to-locate parts consisting of those indicated in the parts list with the * symbol: $29.95. The programmed EPROM: $19.95. The display kit consisting of those parts indicated in the parts list with a † symbol: $14.95. The enclosure, with all holes machined and a front panel decal: $19.95. The PC board with plated-through holes: $19.95
A complete semi-kit (the switches are mounted and soldered) consisting of all of the above and a "standard" capacitor for calibration: $149.95.
The completely assembled, tested, and calibrated unit: $169.95. Add $5 for shipping and handling per total order. Washington residents must add 8% sales tax.

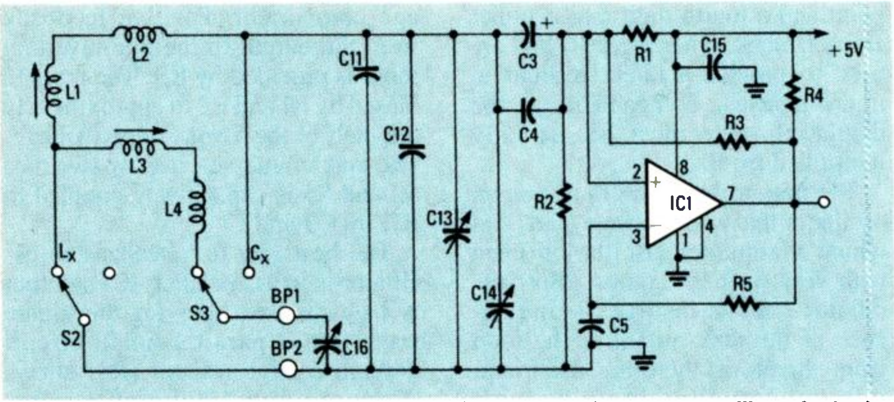


FIG. 2—A HIGH-SPEED VOLTAGE COMPARATOR, IC1, functions as an oscillator for both the capacitor and inductor tests. The unknown C and L values are determined by measuring their effect on the oscillator's reference frequency.

ponent installed. When the C_X switch (S3) is depressed, the component under test and zeroing-trimmer-capacitor C16 (which has been adjusted such that the *sum of the stray capacitance* + C16 = 10 pF) are connected in parallel with the CC11–C14 tuning capacitors.

Similarily, when the L_X switch is depressed, the component under test and zeroing-trimmer-inductors L3 and L4 (which has been adjusted such that the *sum of the stray inductance* + L3 + L4 = 1 μH), are connected in series with the L1/L2 tuning inductors.

As shown in Fig. 1, oscillator IC1 feeds a basic frequency counter consisting of counter-register IC3-a and IC6, which have a total of 16 bits; although only the last 14 are used (2^{14} = 16384). If a counter register is clocked by frequency *f1*, for a period of time T, the resultant value in the register will be *f1* × T cycles. If the measurement period is derived from *f2* as T = N/*f2* (where N is an integer multiplier, in this case a binary counter), then the accumulated count in the counter register will be *f1*/*f2* × N. In that way we have resolved measuring the ratio of two frequencies as required in the equation for L_X.

Compensating for drift

Frequency drift caused by temperature, or by aging of the components, is significantly suppressed if *f1* and *f2* are derived from the same basic oscillator. For example, suppose *f1* is 1 MHz and *f2* is 500 kHz, then $((f1/f2)^2 - 1) \times (L1 + L2) = (3.00 \times (L1 + L2))$. If the oscillator drifts 0.1% for both *f1* and *f2*, then $(((f1 + 1000)/(f2 + 500))^2 - 1) \times (L1 + L2)$ also equals $(3.00 \times (1 + L2))$. If, on the other hand, only *f2* drifted .1% (which would be the case if *f1* had been derived from an independent oscillator), then $((f1/(f2 + 500))^2 - 1 \times (L1 + L2) = (2.992 \times (L1 + L2))$, or 0.266% error.

There is a second, and even more significant advantage to this method of drift compensation. Regardless of the frequency, if *f2* is equal to *f1*, then $((f1/f2)^2 - 1) \times (L1 + L2) = 0$, thereby forcing an automatic zero function. Under the assumption that oscillator drift will be a percentage function rather than absolute, the effect of oscillator drift is canceled. Although that is not an entirely accurate assumption, it is reasonably valid because the majority of drift comes from drift in the values of L and C in the tank circuit. Those values drift as a percentage of their nominal value due to temperature effects, thereby leaving the accuracy of the instrument almost entirely dependent upon the values of L1 and L2 and C11–C14 (which can be easily adjusted to within 1%).

Although the foregoing explains the basic theory behind the counter section and it's advantages, it is not quite the whole story. That basic concept could measure frequencies down to zero hertz (zero hertz would accumulate a count of zero in the counter register and *f1* would accumulate a count of 16383) just as a normal frequency counter would, and should do.

In order to make maximum use of the space in the EPROM, it is desirable to make the minimum value of the counter register correspond to the minimum value of *f2* (59.774 kHz) when L_X = 10 mH, or when C_X = 0.1 μF, and the maximum value correspond to *f1* (713.3 kHz) when L_X = 0, or C_X = 0. By extending the range of measurement period by "t" to T+t, the counter register will overflow back to zero after period "T" and continue counting for the period "t."

The final design has a period T = $2^{16}/f1$ and a period t = $2^{12}/f1$ such that the range of the counter register is 1024 to 17408 (a difference of 16384). To compensate for that, the bottom 1024 locations in the EPROM, 0–1023, contain the highest counts (16384–17408), and locations 1024–16383 contain counts 1024–16383. That is not the ideal correction for maximum EPROM usage, but it's easily achieved with simple circuitry. The 0.00 point is at location 17408 (1024) in the EPROM, while the minimum frequency of *f2* occurs at count 1455. There are, therefore, 431 wasted locations in the EPROM, or 15952 stored values in the range of 0.00–9990 μH.

The frequency measured is *f2*/4 (the counter register starts after the first two stages of IC3-a), so the formula to compute the accumulated value in the counter register for a given frequency of *f2* is:

$$\text{Count} = f2/4 \times (2^{16} + 2^{12})/f1 = f2/4 \times 69632/f1$$

$$\text{Count} = f2 \times 17408/f1$$

It is that count that addresses the EPROM to get the data for the displayed value. Maximum count corresponds to maximum frequency, which in turn corresponds to minimum L_X or C_X. The formula for the value of L_X for a given count is:

Solving the count equation for *f2*:

$$f2 = (\text{count} \times {}^{*}f1)/17408 = \text{count} \times 41.067$$

and since $L = 1/(4 \times \pi^2 \times f^2 \times C)$:

$$Lt\ (\mu H) = 1/(4 \times \pi^2 \times f2^2 \times C11\text{–}C14)$$

and

$$L_X = Lt - (L1 + L2)$$

where

$$L1 + L2 = 70.5\ {+}mH \text{ and } C11\text{–}C14 = 705\ pF$$

$$L_X\ (\mu H) = 10^6/(4 \times \pi^2 \times 1686.52 \times \text{count}^2 \times C11\text{-}C14) - (L1 + L2)$$

$$L_X\ (\mu H) = 213334.12 \times 10^6/\text{count}^2 - 70.5$$

$$C_X = L_X(\mu H) \times 10$$

Since the count value provides the EPROM address, and the L_X value provides the EPROM data, the last formula and the pin-to-pin IC connections provides the necessary information to program the EPROM. The connections between counter register IC3-a/IC6 and the EPROM address pins may appear to be odd because they are optimized for a printed-circuit layout rather than the traditional pin assignments.

Similarly, the data bits of the EPROM are optimized for connection to the display drivers in the PC layout.

The translation for those connections is shown in Table 1 and Table 2. The "jumbled" connections are accommodated in the programming of the EPROM. A design problem which had to be overcome was that both frequencies *f*1 and *f*2 had to be available simultaneously to make the measurement. It was impossible to have the same oscillator run at two frequencies at the same time and the use of two different oscillators would negate the automatic-zero capability. Some means had to be provided to store frequency *f*1 while the oscillator was operating at *f*2. The solution was a phase-locked loop, IC2.

Storing a frequency

The voltage-controlled oscillator of the phase-locked loop is adjusted by the frequency discriminator within IC2 until it is the exact frequency of the signal input. The voltage that tuned the oscillator to that frequency can be stored on filter capacitor C8, thereby essentially "storing" the frequency. The frequency can be stored accurately so long as C8's voltage does not change. The only thing that will cause the voltage to change is C8's shunt resistance. The input resistance of IC2 is specified as 10^{12} ohms, which shouldn't cause any shunt-resistance problem.

On the other side of C8 are the in-use open-circuit switch contacts of S2-*b* (L_X) and S3-*b* (C_X), which should also be many megohms. The most significant cause of discharge is C8 itself, which must, therefore, be an extremely low-leakage device. Ceramic, tantalum, and electrolytic capacitors are unsatisfactory; C8 should be a high-quality plastic capacitor.

The test circuit is such that depressing either the L_X or C_X switch will open the control loop of the phase-locked loop, thereby storing *f*1 while simultaneously switching in the component under test into the *f*2 oscillator for measurement.

The control section of the frequency counter is IC4 and IC5. The base frequency of the oscillator, *f*1, was first divided by 16 by IC3-b, and then divided by 512 by IC4 before clocking IC5. The period of the clock to IC5 is approximately 11.46 ms (87 Hz), however, IC5 is held in the reset mode by IC4 pin 2 for a period of 91.72 ms. After IC4 pin 2 goes low, IC5 advances from a count of zero to a count of one on the next positive transition of IC4 pin 12, which is 5.73 ms later. That makes the total measurement period 91.72 ms ($2^{16}/f1$) + 5.73 ms ($2^{12}/f1$), or 97.45 ms.

When pin 2 of IC5 goes low it inhibits the counter register (IC3-a/IC5), ending the measurement period. At that time EPROM IC7 is addressed with the result, which is a function of the component value L_X or C_X. Next, pin 1 of IC5 goes high for 11.46 ms, strobing the data from IC7 into display drivers IC9 and IC11. At that time, pin 14 of IC4 is low, addressing the even addresses of IC7, which must contain the data for display digits one and three.

11.46 ms later, pin 1 of IC5 goes low and pin 3 of IC5 goes high, thereby strobing IC7's data into the digit-two driver IC10 and the decimal-point register (IC8). At this time pin 15 of IC4 is high, addressing the odd addresses of IC7, which must contain the digit two and the decimal-point data. An additional 11.46 ms later, pin 3 of IC5 goes low and pin 7 of IC5 goes high, resetting the counter register preparatory to acquiring a new measurement.

Another 11.46 ms later, pin 7 of IC5 goes low and pin 11 of IC5 goes high. The high is applied to IC5's ENABLE input, causing it to freeze at count four. IC5 remains in the idle mode until pin 2 of IC4 goes high 51.57 ms later (a total measurement/display period of 183.43 ms). The result is an update rate to the display of 5.44 times/second. An AC signal is taken from pin 14 of IC4 for display DSP1's backplane drive frequency.

Resident data

There are an infinite number of L and C values that will resonate at a given frequency. Determining the exact values which would simultaneously provide: a capacitance display exactly 10 times the inductance display, provide at least 0.01 µH per count in the frequency counter register up to 10 µH, give a total count difference equal to or less than 16384 up to 10 mH with 0.1 mH per count,

continued on page 98

TABLE 2—EPROM DATA BITS

	4	400	200	800	100	1	8	2
	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
stb A	C3	C1	B1	D1	A1	A3	D3	B3

	128	64	32	16	8	4	2	1
stb B	C2	dp2	dp1	0 dig	dp3	A2	D2	B2
	40	/100	/100	•10	/10	10	80	20

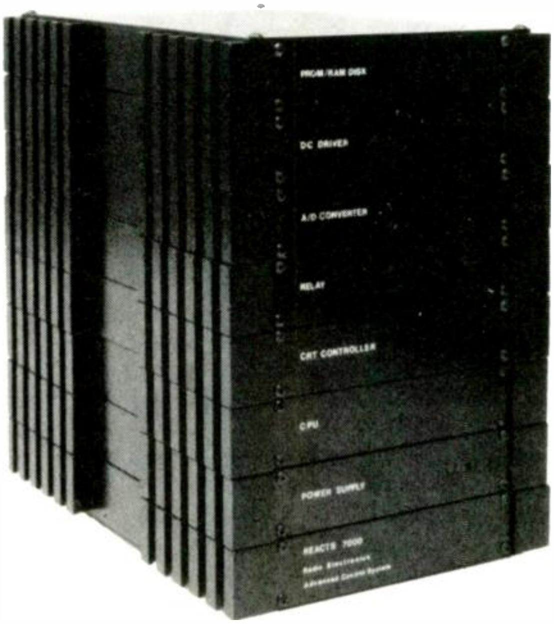
TABLE 1
BIT WEIGHTS

Counter	Rom
1→	2
2→	4
4→	2048
8→	1024
16→	8
32→	16
64→	64
128→	128
256→	32
512→	256
1024→	512
2048→	8192
4096→	16384
8192→	4096

Build REACTS:

THE RADIO-ELECTRONICS ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEM

This month, we show you how to put REACTS to work to control the outside world.



H. EDWARD ROBERTS

Part 6

WE LEFT off last month promising to show you how to put REACTS to work. To get your imagination rolling on what you can do with a control computer, we'll show you how to build a digital door lock, an appliance controller, a security system, and a sprinkler controller for your garden.

The digital lock

The input/output port consists of 8 wires (bits) that are labeled from 0 to 7. Using the INP command we discussed earlier, we can read the data present at the inputs. Incidentally, similar commands exist in Assembly, C, FORTRAN, and other languages.

As mentioned earlier, we input or output eight lines or bits each time we perform an input or output. In the following example we will see how to mask each line (or bit) out independently when needed.

Figure 1 shows a simple eight-pushbutton combination lock. In order to make that lock work, we simply read the input channel that is connected to the switches. That data is then compared with the combination stored in the program shown in Listing 1. If the data matches, the system releases the lock by outputting the correct command to the output line, which controls the latch solenoid. That solenoid is activated to stay open for some predetermined period, say 2 seconds. If the door is not opened by that time the door will relock.

That program will work quite adequately for a lock and you can program 256 different combinations. It has one major disadvantage; it uses all eight inputs of the I/O module. Listing 2 shows an electronic entry program that only uses five switches and allows for over 6500 combinations. The door-lock program will be only one subroutine in your final home-automation program. Along with the door-lock program, the final program may contain subroutines for controlling appliances and lights, a security system, and a lawn-watering system; monitoring and controlling the home environment; and allowing remote control using a modem. It takes approximately 100 microseconds to make one check of the switches. So even if the switches are checked 20 times a second, the door-lock subroutine will only take up approximately 2 milliseconds.

It is important to understand that when outputting to a channel, all eight bits of the channel are affected. That is true even when you want to change only one bit. The technique we use is to store all the data that is output to the channel in a common location. Then, each routine that uses the storage location is responsible for seeing that only the bits relevant to that particular routine are changed. For example, in line 160 of Listing 1, we were only interested in changing the output bit (bit 0) that activated the relay that the door-lock solenoid was wired to. To keep from changing any of the other bits, we performed a masking operation by ORing them with 0. The relay was closed by ORing a 1 at bit 0.

The two electronic door-lock programs discussed and listed in this article require simultaneous pressing of two or more switches or pushbuttons for many of the numerical entries. However, a ten or more digit keypad that uses some type of scan code easily could be implemented so that only one pushbutton is pressed for each entry number. Those types of keypads are available from several electronics hobbyist and parts houses. The supplier listed in the Sources box offers one such keypad. The keypad from that vendor comes complete with a listing of a scan-code decoding program for serial digit entry.

Figure 2 shows the connections of the external solenoid for the door control. The technique you use to actually lock and unlock the door is up to you. If you desire, an electric lock is available from commercial suppliers. Please send us any ideas that you have that might be of interest to others; we will pass those along to other users of the system. Ideas can also be shared on the Radio-Electronics Bulletin Board (516-293-2283, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, no parity).

Controlling appliances

Because the relay option of this month's module can be connected directly to 117 volts AC, household appliances and lighting can be controlled by REACTS with the module as long as the current drawn from each relay does not exceed 6 amps. An ideal application is to use the system to turn-on and turn-off lamps while you are on vacation to give your home a "lived in" appearance to would be burglars. Securing the leads

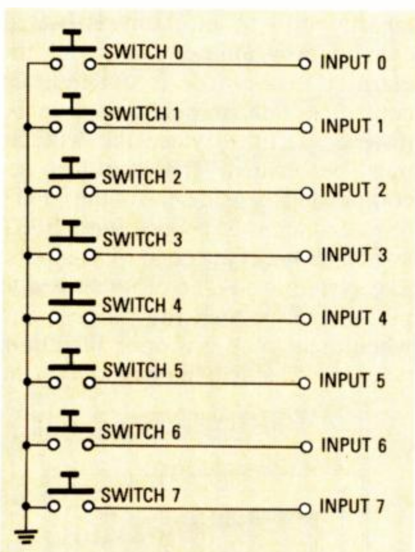


FIG. 1—A SIMPLE PUSHBUTTON LOCK. The data on the input lines is read by the computer and then compared to a combination in the lock program.

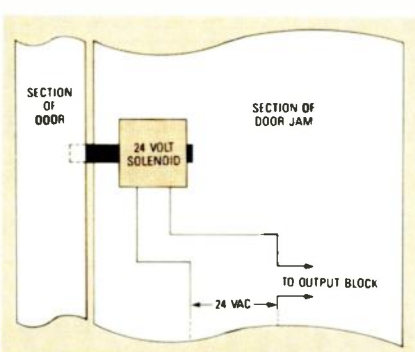


FIG. 2—ONE METHOD of implementing the door lock uses a 24-volt solenoid under computer control. Of course, many other schemes are possible.

LISTING 1

```
10 REM Sample lock program, correct combination is 131
20 REM (10000011 binary)
30 REM
40 REM      TEST = Variable at which input byte is stored
50 REM      ENT = Entry from switches
60 REM      LCK24 = Controls output portion of module
70 REM
80 TEST = 0
90 ENT = 0
100 GOSUB "FETCH ENTRY"
110 IF TEST = 0 THEN GOTO 100
120 IF TEST > ENT THEN ENT = TEST
130 GOSUB "FETCH ENTRY"
140 IF TEST <> 0 THEN GOTO 120
150 IF ENT <> 131 THEN GOTO 80
160 LCK24 = LCK24 OR &X00000001
170 REM      This sets the last bit (bit 0) to a 1 without affecting
180 REM      any other bits. The output that controls the solenoid
190 REM      is connected to bit 0 of output channel 24.
200 OUT 24,LCK24
210 DELAY 6000
220 REM Causes program to wait for 2 seconds.
230 LCK24 = LCK24 AND &X11111110
240 OUT 24,LCK24
250 REM      This will clear the 0 bit which will relock the door.
260 REM      Here also, none of the other bits are affected.
270 GOTO 80
1000 REM ******************* FETCH ENTRY ********************
1010 "FETCH ENTRY"
1020 REM     This subroutine inputs the byte from I/O port 24 at
1030 REM     which the octal I/O is addressed.
1040 TEST = INP(24)
1050 TEST = NOT TEST
1060 REM     Because all the inputs are pulled high, the inputted
1070 REM     byte is complemented with the NOT command in order to
1080 REM     simplify programming.
1090 REM     TEST = TEST AND &X11111111
1100 REM     After complementing the input with the NOT command, a
1110 REM     16 bit signed integer is returned. To obtain the
1120 REM     original 8 bit complemented input from the I/O port
1130 REM     we must mask out the lower 8 bits.
1140 RETURN
```

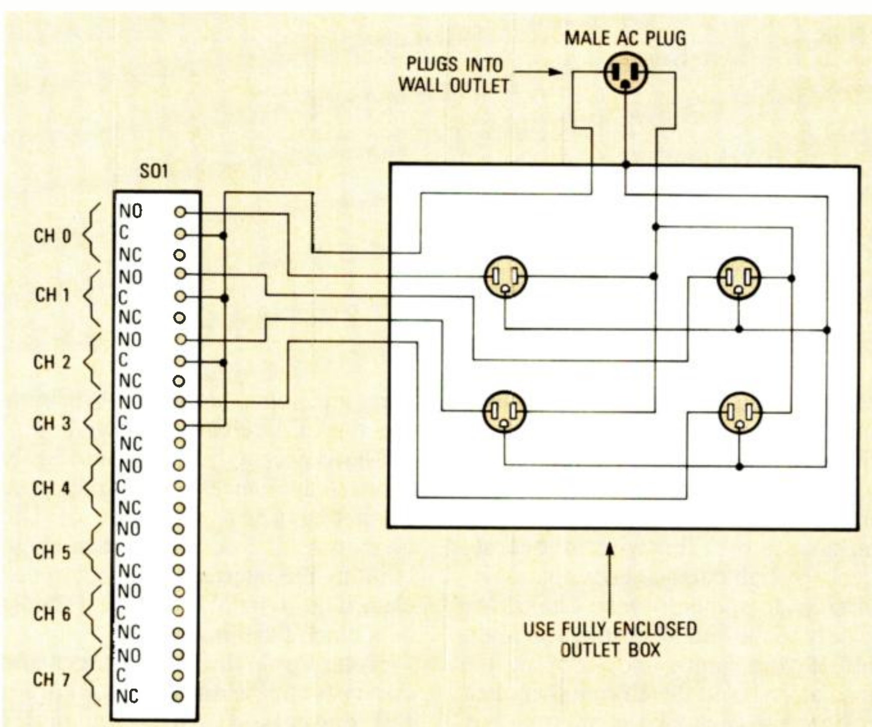


FIG. 3—FOR CONVENIENCE, use a relay interface like the one shown here when using REACTS to control household appliances.

LISTING 2

```
10 REM This program uses 5 bits of a single input channel to
20 REM produce a sophisticated combination lock which has over
30 REM 6500 possible combinations.  This program is designed to
40 REM use input channel 24.  The combination for this program
50 REM is 9312.  Any unused I/O channel or combination could
60 REM be used.
70 REM
80 REM        COUNT() = Array where valid entries are stored.
90 REM        IP_FLAG = Signifies that entry has been made.
100 REM       TEST = Variable at which input is stored.
110 REM       HI_IP = Temporary storage location for entry.
120 REM       DIGIT = Number of valid entries.
130 REM
140 DIM COUNT(5)
150 IP_FLAG = 0
160 TEST = 0
170 HI_IP = 0
180 DIGIT = 0
190 REM ******************** START LOCK *************************
200 "START LOCK"
220 GOSUB "READ INPUT"
230 IF BOUNCE_OK = 0 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
240 IF TEST = &X00010000 THEN GOTO "CLEAR LOCK"
250 IF RDY <> 1 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
260 IF TEST = &X00000000 AND IP_FLAG = 0 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
270 IF TEST <> &X00000000 AND TEST > HI_IP THEN HI_IP = TEST
280 IF TEST <> &X00000000 THEN IP_FLAG = 1
290 IF TEST <> &X00000000 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
300 COUNT(DIGIT) = HI_IP
310 HI_IP = 0
320 IP_FLAG = 0
330 DIGIT = DIGIT + 1
340 IF DIGIT = 5 THEN GOTO "CK COMB"
350 GOTO "START LOCK"
1000 REM ******************** READ INPUT ***********************
1010 REM This subroutine reads the input and maskout the 5 least
1020 REM significant digits.
1030 "READ INPUT"
1040 TEST = INP(24)
1050 TEST = NOT TEST
1060 TEST = TEST AND &X00011111
1070 DELAY 10
1080 TEST2 = INP(24)
1090 TEST2 = NOT TEST2
1100 TEST2 = TEST2 AND &X00011111
1110 IF TEST = TEST2 THEN BOUNCE_OK = 1 ELSE BOUNCE_OK = 0
1120 RETURN
2000 REM ******************** CLEAR LOCK ***********************
2010 REM Clearing lock and setting for new entry.
2020 "CLEAR LOCK"
2030 RDY = 1
2040 DIGIT = 1
2050 GOTO "START LOCK"
3000 REM ****************** CHECK COMBINATION ******************
3010 REM Checking for correct combination.
3020 "CK COMB"
3030 IF COUNT(1) <> 9 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
3040 IF COUNT(2) <> 3 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
3050 IF COUNT(3) <> 2 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
3060 IF COUNT(4) <> 1 THEN GOTO "START LOCK"
3070 REM Opening lock.
3080 UNLCK = UNLCK OR &X00000001
3090 OUT 24,UNLCK
3100 UNLCK = UNLCK AND &X11111110
3110 DELAY 6000
3120 OUT 24,UNLCK
3130 GOTO "START LOCK"
3140 END
```

of the device (lamps) to be controlled involves stripping the insulation on the cords back leaving approximately ¼ inch of bare wire which is inserted into the appropriate slot on the relay terminal strip. The wire is then secured by tightening a screw against it.

If your spouse doesn't take too kindly to the idea of cutting the plugs off of your lamps and stripping the insulation back, there is another alternative. You can make an interface box with a 1900-series electrical (outside-type) box, a pair of duplex outlets, wire, and some hardware. A drawing of a typical interface is shown in Fig. 3. That device will allow you to easily connect appliances to the relay and possibly keep you out of the doghouse. If you are unsure about building the interface yourself, get an electrician to build it for you; it should be a cinch for him or her.

Note: Powerline AC voltages and currents can be dangerous if care is not exercised; you can easily damage the computer, or yourself. If you lack experience with powerline voltages and currents, we strongly recommend you consult an electrician.

With the REACTS CPU and the real-time clock option, the lamp(s) can be made to come on and go off at different times during the day and at different times on different days. Also, since the program controlling the lamps would reside on the system's boot PROM, in the case of a power outage, when the system came back on it would automatically reload the program and continue its job. A free copy of a vacation home-control program is available from the vendor listed in this article if you send a self-addressed stamped envelope.

Open window detector

The open-window detector can be used in two different ways. First, it can be used to quickly check for open windows before leaving the house. Second, by connecting one of the octal I/O port's to an alarm, REACTS can be programmed to sound the alarm if a window is opened. Of course the alarm would have to be disabled at times when the window must be opened. That could be accomplished by using one of the CPU's sense switches or connecting a SPST switch to one of the octal I/O's inputs. The system would be programmed to periodically check the switch, and when the switch was open the alarm would be disabled; likewise, when the

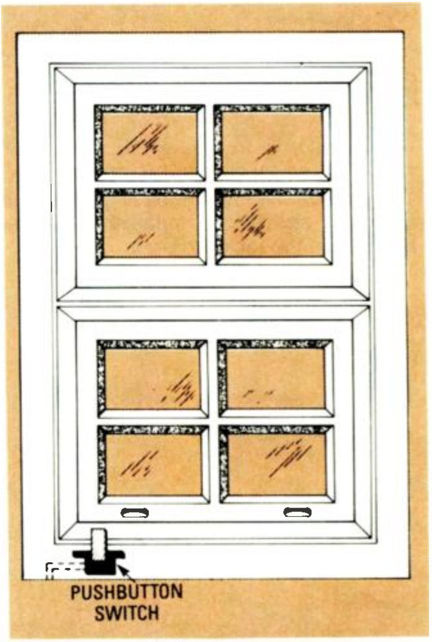


FIG. 4—A MOMENTARY SWITCH can be used to detect whether a window is open or not. When the window is fully closed, the button is depressed.

LISTING 3

```
10 CLS                                 'Clear the screen
20 FLAG = @X00000000                   'Initializing
variable flag as all windows are closed
30 OCT_IN = INP(100)                   'Inputting from
octal I/O
40 ALARM = OCT_IN AND &X00000001  'Inputting status of
alarm enable/disable
50 CHECKW = OCT_IN AND &X11111110 'Checking window
switches
60 IF FLAG = CHECKW THEN GOTO 30  'If status of
windows has not changed keep checking them
70 CLS                                 'Clear screen,
getting ready to display new window status
80 IF ALARM = 1 THEN OUT 100,1    'If alarm is
enabled, turn it on
90 REM *** Finding out which window(s) is open ***
100 WIND1 = CHECKW AND &X00000010
110 IF WIND1 <> 0 THEN PRINT "WINDOW #1 IS OPEN"
120 WIND2 = CHECKW AND &X00000100
130 IF WIND2 <> 0 THEN PRINT "WINDOW #2 IS OPEN"
140 WIND3 = CHECKW AND &X00001000
150 IF WIND3 <> 0 THEN PRINT "WINDOW #3 IS OPEN"
160 WIND4 = CHECKW AND &X00010000
170 IF WIND4 <> 0 THEN PRINT "WINDOW #4 IS OPEN"
180 WIND5 = CHECKW AND &X00100000
190 IF WIND5 <> 0 THEN PRINT "WINDOW #5 IS OPEN"
200 WIND6 = CHECKW AND &X01000000
210 IF WIND6 <> 0 THEN PRINT "WINDOW #6 IS OPEN"
220 WIND7 = CHECKW AND &X10000000
230 IF WIND7 <> 0 THEN PRINT "WINDOW #7 IS OPEN"
240 IF CHECKW = &X00000000 THEN CLS 'If no windows are
open, clear the screen
250 IF CHECKW = &X00000000 THEN OUT 100,0 'If no
windows are open turn off the alarm
260 FLAG = CHECKW
270 GOTO 30 'Go check windows again
```

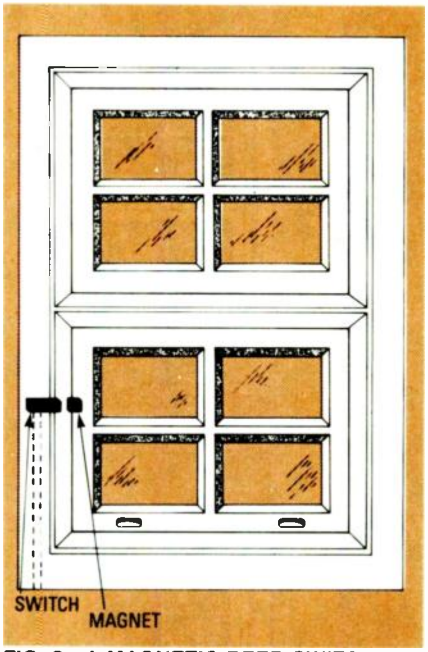


FIG. 5—A MAGNETIC REED SWITCH can also be used to make sure a window is closed. When the magnet is next to the reed switch, the switch closes. When the window is opened, the switch opens.

switch was in the opposite position, the alarm would be enabled.

To construct the open-window detector system, all that is needed, besides the REACTS system with the octal I/O module, is some two-conductor wire and a few window-mount SPST pushbutton switches. The switches that were used on our prototype are available for as little as $1.29 from Mouser Electronics (2401 Hwy 287 North, Mansfield, Texas), and they're available from many of our other advertisers as well. They are mounted in the window sill so that the switch closes when the window is shut (see Fig. 4).

An alternative to using the pushbutton switches is to use magnetic reed switches. The magnetic half of the switch is mounted in the window frame, while the reed-switch half is mounted in the window casing. When the window is shut, the magnet will pull the reed switch open or closed depending on the contacts' arrangement (see Fig. 5).

There are two ways to connect the switches to the octal I/O module: Connect only one window switch to each of the octal I/O's inputs, or connect several window switches to each input. Each method has its advantages and disadvantages. If only one window is connected to each input, it is easy to determine exactly which windows are open. However, the number of windows that can be monitored by using that method is limited to eight per I/O module because the module has eight inputs. If several window switches are connected to one input, more windows can be monitored, but you won't know which window is open. However, all the windows in one room can be connected to the same input channel; that way, an open window could be narrowed down to one room in the house.

To connect only one window switch to each input, a two-conductor wire will have to be routed from the I/O module to each window switch. One of the two leads at the REACTS end of the wire is connected to the ground slot of the input-terminal strip on the I/O module, while the other end is connected to one of the eight inputs. The leads at the window end of the wire are connected to the switch's terminals. Assuming we are

SOURCES

The following items are available from DataBlocks, Inc
579 Snowhill Road, Glenwood GA. 30428. Or call (800) 652-1336; in Georgia call (912) 568-7101.

- DP-OCT: Design package with schematic and instructions; $10.00.
- PC-OCT: PC board for the octal I/O, including design package; $37.00.
- REC-OCT: Complete set of parts including PC board, IC's, terminal strips, etc., but excluding relay option listed below; $109.00.
- REC-REL: OCTAL I/O relay option includes eight, 6-amp relays and terminal strips; $42.00.
- REC-CASE and PANEL/REC-OCTAL: Aluminum case assembly including front and rear panels; $19.50.
- REC-KEY: 12-button keypad with scan-code decoding program; $9.00
- VAC-PROG: vacation home-control program; free with SASE.
- Other REACTS products are available; contact DataBlocks directly for information and pricing.

Please include $5.00 postage for any order of $37.00 or less and $10.00 postage for any order over $37.00. Georgia residents must add appropriate sales tax.

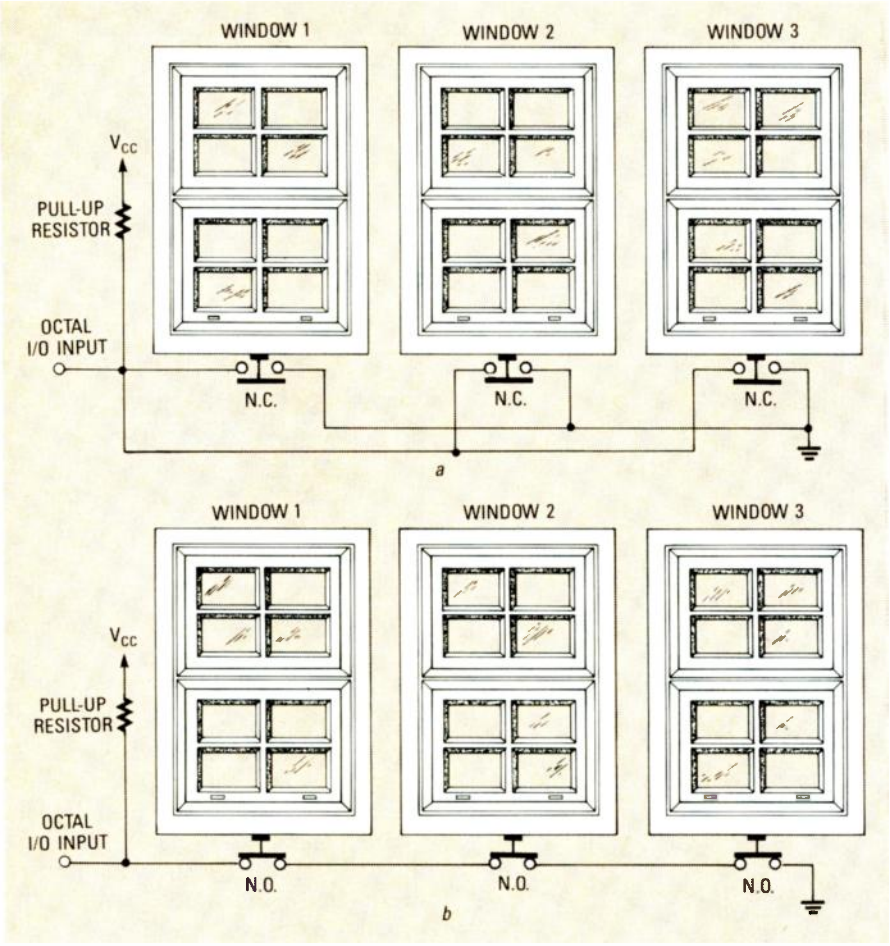


FIG. 6—SEVERAL WINDOWS CAN BE MONITORED using normally-closed switches in parallel (*a*) or using normally-open switches in series (*b*).

using normally-open switches, when the window switch is open, the input will be a logic 1 because all the inputs of the module are normally pulled high, and when the window is shut, the input will be a logic 0. If normally-closed switches are used, an open window will be a logic 0, and a closed window will be a logic 1.

The way in which the switches are connected to an input channel depends on the type of switches that are used. Normally-closed switches should be connected in parallel (see Fig. 6-*a*) so that when all of the windows are down, the switches are held open, resulting in a logic-1 input. If any of the windows are opened, the corresponding switch closes, causing a logic 0 to be read at the input.

The normally-open switches should be connected in series (see Fig. 6-*b*). When the windows are down, all of the switches are held closed, placing a logic 0 at the input. When one of the windows is opened, the corresponding switch is opened; a logic 1 is read at the input.

Listing 3 is a sample program that would control the open-window detector. For that example, we will assume the following:

- The octal I/O module is addressed at I/O port 100.
- Channel 0 (same as bit 0) of the octal I/O has a SPST switch connected to it that is used to enable and disable the alarm.
- The window switches are connected to channels 1–7.
- The alarm is connected to the channel-0 output.
- Normally open switches are being used.

The program could easily be changed to work in a system where several windows were connected to each channel. That could be accomplished by changing the print out statements to something like:

110 IF WIND1 0 THEN PRINT "A WINDOW IN ROOM #1 IS OPEN"

The program could also be made more personalized by printing: "A WINDOW IN THE UPSTAIRS BEDROOM IS OPEN"

Lawn watering system

Besides controlling and/or monitoring devices within the home, REACTS can also be used for controlling devices outside the house. Specifically, the relay outputs of the octal I/O can be connected to electrically-actuated water valves so that the system can be used to control a lawn watering system. Indeed, by using the system's real-time clock, it can provide an extremely accurate means of cycling sprinklers on or off at pre-programmed times during the day.

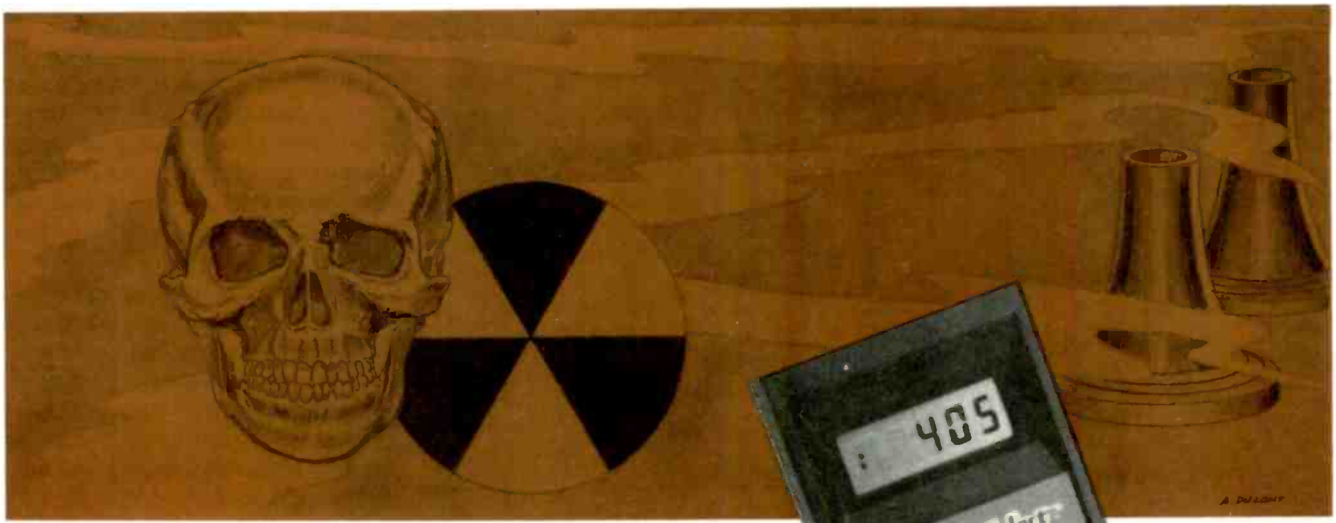
The real-time clock has fourteen registers which contain the tenths of seconds, units of seconds, tens of seconds, units of minutes, tens of minutes, etc., all the way up to tens of years. By using the real-time clock, the system can be programmed to go through a watering cycle daily, every other day, every third day, or any other schedule you like.

In most cases, turning the valves on or off during the watering cycle could be done on a hourly basis. Because of that, the amount of program time needed to control the system would be minimal. A statement that checks the units of hours from the real-time clock could be placed in the main body of the program. When the units change, say an hour has passed, the processor would then go into a subroutine to determine if it was time to turn on or off any of the water valves. Of course it probably would also be desirable to have a set of switches to manually turn the water valves on or off. Switches could be wired between the transformer and each relay to control the power to the relay, or if the inputs to the octal I/O were not being used, the switches could be wired to them. Each input would control an output.

Besides the REACTS system and the octal I/O module, some other parts that you'll need to construct the watering system are the electrically-actuated water valves, wiring, and a step-down transformer. Most standard electrically-actuated water valves that you will find use a solenoid that operates on 24-volts AC to open and close the valve.

To provide the power for those valves, you'll need a 117 to 24 volt step-down transformer, available in wall-mount packages. The required power rating of the transformer will depend on the power needed to acti-

continued on page 98



RADIATION MONITOR

We're always surrounded by some radiation. In this article we'll show you where it comes from, how it can help or harm you, and how to use the Radalert to warn you of dangerous conditions.

JOE JAFFE, DAN SYTHE, and STEVE WEISS

HUMAN BEINGS HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO naturally occurring ionizing radiation for millions of years because nuclear reactions take place on our sun and on other stars continuously. Their emitted radiation travels through space, and a small fraction reaches the earth. Natural sources of ionizing radiation also exist in the ground, the most familiar and most common ground-source being uranium.

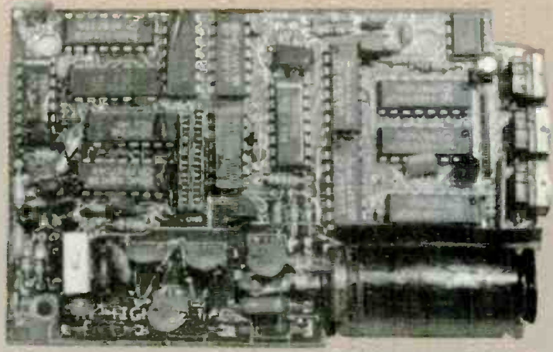
Last month we showed you how to build a nuclear radiation monitor—the Radalert. Now we'll show you how to use it, and how to interpret its readings.

Ionizing radiation

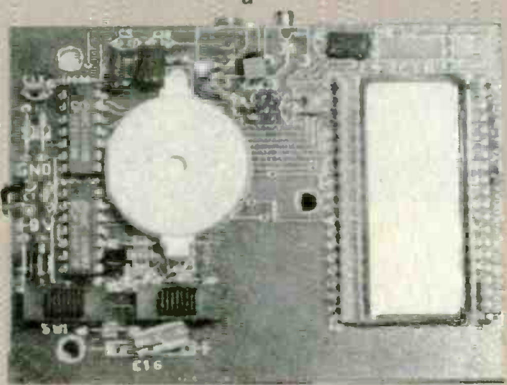
Ionizing radiation is radiation that has the ability to remove electrons (the process of ionization) when it strikes or passes through an electrically neutral atom. It was first discovered about 100 years ago and given the name *X-rays* because its nature was unknown. X-rays can be generated in a vacuum tube by connecting the tube's anode and cathode to a source of high voltage: anything from 25,000 to 250,000 volts. When the cathode is heated it emits electrons that travel at high speed to the anode. The bombardment of the metallic anode by the electrons produces the X-rays. The ability of X-rays to penetrate a variety of materials, including body tissue, makes them a powerful tool in the physical and medical sciences. We now know that X-rays are a quantum of electromagnetic energy, also called photons.

Soon after the discovery of X-rays, it was discovered that uranium salts spontaneously give off radiation that penetrates matter in the same fashion as X-rays. Other supposedly inert materials were found to emit similar radiation, forming a class of radioactive materials known as *radioisotopes*. Gamma rays, one type of radiation from those materials, are similar to X-rays. Other types of radiation from radioisotopes are alpha rays and beta rays.

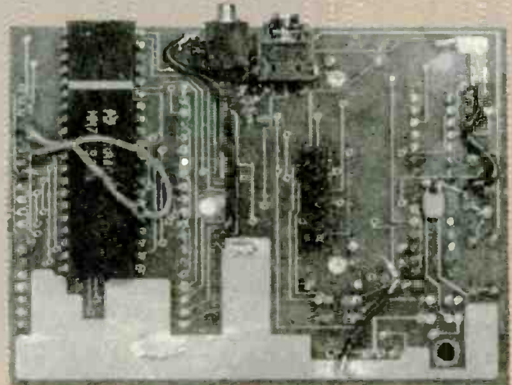
The emission of a gamma ray, alpha ray, or beta ray causes the radioisotope to change from one type of atom to another. When the emission occurs, the atom is said to decay. The radioactive process is an electronic process in that it involves changes in the electrical charge configuration of the atom. A beta ray is actually a particle, an electron emitted by the atomic nucleus. A gamma ray is the photon emitted when an electron is added to the atomic nucleus. The alpha ray is a particle that consists of two protons and two neutrons, identical to the nucleus of the helium atom, emitted when the atom decays. In physics theory, particles sometimes



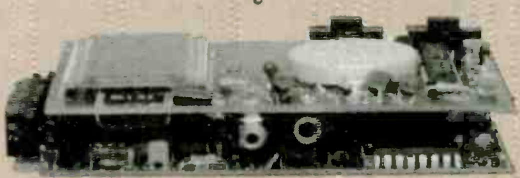
a



b



c



d

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

The Radalert circuit uses two PC boards; these are the ones from the Radalert prototype. The PC-board templates shown in the PC Service section of the June issue, and the boards supplied in the kit, are slightly different from the photos so that user-assembly will be easier. Most important, jumpers are no longer required.

The main board (*a*) has all its components installed on one side. The display board (*b* and *c*) has components installed on both sides. The top of the display board (*b*), what is usually called the "component side," has the LCD display unit, the beeper, and the two operating switches. The "solder side" (*c*) of the display board has the remote power and alert jacks, IC15, and the Samtec connector.

When the case is assembled the main board is automatically connected to the display board through the 16-pin Samtec connectors, forming the circuit "sandwich" shown in *d* (case removed for clarity).

behave like rays, which travel in waves, so the terms are quite frequently used interchangeably.

Gamma rays behave in the same manner as light waves and radio waves although the wave lengths of gamma rays are extremely short, less than 0.1 billionth of a centimeter. However the energy of gamma radiation is millions of times greater than light and radio waves, giving it the ability to penetrate matter.

The energy of ionizing radiation is measured in millions of electron volts (mev). Beta particles have energy values ranging from almost zero up to 1 mev. Alpha particles have energy values from 0.1 mev up to 5 mev, and gamma rays have energy values as high as 100 mev.

Each radioisotope has a half-life, which is the time required for half of a quantity of the material to decay. For example, thorium 234 has a half-life of 24 days. If you start out with one gram of thorium 234, at the end of 24 days, ½ gram of thorium 234 will have decayed to protactinium 234 by emitting beta rays. Note that theoretically it will take an infinite time for the thorium to decay completely because for each succeeding half-life only half the remaining material decays. To put that into perspective, after seven times the half-life, approximately 99% of the original material has decayed, and after 10 times the half-life, approximately 99.9% of the material has decayed. The decay products may still be radioactive. Because the decay process actually occurs randomly, the half-life represents the average rate of emission.

The decay chain

Table 1 shows the complete radioactive decay chain for uranium starting with U238 and ending with a stable isotope of lead. You can see that the half-life of the atoms in this chain range from 4.5 billion years to 164 microseconds, an astonishing span. Only the primary type of ray emitted is shown, but since radioactive decay is a complex phenomena, secondary emission of the other rays may take place to a lesser degree.

Natural radiation

Uranium and its decay products are the most common radioactive materials in the ground. They are found everywhere. All the isotopes in the uranium decay chain are solids except

TABLE 1
RADIOACTIVE DECAY CHAIN

Isotope	Emits*	Half-life		Product
U238	alpha	4.5 billion years	Th234	Thorium
Th234	beta	24.1 days	Pa234	Protactinium
Pa234	beta	1.17 minutes	U234	Uranium
U234	alpha	250,000 years	Th230	Thorium
Th230	alpha	80,000 years	Ra226	Radium
Ra226	alpha	1602 years	Rn222	Radon
Rn222	alpha	3.8 days	Po218	Polonium
Po218	alpha	3 minutes	Pb214	Lead
Pb214	beta	26.8 minutes	Bi214	Bismuth
Bi214	beta	19.7 minutes	Po214	Polonium
Po214	alpha	164 microseconds	Pb210	Lead
Pb210	beta	21 years	Bi210	Bismuth
Bi210	beta	5 days	Po210	Polonium
Po210	alpha	138 days	Pb206	Lead

*Primary emission

for *radon*, the only radioactive gas. High concentrations of radon are found in soils and rock containing uranium, granite, shale, and phosphate. Trace amounts of radon are widely distributed in the earth's crust. As a gas, radon migrates through the ground to enter the atmosphere. Radon is colorless, odorless, and tasteless; it does not burn or glow. In recent years, it has been discovered that radon is a serious problem in many homes.

According to the Environmental Protection Agency (which is more generally referred to as the EPA), radon was first noticed in the late 60's in homes that had been built with materials contaminated by waste from uranium mines. Only recently they have learned that houses in various parts of the U.S. may have high indoor radon levels caused by infiltration from the soil. The EPA has published booklets for the public on that topic; they are titled *A Citizen's Guide to Radon* and *Radon Reduction Methods*.

Phosphate deposits throughout the world contain relatively high concentrations of the uranium decay chain. In the U.S., about half the mined phosphate is converted to fertilizer; the rest is used to produce chemicals and gypsum building materials. Mining and processing phosphate ores distributes uranium and its decay products in the environment. The use of phosphate fertilizers with high levels of radioactivity may contaminate food crops.

Man-made radiation

The development of nuclear weapons, their use at Hiroshima and Nagasaki, and subsequent atmospheric testing, significantly increased radioactive elements in the environment. The finding of high concentrations of radioactive strontium in milk and other food products led to a world-wide treaty to end atmospheric testing in 1963.

The use of nuclear reactors to generate electricity is a major contributor to man-made increases in radiation levels. The nuclear fuel cycle consists of mining and milling uranium and its conversion to fuel material, fabrication of fuel rods, use of the fuel in the reactor, reprocessing of spent fuel, transportation and storage of contaminated materials such as tools, filters, chemicals, and clothing (so-called "low-level" wastes), and transportation and storage of high-level wastes from the reprocessing of fuel rods. Each of those steps may add radioactivity to the environment.

Operation of a nuclear reactor may be accompanied by controlled small releases of radiation. There are frequent reports of uncontrolled releases, aside from major accidents such as those at Three Mile Island and Chernobyl. Unfortunately, data on radiation levels near nuclear plants are not generally available. Following the Three Mile Island accident, the people living in the area successfully sued the operator of the plant to provide funds for setting up a permanent monitoring system to give an early warning of any future releases, however, the monitoring system has yet to be implemented.

Luminous dials on watches and instrument panels incorporate radioactive materials; hence, they also generate man-made radiation. Also, some early color TV sets were found to emit X-rays in excess of recommended limits, although more stringent regulations have largely eliminated that problem.

If you have ever taken a mantle-type gas lantern on a camping trip you should know that the mantle contains radioactive thorium. Although the package for replacement mantles has a warning not to keep mantles or its ash near the skin for prolonged periods, nowhere does it say that the mantles are radioactive.

Compounds containing radioactive uranium and cerium are incorporated in porcelains used in restorative and prosthetic dentistry to simulate the fluorescence of natural teeth. The amount of these radioactive materials in dental porcelain powders and artificial teeth is limited by law.

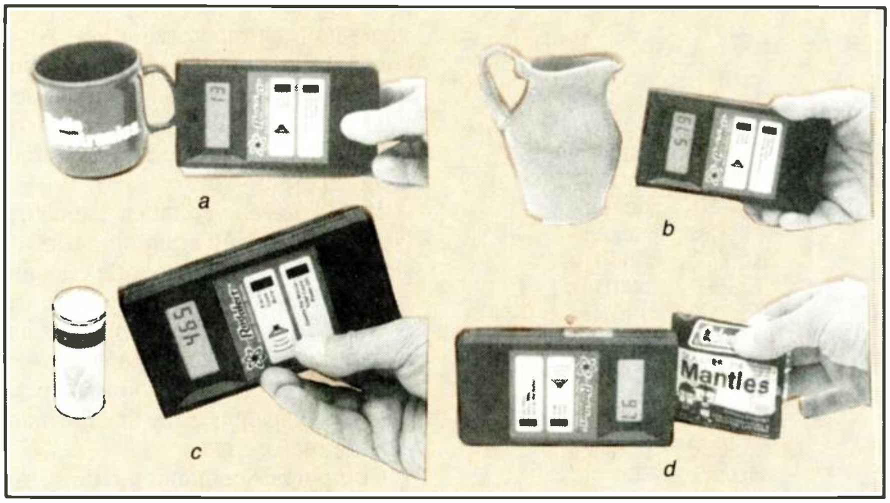
Ceramic pottery and its glazes may contain small amounts of radioactive uranium and thorium, depending on the source of the clay.

Beneficial radiation

The first, and best known, use of radiation is the X-ray. Almost every one of us has at some time been exposed to diagnostic X-rays. It is hard to imagine the practice of orthopedics or dentistry without the use of X-rays. Some uses of X-rays—such as measuring the fit of shoes in shoe stores—have been long abandoned because of health risks.

Radioisotopes behave the same way in chemical reactions as the stable isotope. That makes them useful in diagnosing and treating disease. If a sample of material containing a radioisotope of a chemical involved in a specific disease or physiological process is injected or ingested, doctors can follow the activity of that chemical within the body with appropriate instrumentation. Much of the knowledge of thyroid function and thyroid disease has come from the use of radioactive iodine, I^{131}. Tumors can be localized with radioactive phosphorus, P^{32}, and radioactive chromium, Cr^{51}, is used in blood studies. Vitamin B_{12} made with radioactive cobalt, Co60, makes it possible to identify diseases associated with poor absorption of that vitamin.

Business Week magazine has reported an interesting side-effect of using radioactive isotopes in medi-



SOME COMMON RADIATION READINGS found around the office. In *a*, the Radalert's reading from a plastic drinking cup is the background radiation level, which means the cup is radiation-free. But *b* shows that the orange clay or glaze used in making the pitcher obviously is radioactive; more so than the tube of Uranium-235 samples shown in *c*. Also radioactive—but to a smaller degree—are the camping-lamp mantles shown in *d*.

cine. On two separate occasions, the Secret Service asked women visiting the White House to step out of the visitors line. A sensitive radiation detector had picked up radiation from the women. After questioning it was discovered that both women had recently had injections of radioisotope material for medical purposes, and enough of the isotope remained in their bodies to trigger a radiation alarm.

The uses of X-rays are not limited to medicine and dentistry. Industrial applications include the familiar baggage examination at airports, engineering studies of integrated circuits, and flaw detection in metals, including welded joints. Non-contact thickness measurements on moving extrusions of rubber and plastic is a common industrial application of beta and gamma rays.

Harmful radiation

In general, the biological effects of ionizing radiation are destructive. As alpha, beta, or gamma radiation passes through the body, it interacts with the body's cells. Atoms in the cells may be ionized, or electrons in orbit about the nucleus can be displaced from one energy state to another. In either case the cells are changed from their original form to new forms, and the information contained in them is modified.

The changes that occur may cause some cells to stop reproducing; other cells may undergo mutation, or the control mechanism in cells that limits cellular reproduction may fail, causing cancer.

It may take years before the effects of radiation become manifest, so it is almost impossible to prove on an individual basis whether there is a relationship between radiation exposure and a subsequent disease. However, two studies on large populations indicate a statistical relationship. One study involved the survivors of the Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb blasts. Another study followed children of mothers who had diagnostic X-ray procedures during pregnancy. As a result of the latter study, the use of X-rays on pregnant women has been considerably reduced.

Many experts used to think that if radiation exposure was under a certain threshold, a person would not have any harmful effects. Although some still believe in the theory, the evidence is establishing that there is no minimum radiation level that can be considered safe. *Radiation and Human Health*, by John W. Gofman, M.D., Ph.D., is a comprehensive investigation of the evidence relating low-level radiation to disease. *The Wall Street Journal* reported in February, 1988, that the National Institutes of Health has launched "...a large-scale evaluation of cancer deaths occurring among persons living near the over 100 reactors operating in the United States."

The amount of energy received from ionizing radiation by sensitive biological tissues is a determining factor in causing harmful effects. Energy is measured in *ergs*. If 100 ergs of ionizing radiation are received by 1 gram of body tissue, the tissue has received 1 rad of radiation, a unit of exposure. The *Roentgen* is another measurement of exposure, originally used for X-ray machines. One roentgen equals 93 ergs per gram of tissue, almost the same as a rad. For some purposes it is useful to speak of rads per unit of time such as per minute, per hour, or even per year, while sometimes just the total accumulated exposure is of interest.

To assess the potential damaging effect of radiation from radioactive materials, we need to know the number of emissions per unit of time and the amount of energy of each emission. While a Geiger counter can easily measure the emission rate in counts per minute, it can only measure the energy level in rads if the specific source of radiation is known. To get around that problem, some Geiger counters are calibrated in terms of *millirads*, or *milliroentgens*, per hour (mr/hr) for a specific source such as Cesium-137; then, comparisons can be made for other materials. The Radalert display is in counts per minute, or total counts, as its main purpose is to indicate changes in background radiation without the need to know what the radiation source is, a task for more expensive equipment. An Operating Manual for the Radalert supplied with the parts kit includes conversion charts between counts per minute and mr/hr for common isotopes.

Further information on radiation can be found in IEEE *Spectrum*, November, 1979, and in *Report of United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation*, 1982.

Using the Radalert

As mentioned earlier, we are always exposed to naturally occurring background radiation from outer space and from the earth. After you finish assembling and testing the Radalert you can determine the background radiation level in your area. Do that outdoors first so it can be compared with the level inside your home. Notice—by watching the count light or listening to the beeper—that background radiation occurs randomly. In a northern California laboratory, an average CPM (*C*ount *P*er *M*inute) is 12.5, but a one minute count as low as 5 or as high as 25 is not unusual. Because of the possibility for a large CPM variation, you need to collect two sets of data: one for use in setting the Alert level (which warns you if the count in any minute is higher than would be normally expected); the other to help you detect small changes that might result from radon or other sources of radiation in your home.

We suggest you set the Alert level at a value that rarely sounds a false alarm, but one that still warns you when the radiation is unusually high. To determine that value you must first find the normal variation in background level. Standard deviation is a descriptive statistical measure of the variability of a set of data.

To calculate the standard deviation, use your Radalert in the CPM mode to measure 30 or more consecutive one-minute readings. Sum the readings and divide the sum by the number of readings to get the average value. Then take the difference between each CPM value and the average, square each of those numbers, and sum them. Divide the sum by 29 (if you have taken 30 readings, otherwise by the number of readings minus one). The square root of that number is the standard deviation. A hand calculator, or a computer, will help you do the calculations quickly.

A typical set of data has an average of 12.8 counts per minute, and a standard deviation of 4.3. $3 \times 4.3 + 12.8$ equals 25.7. Set the Alert level at 30, the next higher increment.

Use the Radalert's Total Count mode to check for small differences in radiation (for example, between outdoors and indoors). Obtain the total count for a 12-hour period in each location. When you take the count outdoors, place the Radalert on the ground in an unpaved area for one set of counts, then get another set of counts with the instrument about 4 to 6 feet above the ground. That procedure helps you detect alpha particle radiation from the earth, which rapidly dissipates in air.

Differences in radiation level as low as 1 CPM can be detected by comparing total counts for 12-hour periods. The differences might result from radon or concentrations of radioisotopes in the earth. Solar flares, low-level leaks from nearby nuclear plants, or higher-level leaks from distant plants can cause small changes in the 12-hour count. If you keep your Radalert operating continuously in the Total Count mode and take readings every 12 hours, say at 7 am and 7 pm, you will know when those events take place. For comparison purposes, it is best to convert the total count to counts per minute. After you take each 12-hour reading, switch from the Total Count mode to CPM, then back to Total Count to reset the display to zero.

There are differences of opinion on the ability of Geiger counters to detect radon. While there's no claim that the Radalert can specifically measure radon gas, experiments in a controlled environment with different levels of radon gas indicated that average counts per minute did rise and fall with radon concentrations. (After establishing the normal background radiation for a controlled-environment test site, the background radiation was subtracted from the total counts.) Preliminary results are shown in Fig. 1. The radiation detected is a combination of the emissions from radon and its "daughters," or "progeny."

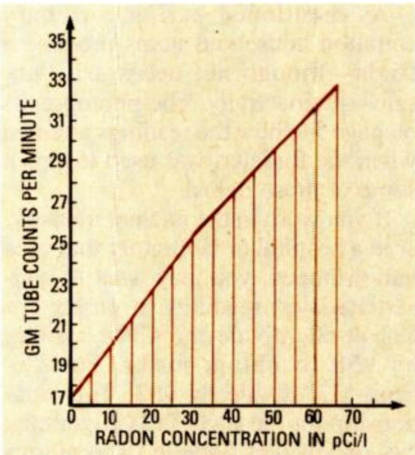


FIG. 1—GEIGER TUBE COUNTS vs. radon concentration. The CPM scale starts at 17 CPM, which was the background radiation at the testing station. The radon concentration at the test station is assumed to be between 1 and 5 picocuries per liter.

The Radon Technical Information Service of the Research Triangle Institute prepared a Cumulative Proficiency Report for the EPA in July, 1987. The report describes the approved radon testing methods, and the advantages and disadvantages of each method. The use of the Radalert in conjunction with the EPA methods reduces the possibilities of error.

Radon entrance

The most likely entrance points for radon in homes or other buildings are cracks or openings in the floor around pipes or conduit, unsealed wall-floor joints, and underground hollow block walls. Dirt floors in basements are particularly vulnerable. Unventilated basements or closets normally have higher levels of radon than well-ventilated areas. For best results, keep air exchanges between indoors and outdoors at a minimum 12 hours before and during the test.

Place the Radalert on the floor near any suspected entrance point. Set the display for Total Count and accumulate the counts for 12 hours in each location. If the 12-hour average CPM in your home is more than 1-CPM higher than outdoors, you should do further testing for radon using carbon canisters or other EPA-approved methods.

Common radiation

You may find that you have radioactive items in your home. Pottery and glazed dinnerware are potential sources of radiation if they are made from uranium-bearing clays or uranium oxides. If you have any ceramicware with orange glazes, check it carefully for higher radiation levels. Also, static eliminators for records and photographic film may contain polonium, an alpha emitter. Use the Radalert in the CPM mode with the beeper *on* to identify those items.

Some commercial gemstones used in jewelry may have had their color enhanced by neutron bombardment, thereby making them radioactive. Also, gold jewelry has been made from reprocessed gold that was previously used in radiation therapy. Check those products with your Radalert in the CPM mode.

Do you have a watch, clock, or other instrument with a luminescent dial? Place its face as close as possible to the alpha window on the Radalert and see if there is an increase in radioactivity. Observe the change in CPM for different distances between the Radalert and the dial, and you can see how much of the count was due to alpha rays, compared to beta or gamma rays. Repeat these experiment with a replacement mantle for a gas lantern. You may be surprised by the results. Do not handle the mantle directly; keep it in its plastic bag.

Radiation from outer space is attenuated by collisions with air molecules so the radiation at sea level is normally lower than at higher elevations. Figure 2 shows the relationship between CPM and altitude based on 15-minute average readings taken in California from the top of the ski lift at Heavenly Valley (10,000 feet) to sea level.

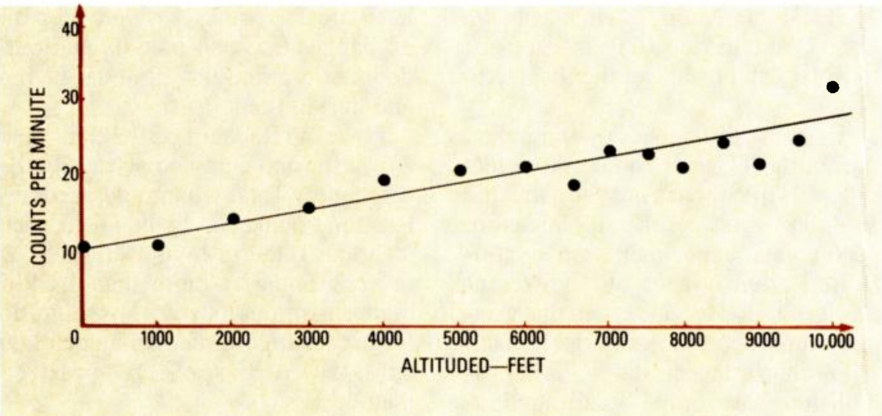


FIG. 2—THE BACKGROUND RADIATION at various altitudes, measured from a ski-lift.

The altitude effect is particularly noticeable when traveling by air at 35,000 to 40,000 feet. Radiation levels 30 to 50 times higher than on the ground have been measured at these altitudes.

At times of solar flares the radiation level may go considerably higher, so supersonic aircraft, which fly as high as 60,000 feet, have radiation-monitoring equipment to alert the pilot to move the plane to lower altitudes if the radiation reaches a predetermined level. Make some radiation measurements with your Radalert on your next flight, with the beeper *off* so that you don't disturb any of the other passengers.

You can establish a baseline of background radiation if you live, or frequently drive, near a nuclear power plant; then you can observe changes from the baseline due to controlled or uncontrolled releases of radioactivity. A baseline of 12–14 CPM for a local nuclear plant was established during drive-bys on a number of occasions. But on one occasion the CPM increased to 22, an increase of over 50%.

Use your Radalert in your car. You may be able to detect vehicles transporting radioactive materials, or discover you are passing a phosphate mining region, or other radioactive deposits. With the sound-selector switch set for the *Count* position the audible beeps will help you recognize short-time radiation increases that might be masked by averaging.

Exploring for underground radioactive materials can be an interesting hobby. Gemstones may be found together with, or may contain, radioactive materials; also, high radon concentrations are present in some caves, so be careful if your Radalert indicates higher than normal radiation levels while exploring. Radioactive materials can be hazardous if inhaled or handled carelessly.

In-home tests

As mentioned earlier, ordinary common household items produce a slight—though not necessarily unsafe—radioactivity. The photographs on page 54 show the readings attained when the Radalert was used to check some of those items.

If you work in the nuclear industry, or in a hospital or laboratory that uses radioisotopes, you may want to convert Radalert readings to mr/hr. For Cobalt-60, divide the CPM reading by 958 to obtain mr/hr. For Cesium-137, divide by 982. This relationship for the LND 712 Geiger tube was obtained at Battelle Laboratories using sources traceable to the National Bureau of Standards. If you have access to calibrated sources of other isotopes, you can determine the appropriate conversion factor for your isotopes.

What should you do if the Radalert shows abnormally high radiation levels in the CPM mode? First, you should seek confirmation of your readings. Public Health Departments, hospital health physics or nuclear medicine departments, civil defense offices, EPA offices, police or fire departments, are possible places with radiation-monitoring equipment. Before you start doing your own measurements, you might want to find a contact you could call for confirmation if the Radalert gives an alert signal, or other indication of unusual radiation activity. Should there be confirmation, keep in touch with your local authorities and follow their instructions. Be aware that radiation from airborne radioactive particles will be less in a closed house or inside a building.

SOURCE

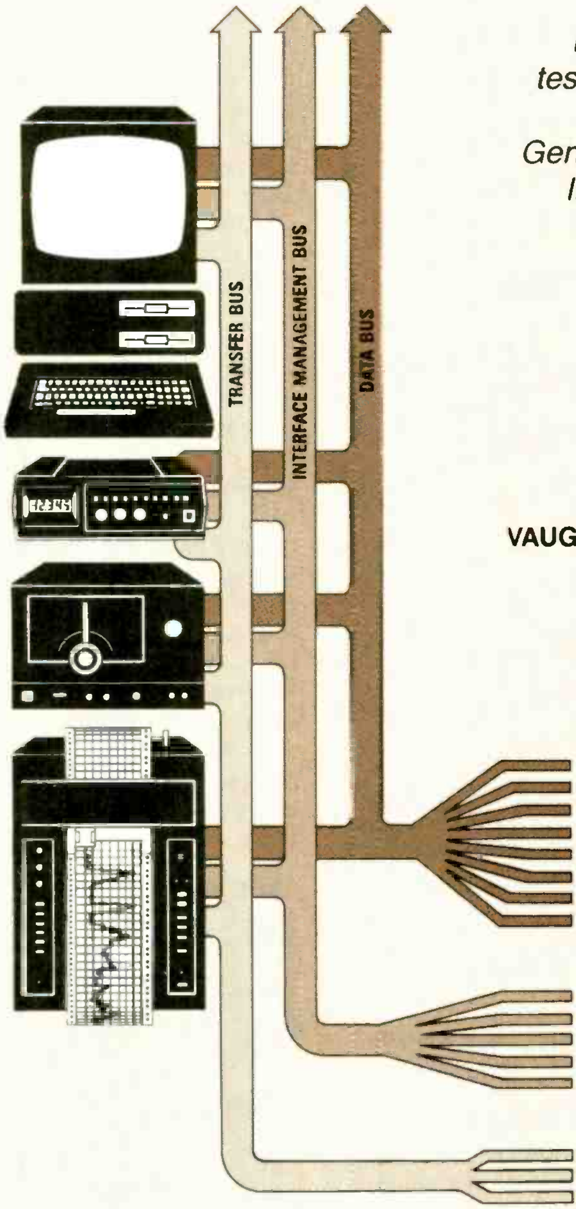
A complete kit of Radalert parts which includes assembly instructions and an operating manual is available for $153.50 postpaid. The Geiger tube, the LCD display, and a set of PC boards with plated-through holes are individually available.

A completely assembled and tested Radalert including an operating manual is priced at $229 postpaid.

From: International Medcom, 7497 Kennedy Rd., Sebastapol, CA 95472. Or call toll-free, 1-800-257-3825. In CA 1-800-255-3825. For technical information contact International Medcom at the above address.

If you don't have (or can't get) confirmation of a general increase in radiation, you should try to identify a localized source: a parked truck with radioactive materials, an excavation that has uncovered radioactive deposits, or even a container of radioactive material that has been disposed of illegally. The radiation level from such a source will decrease by the inverse square law; that is, if you move around with the Radalert and the level decreases by a factor of four, you will be twice the distance from the source. Or conversely, if the level goes up by a factor of four, you are only half the distance to the source. If you see evidence of a localized source, notify the authorities and get as far away as you can. Up to now, there has not been a large scale use of Geiger counters outside of laboratories and nuclear plants, which has limited our knowledge of the potential existence of localized "hot spots" of naturally occurring and man-made radiation. The dispersion of man-made radiation throughout the environment is still generally unknown. We hope the use of the Radalert to collect and disseminate radiation data will contribute to better understanding of these important subjects. **R-E**

GENERAL PURPOSE INTERFACE BUS



Hook up your test instruments to a General Purpose Interface Bus.

VAUGHN D. MARTIN

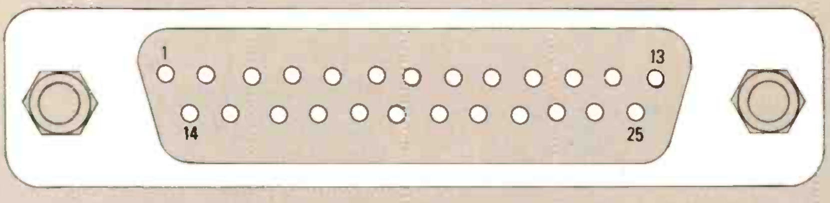
WHETHER AN INTERFACE BUS IS CALLED the I.E.E.E. 488, the General Purpose Interface Bus (GPIB), or the Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus (HP-IB), all three describe essentially the same thing; an orderly and predictable way to exchange digital data and maintain control between instrumentation devices.

First we'll concentrate on exactly what the GPIB is, and how it's configured in an instrumentation network. Then we'll give numerous practical tips on various operating data modes and cabling methods. We will look at supporting GPIB instrumentation, (such as a bus analyzer, a bus extender, a bus translator) and examine various GPIB configured systems. Finally, we'll examine the Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop (HP-IL), which is a means of accomplishing the same goals only with lower powered (sometimes battery-operated) and less expensive instrumentation and hardware.

GPIB beginnings

The IEEE-488 instrumentation interface standard evolved with Hewlett-Packard, who began in September 1965 to examine how they would standardize their future test instrumentation. Next, the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) took the resulting HP proposal as a starting point, and in 1974 issued a draft, for ballot vote by its members. In 1975, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) published their now-famous IEEE-STD 488. In January of 1976, the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) published their MC1.1, which is identical to the IEEE-488 standard. There are now two more standards, the IEC 625-1 and the British Standard B.S. 6146, which are also both identical to the IEEE-488 standard with the exception of the type of connector used to interface the hardware.

The IEEE-488 standard and its clones have been published in nine languages, used by more than 250 equipment manufacturers in 14 countries to design more than 2,500 different instruments. To say that it was well accepted as the absolute instrument-interface standard would be an understatement!



CONTACT	SIGNAL LINE	CONTACT	SIGNAL LINE
1	DIO1	14	DIO5
2	DIO2	15	DIO6
3	DIO3	16	DIO7
4	DIO4	17	DIO8
5	REN	18	GND (5)
6	EOI	19	GND (6)
7	DAV	20	GND (7)
8	NRFD	21	GND (8)
9	NDAC	22	GND (9)
10	IFC	23	GND (10)
11	SRQ	24	GND (11)
12	ATN	25	GND (12)
13	SHIELD		

FIG. 1—IEC 625-1 USES A 25-pin subminiature D-type connector.

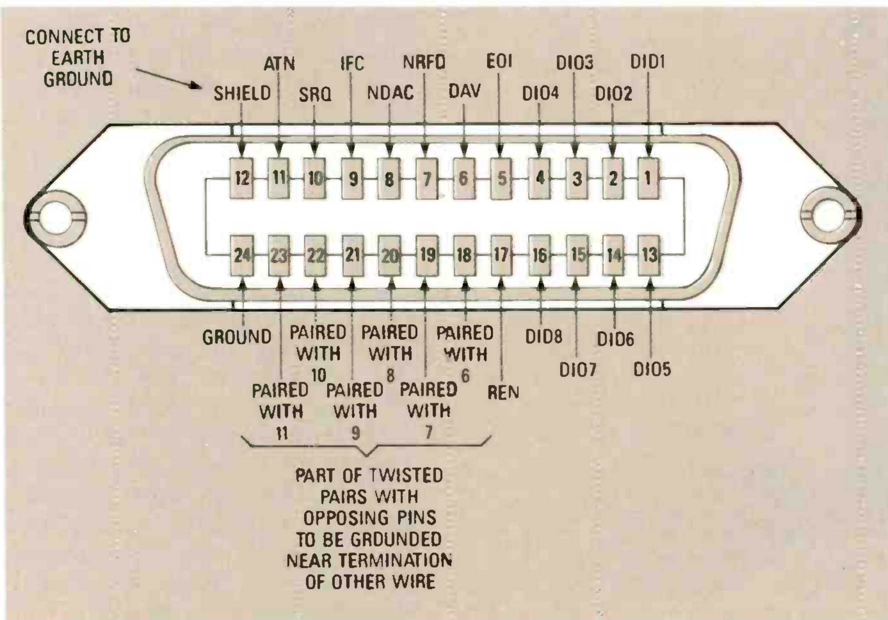


FIG. 2—GPIB USES A 24-pin miniature ribbon-type American standard connector.

Comparing connectors

The IEC 625-1 uses the 25-pin subminiature D-type connector, shown in Fig. 1, rather than a 24-pin ribbon type specified by the American standards, shown in Fig. 2. Unfortunately, as many of you know, the 25-pin D-type connector is used as part of the Electronic Industry Association's Standard RS-232-C; an interface between Data Terminal Equipment and Data Communications Equipment employing serial binary data interchange. That standard uses voltages up to ±25V at 1/2 amp short circuit current. Therefore, it is quite understandable that component damage would occur if data communication and instrument interfaces were accidentally interconnected.

In Europe, approximately 90% of bus-compatible equipment presently uses the IEEE-488/ANSI/MC1.1-type connector, and there are adaptors for interconnecting 25-pin and 24-pin connectors.

GPIB Specifications

When the controlled device such as printers, DMM's, frequency counters, etc. are commanded to do something, such as make a measurement on a particular band of frequencies, it is said that the controller "talks" and the responding devices "listen."

Every GPIB device must be capable of performing one or more interface functions or roles. A *listener* is a device capable of receiving data over the interface when addressed. Examples of that type of device are: printers, display devices, programmable power supplies, and programmable signal sources. There can be up to 15 active listeners simultaneously using the interface.

A *talker* device is capable of transmitting data over the interface when addressed. Examples of that type of device are: tape readers, voltmeters that output data, and counters that output data. There can be only one active talker on the interface bus at a time.

A *controller* is a device capable of specifying an instrument as either a talker or a listener for an information transfer (including itself). A computer with an appropriate I/O card is an example of a controller. There can be only one active controller on the interface bus at a time; although multiple controller systems are allowed, only a single controller can be the system's master.

As shown in Fig. 3, the 15:1 ratio of controlled devices to controller may be configured in either a linear or a star form.

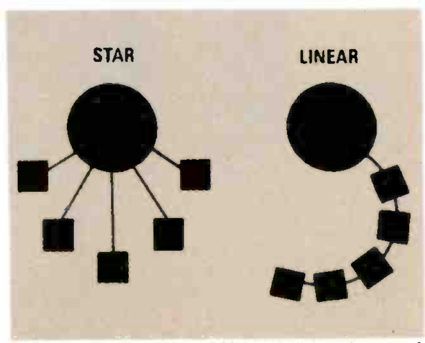


FIG. 3—THE STAR AND LINEAR form of instrument networking.

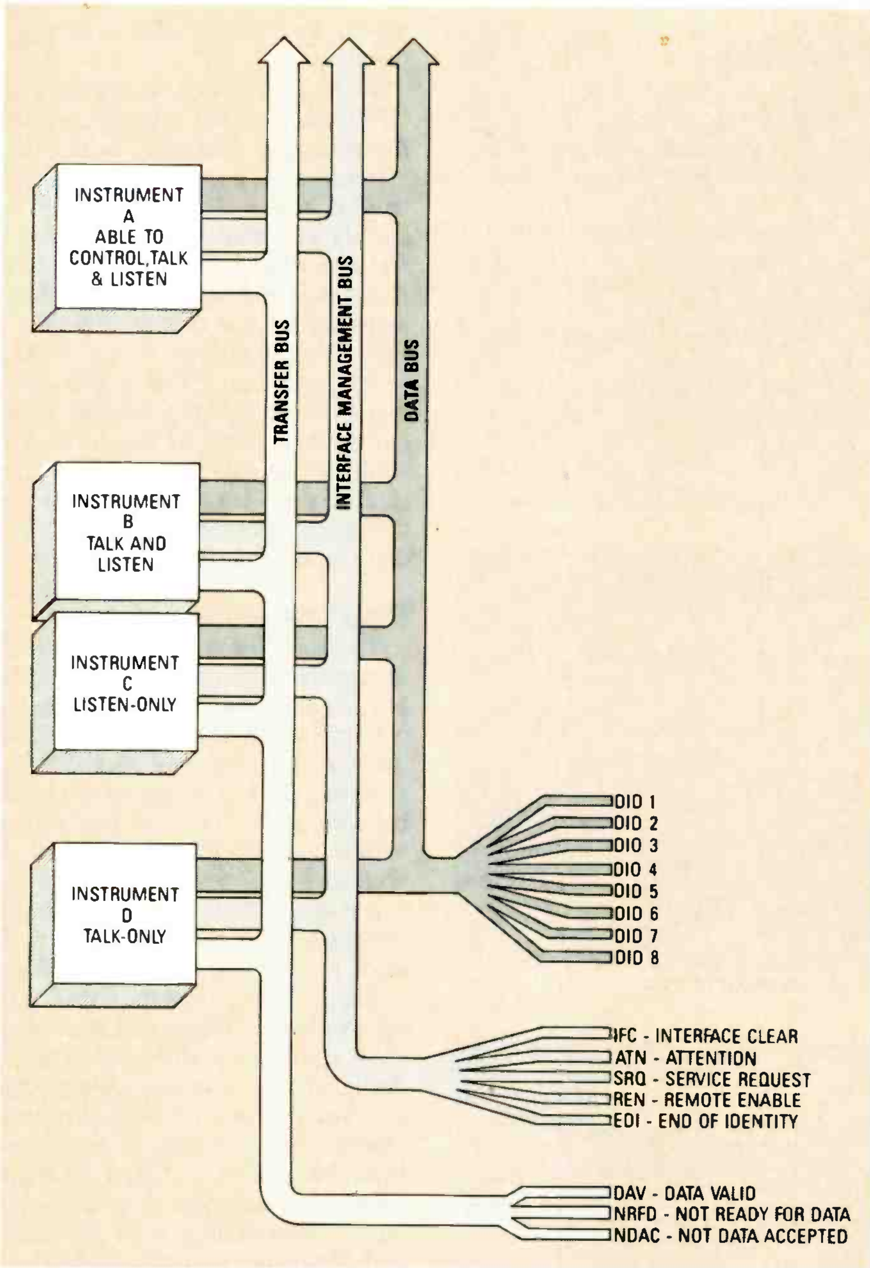


FIG. 4—THREE SEPARATE BUS LINES are used to control data flow.

TABLE 1—HANDSHAKING SIGNALS

Name	Description
DAV	**Data Valid:** Used to indicate the condition of the information on the Data I/O lines. Driven low by the source when data is settled and valid, and NRFD high has been sensed.
NRFD	**Not Ready for Data:** Used to indicate the condition of readiness of device(s) to accept data. Accepter sets its NRFD low to indicate it is not ready to accept data. The NRFD line to the talker will not go high until all addressed listeners are ready to accept data.
NDAC	**Not Data Accepted:** Used to indicate the condition of acceptance of data by device(s). The accepter will set its NDAC low to indicate it has not accepted data. When it accepts data from the Data I/O lines, it will release its NDAC line. However, the NDAC line to the talker will not go high until the last/slowest listener has accepted the data.

In total there are 16 active signal-bus lines; refer to Fig. 4. The term *bus* means a collective grouping of signals; those groups are either data, interface management, or byte transfer. Each bus is independent. In other words, the data bus would never have either byte transfer or bus management signals flowing through it.

HP-IL KIT

Hewlett Packard offers *The HP-IL interface/prototyping kit*. That kit, the HP *82166C*, costs $395 and consists of two converters, a test board, cabling, and excellent documentation which allows prototyping of loop-compatible products. Its key components consist of the HP-IL interface connection, the HP-IL transformer set, and the HP-IL panel receptacle.

The message transfer scheme used is asynchronous byte-serial/bit-parallel, with a three-wire interlocking handshake transfers. What all of that means is three handshaking lines acknowledge if the *D*ata *A*re *V*alid (DAV); if the device addressed is *N*ot *R*eady *F*or *D*ata (NRFD); or if the Data Are Not Accepted (NDAC). Figure 5 is a timing diagram of the handshaking signals for unambiguous transfer of data bytes. Table 1 summarizes those handshaking signals.

To ensure data transfer integrity, the following three conditions must be met:

1. The slowest device on the bus will determine the transfer rate during the transfer of that command.

2. More than one device can accept data at the same time.

3. Every byte transferred must undergo a handshake (except for parallel poll response).

The interface-management bus lines are responsible for the orderly flow of information; Table 2 lists those lines and their functions. Of particular importance is the ATTENTION (ATN) line, since all devices must monitor that line and respond within 200 ns after it becomes active (goes low). When the ATTENTION line is active, it places the management bus lines in the *Command Mode*, which serves four main functions:

1. Selection of the instruments that will send and accept data.

2. Selection of the specific interface operation, which includes five multi-line commands and four uniline commands: INTERFACE CLEAR (IFC),

TABLE 2—MANAGEMENT LINES

Name	Description
ATTN	**Attention:** Causes all devices to interpret data on the bus as a controller command, and activates their accepter handshake function (command mode).
IFC	**Interface Clear:** Initializes the GPIB system to an ideal state (no activity on the bus).
SRQ	**Service Request:** Alerts the controller to a need for communication.
REN	**Remote Enable:** Enables devices to respond to remote program control when addressed to listen.
EOI	**End or Identify:** Indicates last data byte of a multi-byte sequence; also used with ATN to parallel poll devices for their status bit.

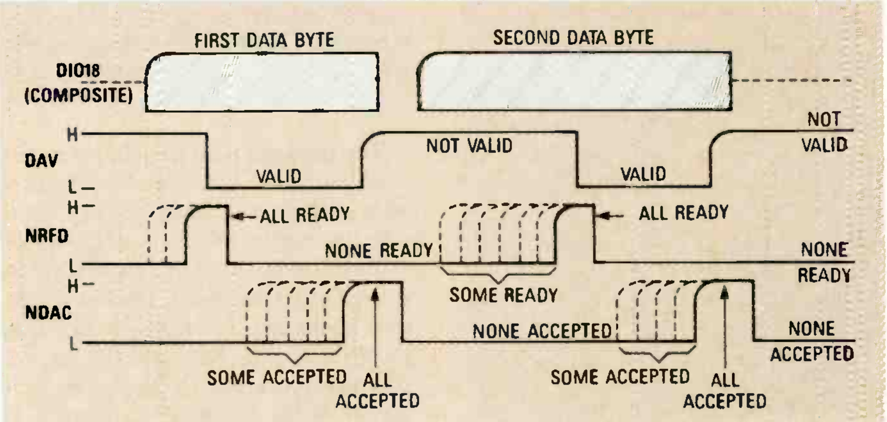


FIG. 5—TIMING DIAGRAM FOR HANDSHAKING signals on GPIB bus.

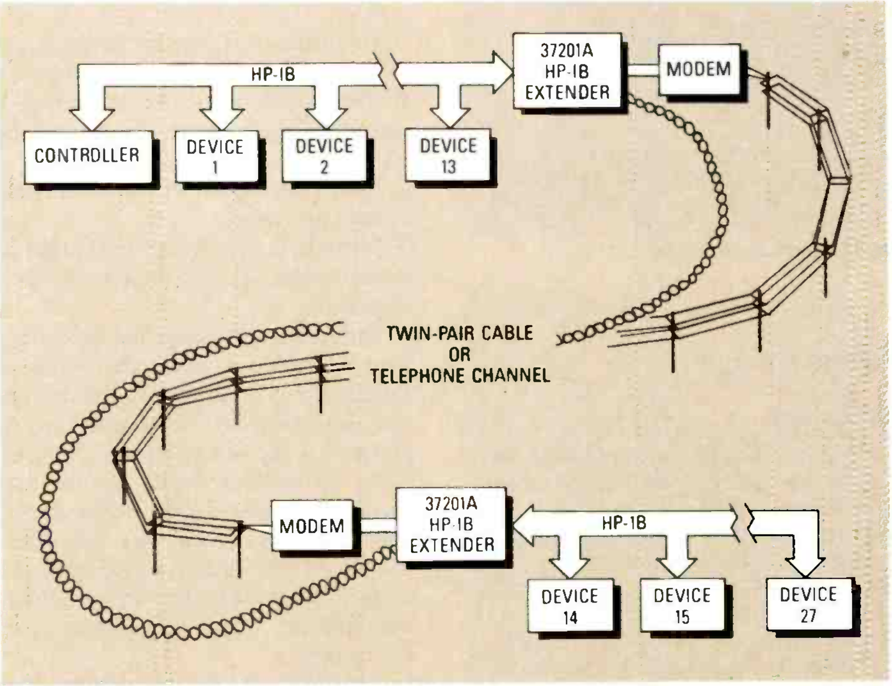


FIG. 6—USING GPIB EXTENDERS AND MODEMS, GPIB devices can be connected if separated by great distances.

REMOTE ENABLE (REN), ATTENTION (ATN), and IDENTIFY (IDY) when both ATN and EOI are active.

3. Specific device addressing for listener devices.

4. Issuing a specific secondary command, to provide additional command codes.

Every instrument designed to the GPIB standard has a device address that is usually selectable, and that device address is used by the active controller in the *Command Mode* to specify who talks (via a Talk Address) and who listens (via Listen Address). A device's address is usually pre-set at the factory and can be reset during system configuration by an address switch, jumpers, or front-panel entry; that switch is typically located on the outside rear panel of the device but could be internal. The decimal equivalent of the 5 least significant bits of the switch determines the device's address on the interface.

GPIB limitations

The basic limitations on the GPIB operation are: the interconnecting cable length between GPIB devices, the maximum transfer rate of data, and the maximum number of GPIB devices that can be configured in a GPIB network. All can be effectively dealt with if you are aware of certain GPIB accessory equipment.

As shown in Fig. 6, cable-length limitations can be reduced or eliminated by using bus-extender devices. The HP *37201A* and the HP *37203A* are two bus extenders that we'll consider. The HP *37201A* is specifically designed to operate with a wide range of synchronous or asynchronous modems over private lines, leased lines, or public switched (dial-up) telephone networks. That data interface is compatible with RS-232C asynchronous data rates of 150, 300, 600 and 1200 bits/seconds.

The HP *37201A* provides for error checking/correcting communications protocol that protects against errors introduced by poor-quality data circuits. That instrument even provides immunity to major interruptions in the data link, such as dropouts, line breaks and modem sync. loss; and it recovers automatically without loss of data.

Data-Transfer-Rate limitations mandate that every device be turned-on; that all devices participating in the data transfer use three-state drivers; that the cable length not exceed 15 meters, or have more than one device per meter of cable; and that the capacitive loading should be limited to 50 pF per device.

continued on page 98

WORKING WITH OTA's

The LM13600 is a second-generation dual Operational Transconductance Amplifier that can be used as a voltage-controlled amplifier, resistor, filter, or oscillator. In this article we'll show you how.

RAY MARSTON

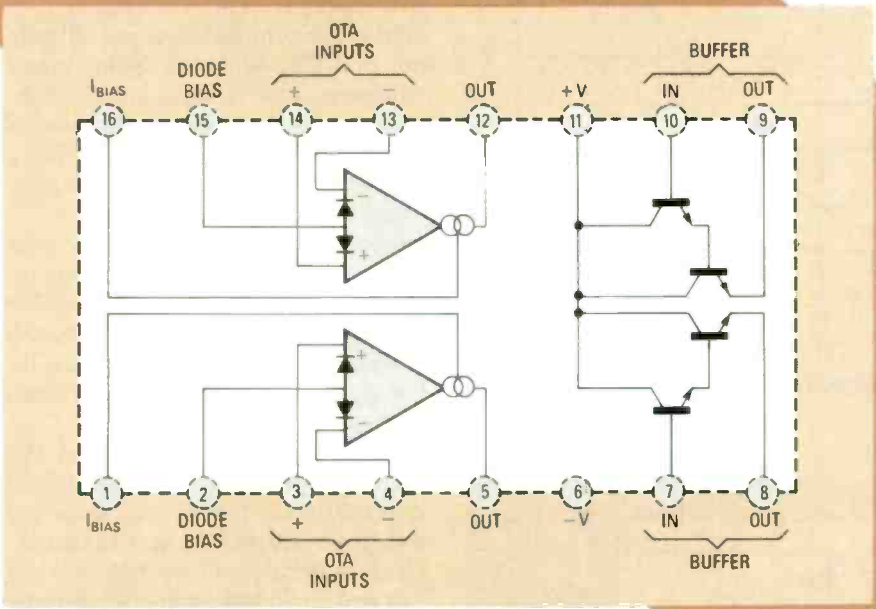


FIG. 1—PIN CONNECTIONS of the LM13600 dual OTA are as shown. You can also see how each IC contains two OTA's.

LAST TIME (MAY 1988) WE DISCUSSED THE basic operating principles of the CA3080 *O*perational *T*ransconductance *A*mplifier (OTA), and showed how it can be used to make various types of voltage- or current-controlled amplifiers and micro-power Schmitt triggers, comparators, and oscillators. However, the CA3080 has relatively high distortion and an unbuffered high-impedance output.

In this article we will introduce you to an improved second-generation OTA; the LM13600. That device is actually a dual OTA, as shown by the pinout of Fig. 1. The package also incorporates linearizing diodes that greatly reduce signal distortion, and a coupled output-buffer stage that can provide a low-impedance output.

The two OTA's of the LM13600 share common supplies, but are otherwise fully independent. All elements are integrated on a single chip, so both OTA's have closely matched characteristics (transconductance values are typically matched within 0.3 dB), making the IC ideal for use in stereo applications. The commercial version of the LM13600 can be powered from a split supply of up to 18 volts, or a single-ended supply of up to 36 volts.

Linearizing diodes

Figure 2 shows a basic connection diagram for one of the OTA's in the LM13600. Basically, that OTA is almost identical to the one in the CA3080, except for the addition of linearizing-diodes D1 and D2. Those are integrated with Q1 and Q2, and have characteristics that are matched to the base-emitter junctions of Q1 and Q2. In use, equal low-value resistors R1 and R2 are wired between the inputs of the differential amplifier and ground. Bias-current I_D is fed to those resistors from the positive supply via R3, D1, and D2. Since D1 and D2 have identical characteristics, and since R1 and R2 have equal values, bias current, I_D, divides equally between R1 and R2.

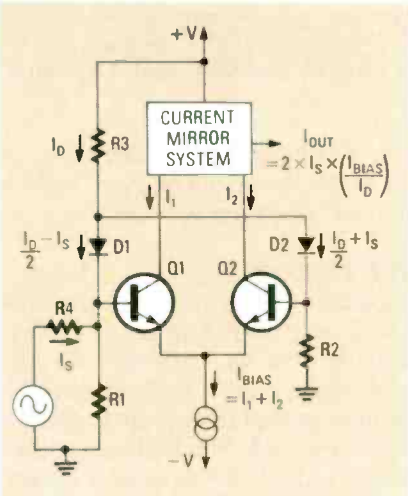


FIG. 2—SIMPLIFIED circuit of an LM13600 OTA shows one of the more basic ways of using the IC.

The circuit's input voltage is applied via R4, which has a large value relative to R1, and generates an input signal current of I_S. That signal current feeds into R1 and generates a voltage across it, reducing D1's current to a value of $(I_D/2) - I_S$. Since I_D is constant, the D2 current rises to $(I_D/2) + I_S$. Consequently, the linearizing diodes apply a heavy negative feedback to the differential amplifier and substantially reduce the signal distortion. If I_S is small relative to I_D, the output current of the circuit is equal to $2 \times I_S \times (I_{BIAS}/I_D)$. The gain of the circuit can be controlled either by I_{BIAS} or I_D. In use, I_D and I_{BIAS} should both be limited to a maximum of 2 mA.

The graph of Fig. 3 shows typical distortion levels of the LM13600 at various peak-to-peak input voltages, with and without the use of the linearizing diodes. At a 30-mV input, the distortion is below 0.03% with the diodes, and 0.7% without them. At a 100-mV input, the distortion is roughly 0.8% with the diodes, and 8% without them.

Controlled-impedance buffers

Figure 4 shows the internal circuit of each half of the LM13600. The two

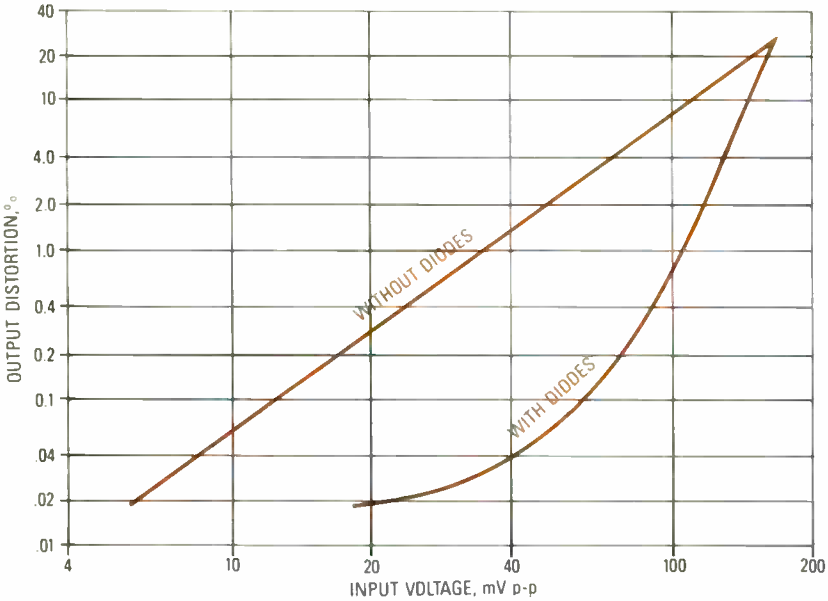


FIG. 3—TYPICAL DISTORTION LEVELS of the LM13600 OTA, with and without the use of the linearizing diodes.

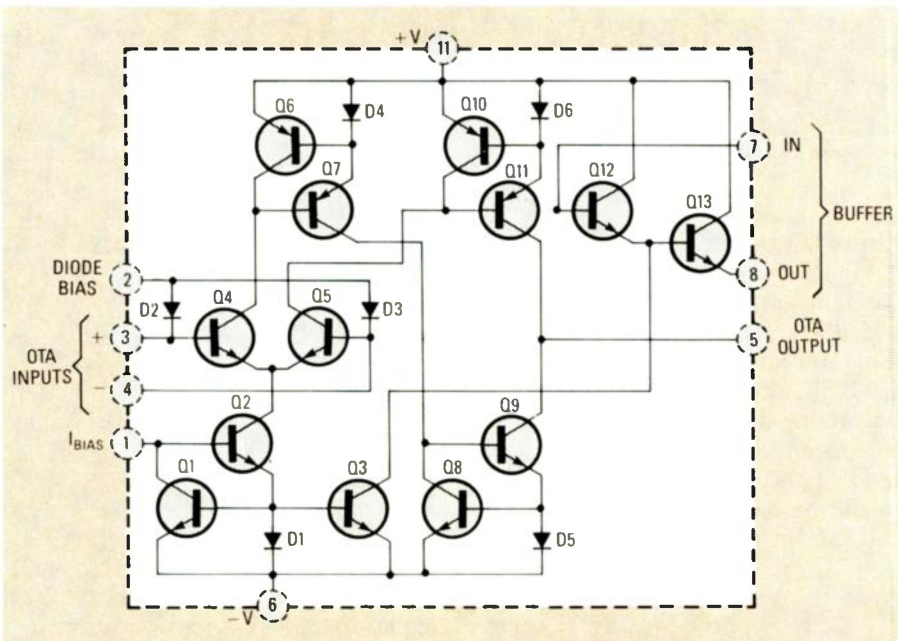


FIG. 4—INTERNAL CIRCUIT of one half of the LM13600 dual OTA. Each LM13600 IC contains two of these circuits.

output transistors (Q12 and Q13) are connected for use as a controlled-impedance Darlington emitter-follower buffer stage. When the base of Q12 is connected to the output of the OTA, and the emitter of Q13 is connected to the negative supply (−V) via a suitable load resistor, the buffer makes the OTA's high-impedance output signal available at a low-impedance level. The output current of each buffer stage should be limited to 20 mA maximum. Note that the output of the buffer stage is about 1.2 volts (two base-emitter voltage drops) below the output-voltage level of the OTA, so the buffer should not be used in precision DC-amplifier applications.

VCA circuits

Figure 5 shows the circuit of a *V*oltage-*C*ontrolled *A*mplifier (VCA) using half of an LM13600 IC. The input signal is fed to the non-inverting terminal of the OTA via current-limiting resistor R4. The high-impedance output of the OTA is loaded by R5, which determines the peak amplitude of the output signal. The output signal is available at a low-impedance level via the buffer stage, which is loaded via R6.

The circuit in Fig. 5 is powered from dual 9-volt supplies. The current I_D is fixed at about 0.8 mA via R1, but I_{BIAS} is variable via R7 and an external gain-control voltage. When the gain-control voltage is at the negative-supply level of −9 volts, I_{BIAS} is zero and the circuit has an overall gain of −80 dB. When the gain-control voltage is at the positive-supply value of +9 volts, I_{BIAS} reaches a value of roughly 0.8 mA, and the circuit has a gain of roughly 1.5. The gain is fully variable within those limits via the gain-control input. The circuit is a non-inverting amplifier, since the input signal is fed to the non-inverting input of the OTA. It can be used as an inverting amplifier by feeding the input signal to the OTA inverting input instead.

Because the two halves of the LM13600 have closely matched characteristics, the IC is ideal for use in stereo-amplifier applications. Using both halves of an LM13600 you can make two amplifiers like the one in Fig. 5. Then, if you connect both gain-control inputs together, and feed them from a single gain-control voltage and current-limiting resistor, you'll have a voltage-controlled stereo amplifier.

The VCA circuit of Fig. 5 can be used as an amplitude modulator or 2-quadrant multiplier by simply feeding the carrier signal to the OTA input, and the modulation signal to the gain-control input. If desired, the gain-control pin can be DC-biased so that a carrier output is available while no AC-input signal is applied. Figure 6 shows a practical example of an inverting-amplifier circuit of that type. The AC-modulation signal modulates the amplitude of the carrier-output signal.

Figure 7 shows how one half of an LM13600 can be used as a ring modulator or 4-quadrant multiplier. In that circuit, there is no carrier output when the modulation voltage is at ground level, but increases when the modulation voltage moves positive or negative with respect to ground. When the modulation voltage is positive, the carrier-output signal is inverted relative to the carrier input; and when the modulation voltage is negative, the carrier output is non-inverted.

The circuit in Fig. 7 is similar to the circuit in Fig. 6, except that the component values shown are suited for operation from a dual 15-volt supply, and that I_{BIAS} is adjustable via R7. The OTA's output (inverted relative to the input signal) feeds into the one end of R5, and at the same time the input signal feeds directly into the other end of R5. Potentiometer R7 is adjusted so that when the modulation input is tied to ground, the overall gain of the OTA is such that its output current exactly balances (cancels) the carrier input current to R5. Under that condition the circuit has no carrier output. When the modulation input goes positive, the OTA's gain increases and its output signal exceeds that caused by the carrier input to R5, so an inverted output signal is generated. Conversely, when the modulation input goes negative, the OTA's gain decreases and the carrier input to R5 exceeds the output of the OTA; therefore, a non-inverted output signal is generated.

Offset biasing

The circuits in Figs. 5–7 are shown with the OTA's input biased by fixed-value 470-ohm resistors wired between the two input terminals and ground. In practice, that simple arrangement may cause the circuit's DC level at the output to shift slightly when the gain-control input (I_{BIAS}) is varied between its minimum and maximum value. If desired, that level-shifting effect can be eliminated by adding a presettable offset-adjust control, as shown in Fig. 8. Potentiometer R4 enables the relative values of the biasing resistors, R2 and R3, to be varied over a limited range. To adjust the offset bias, reduce I_{BIAS} to zero, note the DC level of the output signal, and then increase I_{BIAS} to maximum and adjust R4 for the same DC-output level.

AGC amplifier

Figure 9 shows how to make an *A*utomatic *G*ain *C*ontrol (AGC) amplifier in which a 100:1 change in the input-signal amplitude causes only a 5:1 change in the output amplitude. In that circuit, I_{BIAS} is fixed by R4, and the output signal is available directly across R5. The output buffer is fed from the output of the OTA and is used as a signal rectifier. The rectified output of the buffer is smoothed via R6 and C2, and used to apply the I_D current to the linearizing diodes of the OTA. However, no significant I_D current is generated until the OTA's output goes high enough to turn on the Darlington buffer and the linearizing diodes. An increase in I_D reduces the OTA's gain, and negative feedback holds the output at a steady level.

The basic gain of the amplifier in Fig. 9, with no I_D current, is 40. Therefore, with an input signal of 30 mV p-p, the OTA's output of 1.2 volts p-p is not enough to generate an I_D current, so the OTA operates at full

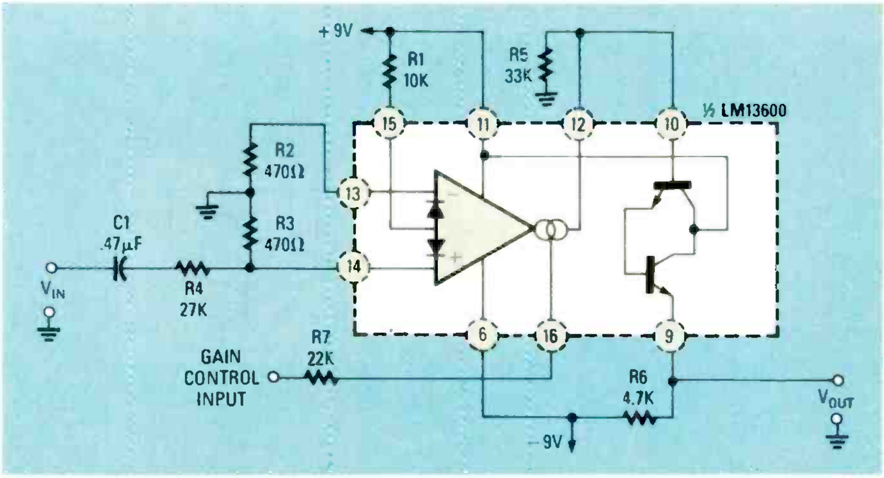


FIG. 5—A VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED amplifier (VCA) is one application for the LM13600. The LM13600 is also well suited for use as a stereo amplifier because it contains two matched amplifiers.

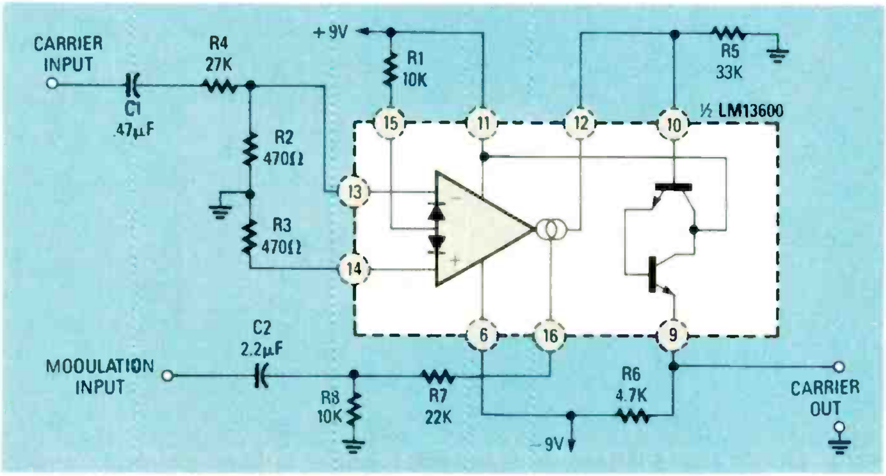


FIG. 6—AN AMPLITUDE MODULATOR or 2-quadrant multiplier can be made using one half of the LM13600.

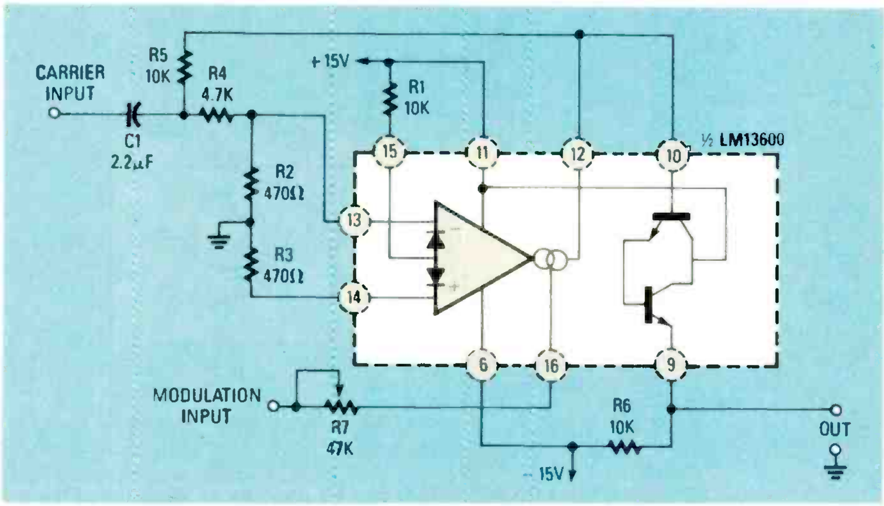


FIG. 7—THE CIRCUIT SHOWN HERE is a ring modulator or 4-quadrant multiplier.

gain. With an input of 300 mV, however, the OTA's output is enough to generate a significant I_D current, and the circuit's negative feedback automatically reduces the output level to 3.6 volts p-p, giving an overall gain of 11.7. With an input of 3 volts, the gain falls to 2 (an output of 6 volts p-p). The circuit thus has a 20:1 signal compression over that range.

Voltage-controlled resistors

One unusual application of the LM13600 is as a *V*oltage-*C*ontrolled *R*esistor (VCR), using the circuit shown in Fig. 10. The basic theory is as follows: An AC signal applied to the R_X terminals feeds into the inverting terminal of the OTA via C1, the output-buffer transistors, and the R5/R_A attenuator. The OTA will then generate an output current that is proportional to V_{IN} and I_{BIAS}. Therefore, because R = V/I, the R_X terminal functions as an AC resistor whose value is determined by I_{BIAS}.

The effective resistance between the R_X terminals of the circuit in Fig. 10 equals $(R5+R_A)/(gm \times R_A)$, where gm (transconductance) is approximately $20 \times I_{BIAS}$. That formula can be approximated as $R_X = R5/(I_{BIAS} \times 20R_A)$. Using the component values shown, R_X equals approximately 10 megohms when it has an I_{BIAS} current of 1 μA, and 10 kilohms when it has an I_{BIAS} current of 1 mA.

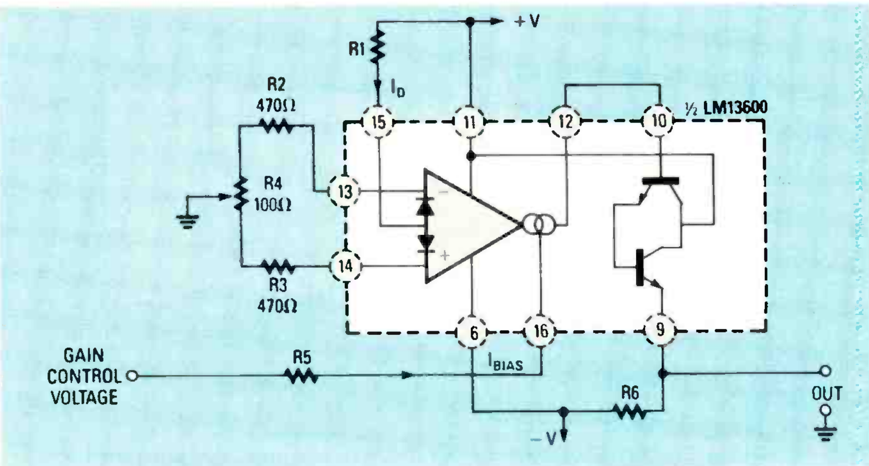


FIG. 8—A METHOD OF APPLYING offset biasing to the LM13600.

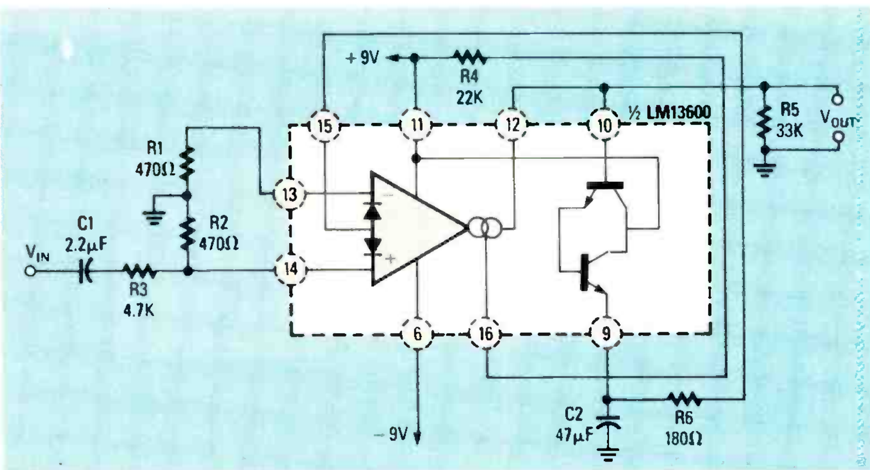


FIG. 9—AN AGC AMPLIFIER adjusts its own gain according to the magnitude of the input signal.

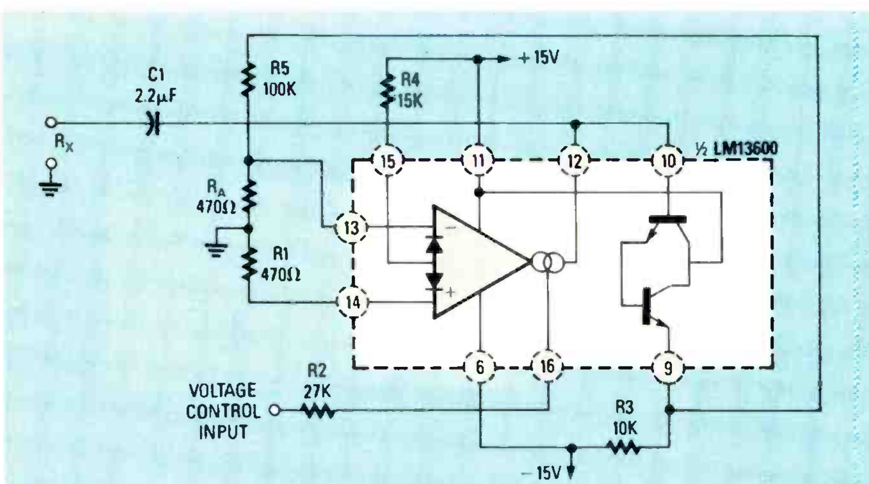


FIG. 10—A VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED RESISTOR can be used as an electronically-controlled resistor.

Voltage-controlled filters

A voltage-controlled low-pass filter can be implemented by using one half of an LM13600 in the configuration shown in Fig. 11. In that circuit, the values of R5, C2, and I_{BIAS} control the cut-off frequency (f_O) of the filter. The input signal is applied to the non-inverting terminal of the OTA via voltage-divider network R1/R2. The OTA's output signal is "followed" by the buffer stage and fed back to the inverting terminal via an identical voltage-divider network, R5/R_A. The basic OTA operates as a non-inverting amplifier with a gain of R5/R_A, but because the input signal to the OTA is applied via a voltage divider with a value equal to R5/R_A, the overall circuit operates as a unity-gain voltage follower.

At low frequencies, C2 has a very high impedance and is able to be fully charged by the OTA's output current, so the circuit operates as a voltage follower as was previously described. As the frequency increases, C2's impedance decreases and is no longer able to be fully charged by the OTA's output current, so the output signal starts to attenuate at a rate of 6-dB-per-octave. The cut-off point of the circuit, defined as the point where the output falls by 3 dB, occurs when $X_C/20I_{BIAS}$ equals R5/RA, as shown by the formula in the diagram (gm is approximately equal to $20 \times I_{BIAS}$). With the component values that are shown in Fig. 11, the filter's cut-off

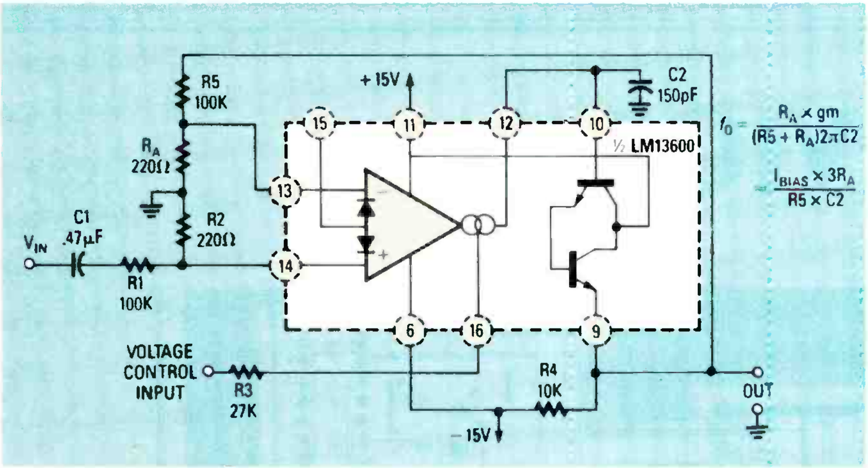


FIG. 11—A VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED LOW-PASS filter covering 45 Hz to 45 kHz.

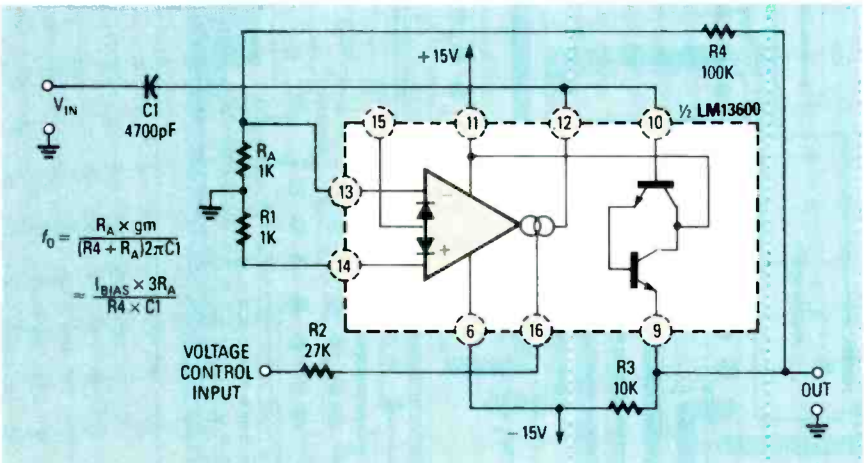


FIG. 12—A VOLTAGE-CONTROLLED HIGH-PASS filter covering 6 Hz to 6 kHz.

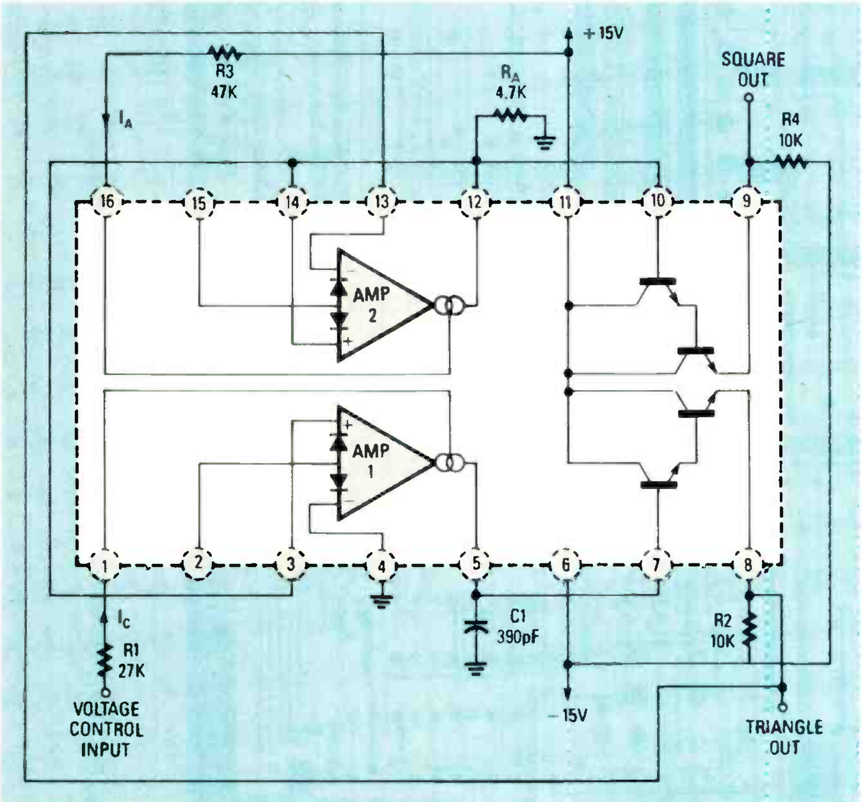


FIG. 13—A COMBINATION TRIANGLE-SQUARE-WAVE VCO covering 200 Hz to 200 kHz.

point occurs at about 45 Hz with an I_{BIAS} of 1 μA, and at 45 kHz with an I_{BIAS} of 1 mA.

A similar principle can be used to make a voltage-controlled high-pass filter. As shown in Fig. 12, that circuit has cut-off frequencies of 6 Hz when it has an I_{BIAS} current of 1 μA, and 6 kHz when it has an I_{BIAS} current of 1 mA.

Voltage-controlled oscillators

To conclude this look at the LM13600 operational transconductance amplifier, Fig. 13 shows how to use the IC as a *Voltage-Controlled Oscillator* (VCO). The circuit uses both halves of the LM13600, and simultaneously generates both triangle and square waves.

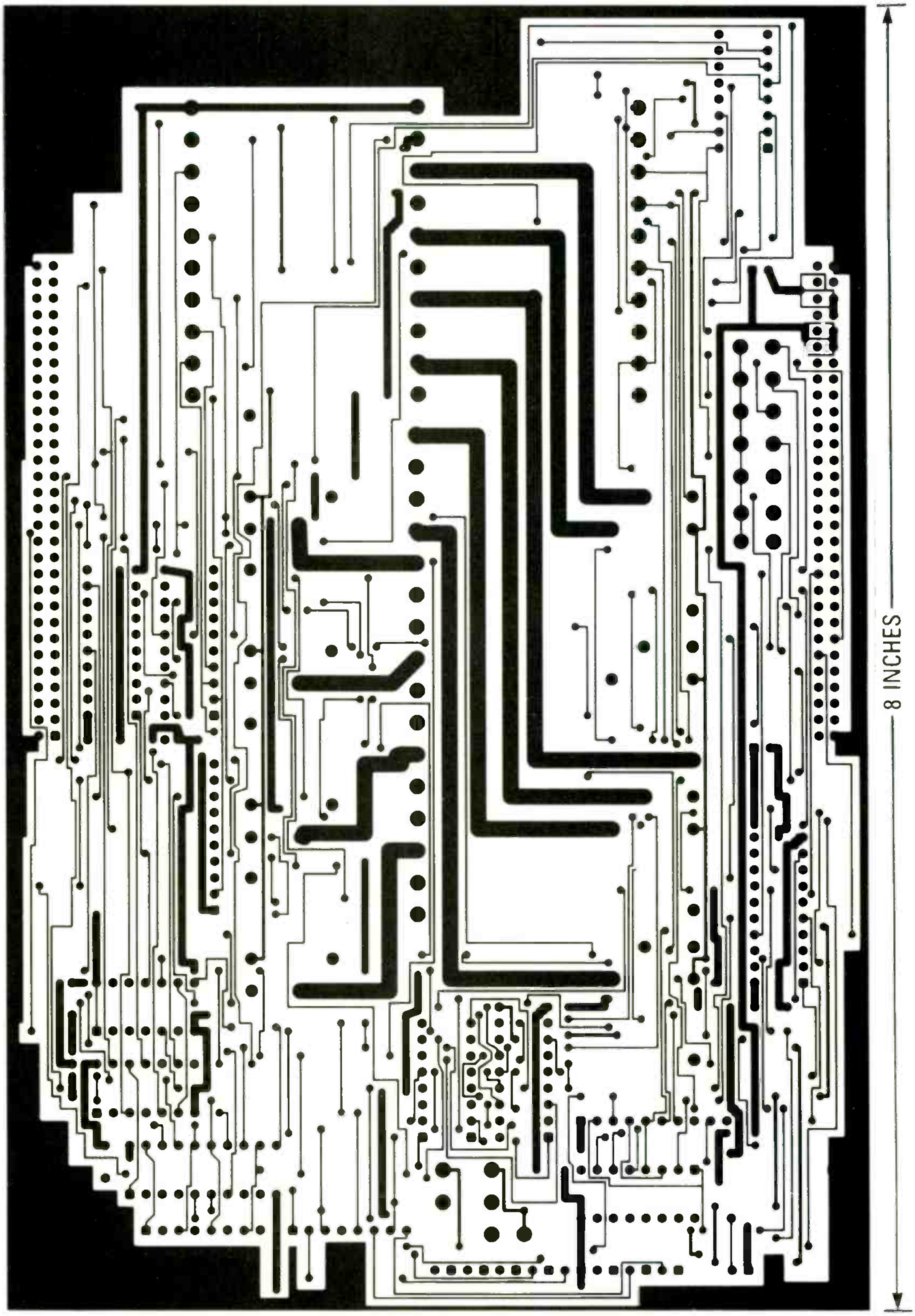
To understand the operating theory of the circuit, assume initially that capacitor C1 is negatively charged and that the square-wave output signal has just switched high. Under that condition a positive voltage is developed across R_A, which is fed to the non-inverting terminals of the two amplifiers. That voltage causes amp 1 to generate a positive output current, equal to bias current I_C, that flows into C1 and generates a positive-going linear ramp voltage.

The ramp voltage is then fed to the inverting terminal of amp 2 via the Darlington buffer stage, until it eventually equals the voltage on the non-inverting terminal, at which point the output of amp 2 starts to swing in a negative direction. That initiates a regenerative switching action, and at that moment, the signal at the square-wave output terminal abruptly goes negative.

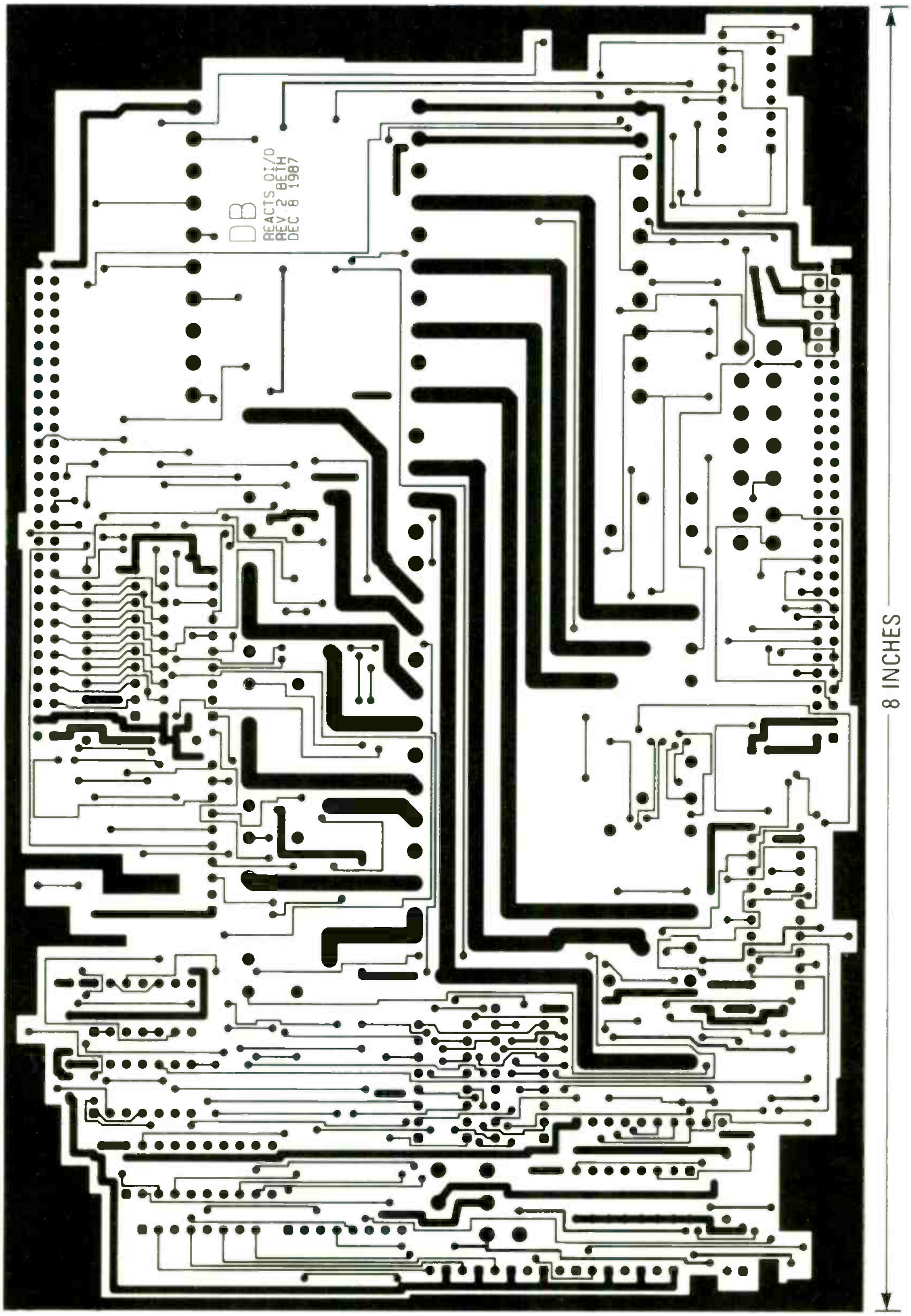
In that new state, a negative voltage is generated across resistor R_A, causing amp 1 to generate a negative output current equal to I_C, causing capacitor C1 to discharge until its voltage equals that of R_A, at which point the square-wave output switches high again.

The process repeats over and over again, making available a triangle waveform at R2 and a square wave at R4. The frequency of those waveforms is variable via the voltage-control input; that input is what controls the value of I_C. With the component values shown, the circuit then generates a frequency of about 200 Hz when the I_C bias current is 1 μA, and 200 kHz when the bias current is 1 mA. **R-E**

PC SERVICE

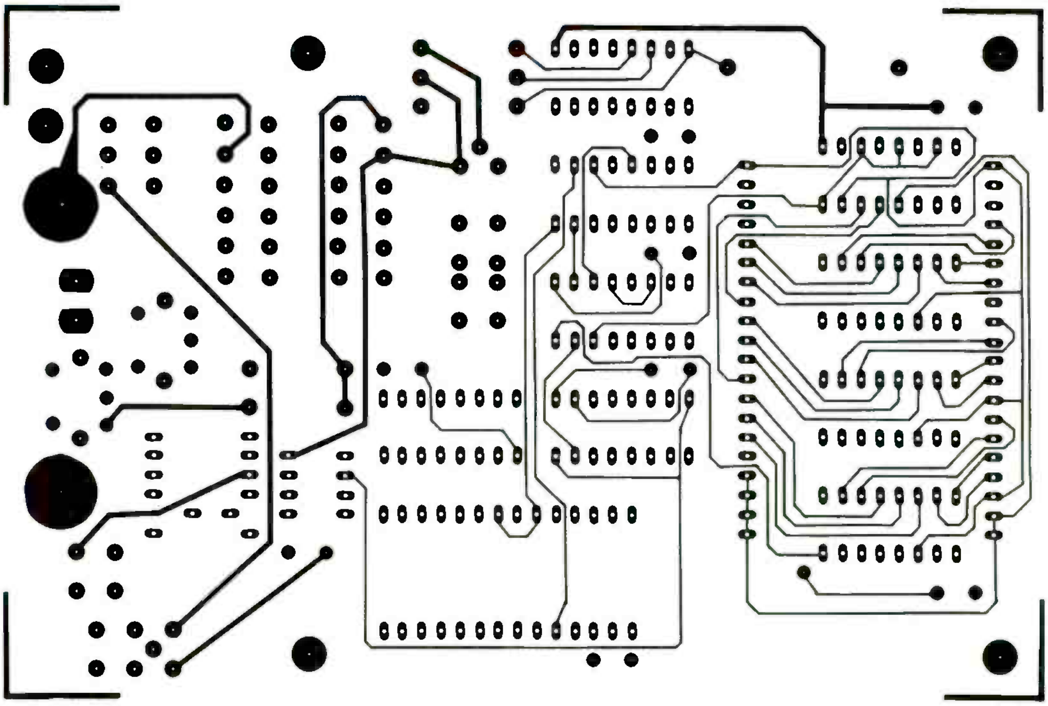


THIS IS THE PATTERN FOR THE solder side of the REACTS I/O board.

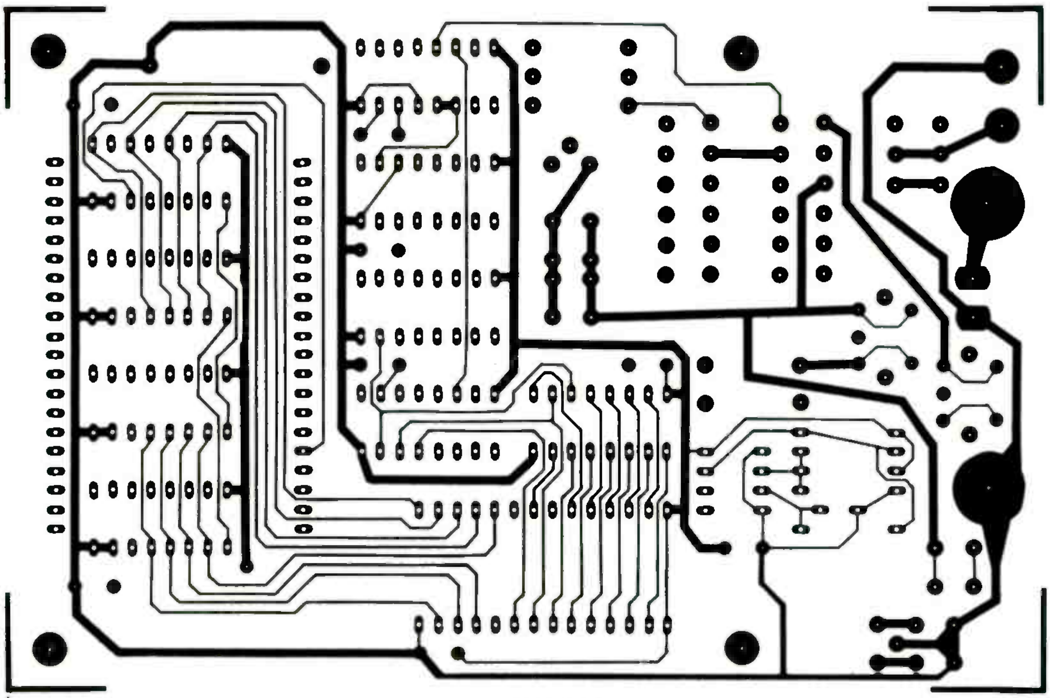


THE PATTERN for the component side of the REACTS I/O board is shown here.

PC SERVICE



THE COMPONENT SIDE of the LC meter shown here is full sized and right-reading.



THE SOLDER SIDE of the LC meter is shown here full sized and right-reading.

HARDWARE HACKER

Absolute navigation ideas
Telephone line recording
Ring equivalency numbers
Data access arrangements
New printed circuit layouts

DON LANCASTER

Making PC-board layouts, and more!

OUR FREE HARDWARE-HACKER HELP LINE sure has been busy lately. As many as fifty of you a day have called in with well-thought-out, interesting, and very challenging problems. But, on the other hand, I've been getting far too many calls from those of you who simply did not read the story or else paid no attention whatsoever to all of our very carefully researched Names and Numbers sidebars.

So, please, to make it fair for everyone else: (1) Read the entire column twice and the Names and Numbers box three times before you call. (2) Pre-list your questions. (3) Have a pencil and paper on hand. And, finally, (4) please call only between 8 am and 5 pm week days Mountain Standard time.

If you have trouble keeping track of time zones, just remember that all California clocks are laid back. By the way, Arizona does stay on Mountain Standard Time all year round. We have so much daylight that none of it is worth saving.

Needless to say, if you find my answers of value, I wouldn't mind too terribly much if you bought something from Synergetics, or sent me some interesting reprints, some nuts and berries, or whatever. Or helped me out with my hobby of collecting federal reserve notes.

Uh, whoops. Several of you auto mechanics on our helpline have chided me for using the wrong acronym in naming that thirty-cent three-way surplus pneumatic valve we looked at back in the April issue. The correct name for those are TCS or SCS valves, as in *T*ransmission *C*ontrolled *S*park or *S*peed *C*ontrolled *S*park.

They were apparently used at one time as pollution controls that delayed the vacuum advance in lower gears or at lower speeds.

Some additional stock numbers on those are the JerryCo 1296, Edmund Scientific P42533 or P36716, or C & H Sales SV7904.

There's lots of interesting things going on this month in the trade journals and in some other tech publications. Check back to the January 21, 1988 issue of *EDN* for a great review of new stepper-motor drivers and circuits.

Two major new publications on superconductivity now include the *Cambridge Report on Superconductivity* and the *Journal of Low Temperature Physics*. Since those are both insanely expensive, you will want to visit a major technical library to view them.

Steve Ciarcia has started up a brand new hacker magazine called *Circuit Cellar Ink* that looks like a real winner. Steve had a classic story back in our September 1980 **Radio-Electronics** on the BSR home power controllers that I still refer many helpline callers to.

Powerconversion has renamed itself *PCIM*. That free trade journal is a great place to go for info on "big mutha" power semiconductors as are found in welders, electric vehicles, in high-voltage deflection circuits, and larger robotics.

A competing magazine to *PCIM* is called *Motion* and emphasizes such things as steppers and servo drives. As is typical with trade journals, you qualify by making a professional request on a business letterhead. Your own letterheads, of course, are utterly trivial with today's PostScript laser printers.

Our biggie this month is a brand new way of doing hacker printed circuits that minimizes or outright eliminates any need for camera work, yet will quickly and cheaply produce first-quality results. But first, let's dream just a little....

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions directly to:
Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Absolute navigation

It's fun to try and predict when and where the next big hacker breakthrough opportunity might come from. The one I am waiting for is a dramatic price reduction in a simple, accurate, and extremely low-cost system used for absolute navigation.

Figure 1 shows you one big possibility—a $9.95 and three inch NaviCube that will always know where it is, how far it has moved in just what direction since last reset, which way true north is, and which way is up.

I am one of those spelunkers that often will spend a lot more time underground than above. Cave mapping is a weary, exasperating, tedious, and time-consuming task that is prone to all

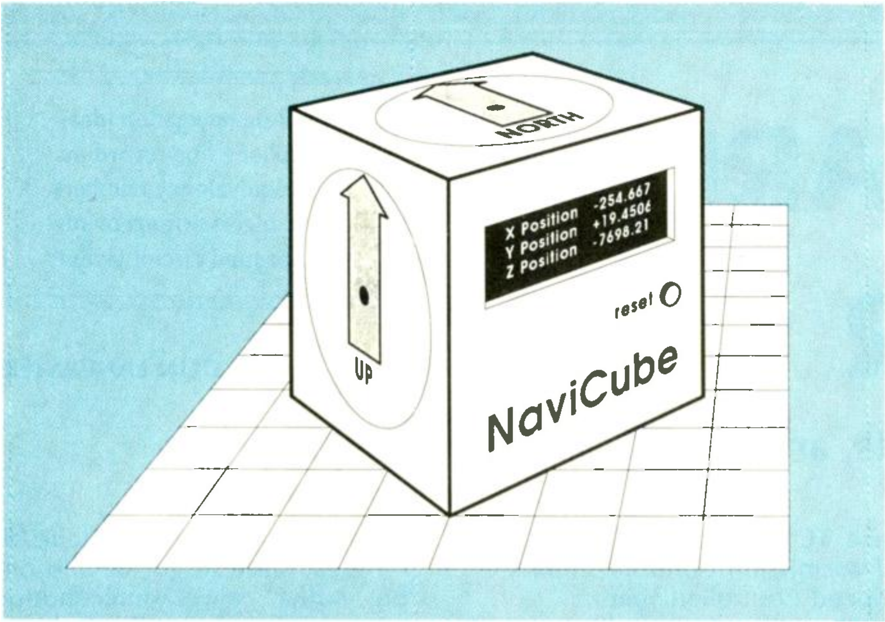


FIG. 1—THE $9.95 NAVICUBE ALWAYS KNOWS up, north, and its own absolute position since it was last reset. Its only tiny problem is that it doesn't quite exist yet—or does it?

sorts of errors. It sure would be nice to throw one of those NaviCubes into my speleo pack, waltz on through the cave, and return with a ready-to-use map.

It would be even nicer if you put the NaviCube inside a rubber ball.

At each cave station, you simply would bounce it off the ceiling, floor, and walls to instantly map the passage size as well as its current position.

The traditional approach to the NaviCube is to use one or more gyroscopes. Basically, you take a freely supported large mass and spin it as fast as you can, while recording any deviations from its initial path. It usually takes three of those, one each for the X, Y, and Z directions.

You can still get surplus World War II gyros from such outfits as C & H Sales, Fair Radio Sales, and JerryCo. But those are bulky power hogs that are hard to use.

Today, we do have optical solid-state gyroscopes that consist of nothing but a roll of fiber optics, a pair of diodes, and a directional coupler. Coherent laser-light is squirted in both directions around the fiber coil, and then the phase difference caused by the Doppler effect is measured to tell you how much the coil has rotated.

Unfortunately, solid-state gyros are being built today by the wrong people for the wrong reasons, so they remain outrageously priced. But I feel it will only be a matter of a very few months before some Hong Kong toy company builds a $9.95 solid-state laser gyroscope or its equivalent. And all of us hackers should be more than willing to glomp onto that jewel.

A third possibility would be to use some sort of satellite-based radio direction finding inside the NaviCube. While that is certainly possible, I feel that the resolution of that approach is unlikely to ever get much better than a few feet, and that there would be some very serious antenna and reception problems that would limit both the minimum size and the coverage.

Not to mention that it would not work very well underground.

There's a fourth approach to the NaviCube, and it is something that all you hackers can experiment with right here and right now. The price of new high-quality accelerometers has just dramatically dropped to the $10 range, led by such outfits as SenSym and the IC Sensors people.

What you do is to take the output from a silicon solid-state accelerometer and A/D convert it into a series of pulses. You sum the pulses into an up-down counter to get the current velocity. Then, at precise time intervals you sum up the current velocity to get the current NaviCube position.

Talking some math, the rate of change of position is velocity and the rate of change of velocity is acceleration. Conversely, the first integral summation of acceleration is velocity, and the second integral summation of acceleration is the position. Details appear in almost any college-level physics book.

Newton's law and all that.

For this month's contest, let us assume that the $9.95 three-axis NaviCube is a reality and that its stability and long-term accuracy is "good enough". Tell me what you would do with it. There will be all the usual books and tinaja quests as prizes. Also as usual, send your entries to me per the box and not to the **Radio-Electronics** offices.

Oh yes, if you are the sort of person that does thoroughly enjoy having ice water drip down your back while trying to eat a soggy and spent carbide-flavored sandwich by the light of a fading greenish *cyalume*, then give the National Speleological Society a call. They will in turn put you in touch with a local grotto or two in your immediate area.

Are we having fun yet?

NAMES AND NUMBERS

C & H Sales
2716 East Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107 (800) 325-9465

Cermetek Microelectronics
1308 Borregas Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 752-5000

Circuit Cellar Ink
4 Park Street
Suite 12
Vernon, CT 06066
(203) 875-2751

Circuit Specialists
P.O. Box 3047
Scottsdale, AZ 85257
(800) 528-1417

Dallas Semiconductor
4350 S. Beltwood Pkwy.
Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 450-0400

EDN
221 Columbus Avenue
Boston, MA 02216
(617) 536-4600

Fair Radio Sales
1016 E. Eureka Street
Lima, OH 45802
(419) 227-6573

Federal Communications Commission
Washington, DC 20554
(202) 632-7553

IC Sensors
1701 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-1800

JerryCo
601 Linden Place
Evanston, IL 60202
(312) 475-8440

Micro Switch
11 West Spring Street
Freeport, IL 61032
(815) 235-6600

Mitsubishi
1050 E. Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-5900

Motion
2030 Hillman Circle
Orange, CA 92667
(714) 974-0200

Nat. Speleological Society
Cave Avenue
Huntsville, AL 35810
(205) 852-1300

Newark Electronics
228 East Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60640
(312) 941-7200

PCIM
2472 Eastman Avenue
Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 658-0933

Prem Magnetics
3521 N. Chapel Hill Road
McHenry, IL 60050
(815) 385-2700

SenSym
1255 Reamwood Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
(408) 744-1500

Stancor
131 Godfrey Street
Logansport, IN 46947
(219) 722-2244

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

Data-access arrangements

A data-access arrangement is any scheme to get modem tones or other audio or control signals onto or off of the phone line. The laws on how you do that will vary from country to country, but in the US you are supposed to exactly follow FCC Regulations part 68.

Simply meeting the regulations is not near enough. Besides that, your circuit or product has to be type approved before it can be sold. Getting the FCC type approval usually turns out to be a costly and very drawn-out bureaucratic nightmare.

Figure 2 shows you the essentials of a typical data access arrangement. You start with an 800-volt, or so, varistor or a telephone-grade transient suppressor on the phone-line side. A pair of 10-ohm resistors is then used to drive an audio-coupling transformer. That transformer usually has 600-ohm input and output impedances, and must have a breakdown voltage of at least 1500 volts.

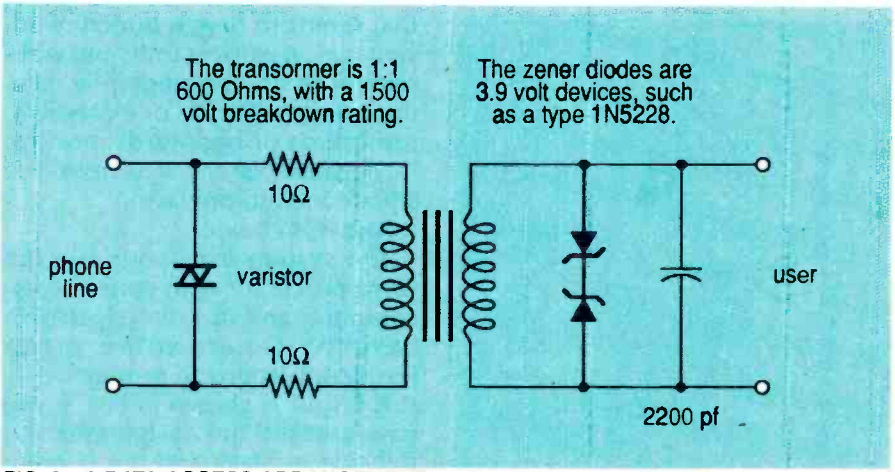


FIG. 2—A DATA-ACCESS ARRANGEMENT such as this one must provide surge supression, signal limiting, and safety isolation, as well as being FCC part 68 type-approved.

A de-glitching capacitor will be required over on the transformer secondary, as are a pair of series-connected Zener diodes that will prevent you from ever applying more than plus or minus four volts of peak-to-peak signal onto the telephone line.

Ready-to-use and already type-approved data-access arrangements are available from such outfits as Cermetek and Dallas Semiconductor. The prices are ridiculous.

The leading US manufacturer of the special transformer needed is Prem Magnetics. As an alternate, Newark Electronics lists a Stancor TTPC-7 equivalent that sells for $5.63 in modest quantities.

Another variation is the audio-access arrangement shown in Fig. 3. That circuit might let you automatically record any phone messages. There are two primary areas to the circuit.

The first area consists of a sensitive reed relay that pulls in only when the phone is on hook. When you pick up the telephone handset, the DC loop-current goes through the reed relay and thus activates it. Since the reed switch itself is normally open, the switch turns on the recorder whenever the telephone's handset is picked up off the hook.

The second area of the circuit is a suitable audio transformer that couples the phone-line audio into the recorder. Note that that is a one-way circuit—you can record the phone messages, but you can't play the recorder back into the telephone line.

Because of the drop across the relay coil, the circuit only works with a single telephone. Fancier circuits are needed when extension phones are present.

The Radio Shack model *43-228* phone-recording control uses a circuit similar to that one.

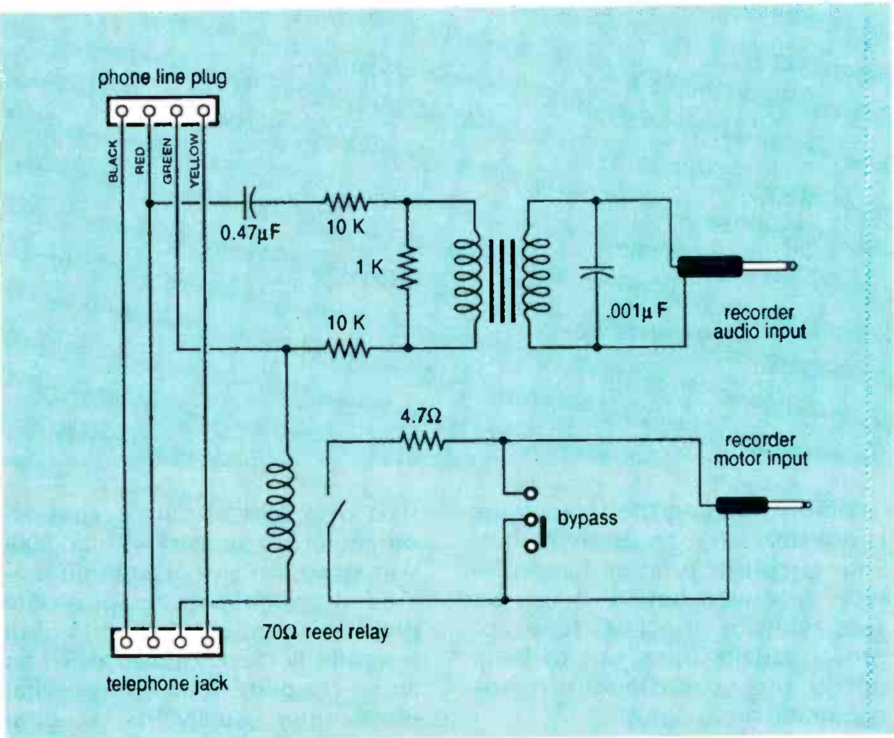


FIG. 3—AN AUDIO-ACCESS ARRANGEMENT can record both sides of a telephone conversation, but is only legal for use under certain circumstances.

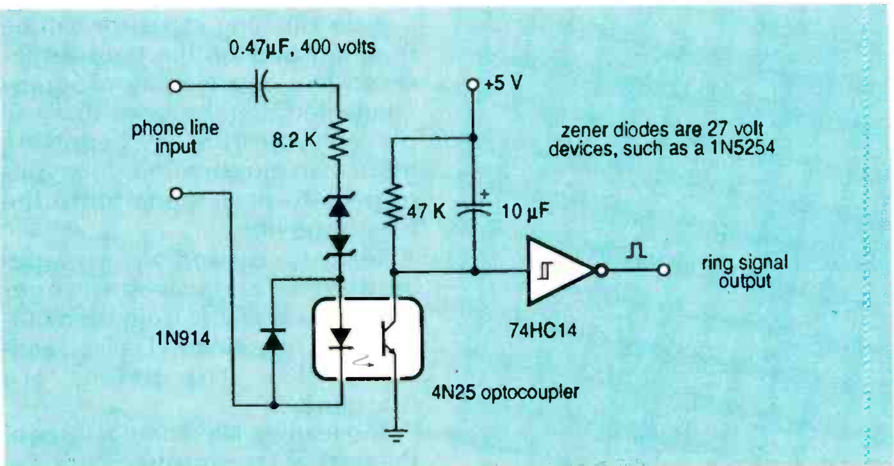


FIG. 4—A TELEPHONE RING DETECTOR. **The optocoupler provides safety isolation, while the integrating capacitor converts the individual rings into a continuous signal.**

Ringer-equivalency numbers

There sure seems to be a lot of confusion on what is really a very simple concept. Most of the urban telephone systems let you put five of the older telephones on them using five electromechanical bell ringers. The smaller of the rural companies may limit you to three bell ringers.

Each and every piece of new equipment that is placed on your phone line must have a label on it that tells you just what the *R*inger-*E*quivalency *N*umber, or REN is A plain electromechanical bell has a REN of 1.0.

When you add up all of the REN values for everything that you have hung on your line, the total must be less than five for an urban phone and less than three for a longer rural phone line.

In theory, your phone company can adjust your line for higher ringer loads, but my local phone company refuses to do so.

Phone ringing is done by placing a high-voltage and low-frequency sinewave on the line, typically in the range of 40 to 150 volts with a frequency of 15 to 68 hertz.

In previous columns, we have seen several special integrated circuits used for ring detection and for speaker or piezo-transducer driving. Figure 4 shows you a simpler and much more flexible approach that uses an ordinary optocoupler instead.

New printed-circuit layouts

I have been putting together a brand new way of doing hacker and student printed-circuit layouts that seems to have a bunch of advantages. It will instantly, and without using any photography, produce for you 1X, 2X, or 4X layouts, frontwards or backwards, positive or negative, of any size from one square inch to one acre.

And it is cheap.

The system uses your favorite word processor with your chosen computer and can directly drive a LaserWriter or some other PostScript-language printer.

A layout is shown in Fig. 5; we have overlaid the design grid, the foil side in black and the component side in gray. Up to a dozen layers can be supported at once.

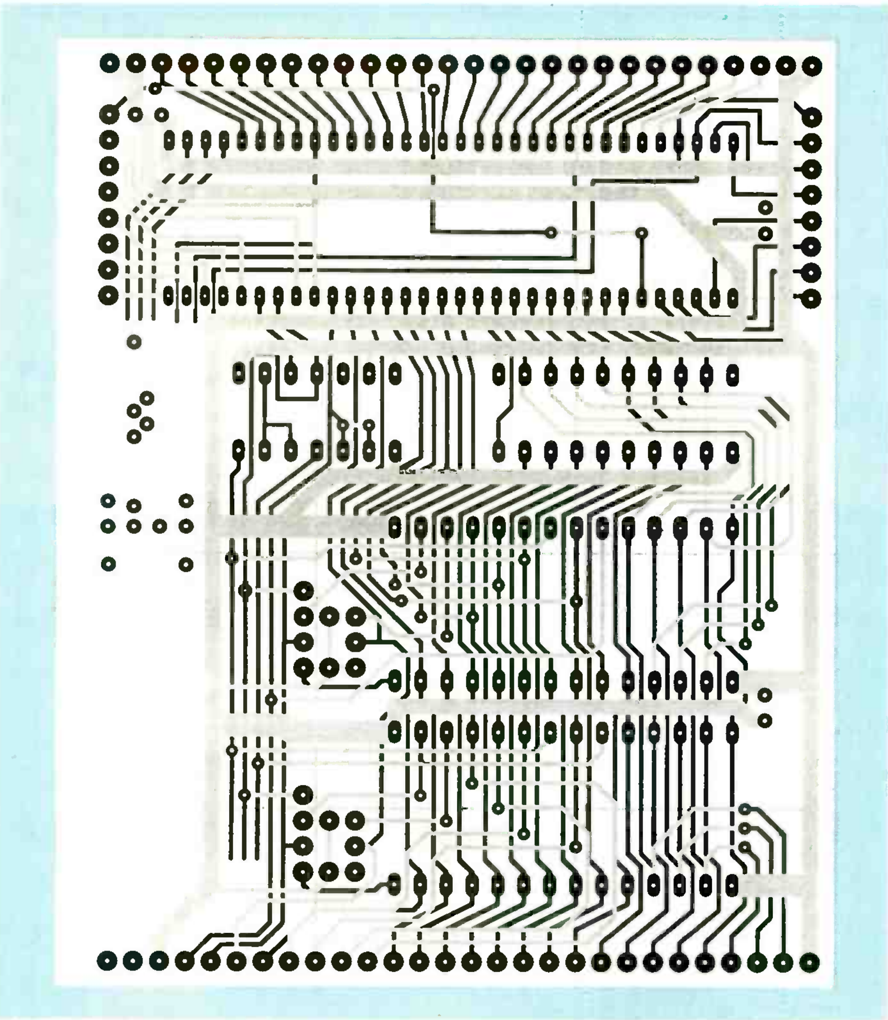


FIG. 5—THE POSTSCRIPT LANGUAGE EASILY lets you do your own custom printed-circuit layout using nothing but your favorite word processor. Here we have combined and shown you a foil side in black, a component side in gray, and a background layout grid.

Since everything is done in "raw" PostScript text, you can very easily rearrange the scenery to suit yourself in any way you like. I usually start with a fine gray grid, and then overlay the foil and component sides as needed, using some of my opaque grid-based "icons" that handle the traces and pads.

The process now has a 3-mil resolution and supports details of 10 mils or wider. You might directly print 1:1 onto mylar overhead transparency material, thus generating your negative or positive as needed for your final board.

For more serious applications, you can work two-times or four-times final size with the corresponding increase in resolution or precision. Should the final image be larger than one page, it can be automatically printed on as many pages as is needed. Those pages can then be taped together.

You can instead run your final results on a PostScript-language-speaking phototypesetter when extreme accuracy is needed.

Let me know if you want any more details or some working code examples using that new printed-circuit layout process.

One very intriguing additional possibility is to do a 1:1 layout onto a suitable transfer material and then ironing the transferred toner directly onto your bare PC board, followed by an immediate etch. Unfortunately, that process is not quite reliable just yet.

New tech info

Newark Electronics has just released their fat new 1042-page

continued on page 100

AUDIO UPDATE

LARRY KLEIN,
AUDIO EDITOR

Two common record-player problems

YOU MAY HAVE NOTICED THAT DESPITE the success of the compact disc, old-fashioned black LP records—and the equipment used to play them—continue to sell. And some of the people who buy them continue to experience a variety of minor and major difficulties. In this column I'm going to discuss two common and, judging from my mail, very puzzling problems.

Howling hi-fi

One common complaint usually goes this way: Ever since I upgraded my speakers, rearranged my furniture and relocated my speakers, and installed a new turntable, my amplifier makes a howling noise when I turn up the volume or bass control. And to make matters worse, even when the system is not howling, I sometimes hear a sort of "ringing" in the music. What causes my amplifier problem and how do I cure it?

The symptoms described above are caused by one of the most common (and most misdiagnosed) problems in hi-fi. Although reproduced by the amplifier, the howling and ringing are certainly *not* caused by the amplifier. Those symptoms are the result of *acoustic* feedback from the loudspeakers to the record player, as illustrated in Fig. 1. What happens is the acoustic energy (sound waves) from the speakers reach the record player with sufficient intensity to set up vibrations between the disc and the tone arm. Those vibrations are interpreted by the phono stylus as a groove signal, sent through the amplifier to the speakers, then fed back to the turntable, and the feedback goes around again, and again, and again. The effect is identical to what occurs when a microphone picks up the sound of the speakers in a sound-reinforcement system.

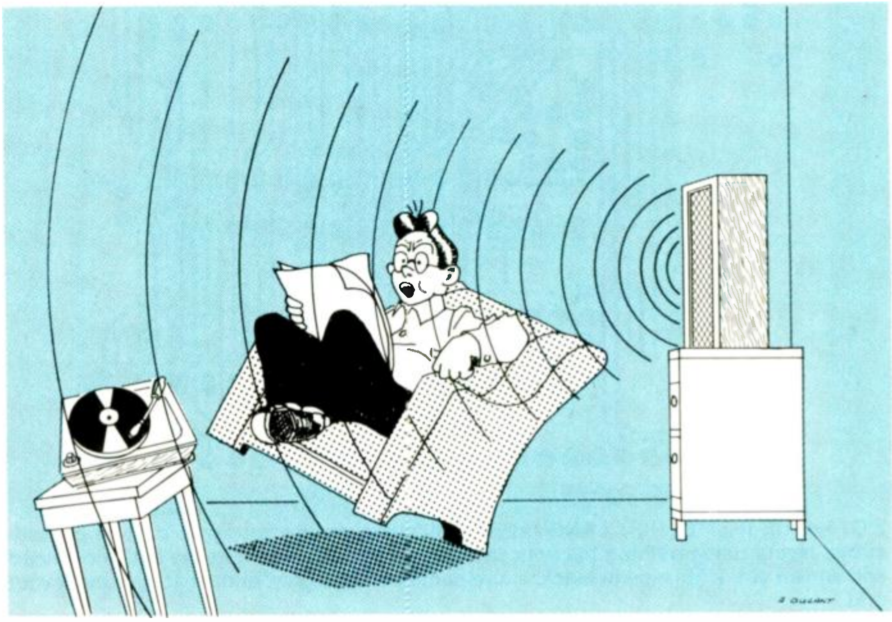


FIG. 1

The cure for amplifier howling and ringing is to "open" the positive-feedback loop. Keep in mind that some models of turntables, aside from their other virtues or deficits, are more sensitive than others to air-borne or structure-borne vibrations. In such cases, accessory isolating feet or platforms available from many hi-fi dealers can make a difference; even a rubber typewriter mat might do the job. Installing the turntable on a solid structure—not bookshelves—and as far away from the speakers as possible can also be of help. Turntables should never be operated with their hinged dust covers raised; dust covers can act as diaphragms to catch acoustic energy, which then gets passed to the phono stylus.

Groove skipping

Then there's the fellow who complains that his new—and expensive—phono cartridge causes his tone arm to skip grooves. His sad story is as follows: I have a large record collection of 1960's rock and roll. Most of the discs are in good shape except for some warpage here and there. I bought a new cartridge hoping to minimize groove wear, but now some of my records tend to jump grooves. I switched back to my old cartridge and the records play fine. Is my brand-new cartridge defective?

No, your new cartridge probably isn't defective, but its physical properties *are* the non-obvious cause of the groove jumping. To understand what's happening we need to know something about resonance, where it comes from, and how it works. A resonance can be thought of as a specific frequency at which a mechanical system—or the parts of it—prefer to move. Every mechanical system has resonances, the frequencies of which are determined by the masses and compliances; a "compliance" is a flexibility. Most musical instruments are tuned to resonate at specific musical frequencies by adjusting the tension (compliance), the size, or the length of their strings or diaphragms. Wind instruments use air-column resonances, but that's another story altogether.

Every phono-cartridge/tone-arm combination has several resonances whose frequencies are determined by the areas of flexibility and mass in the system. A major low-frequency resonance—somewhere between 4 and 20 Hz—results from the interaction of the stylus compliance with the effective tone-arm mass, which includes the mass of the cartridge body. The higher the compliance of a cartridge's stylus assembly, the lower the resonant frequency with a given tone arm; the higher the tone-arm mass, the lower the resonance with a given cartridge. A low-compliance cartridge in a low-mass tone arm will result in an excessively high resonant frequency; a high-compliance cartridge in a high-mass arm will result in an excessively low resonance. A high-compliance cartridge in a low-mass arm works out just fine.

A response peak in the 15-Hz to 20-Hz area may not be audible as such, but it tends to waste amplifier power and it is likely to increase a record player's sensitivity to rumble, acoustic feedback, and external vibration. It may also cause visible woofer-cone flutter in vented speaker systems. On the other hand, an excessively low resonant frequency, 6 Hz or so, can increase a player's sensitivity to external shock, such as foot falls and record warps.

When a tone arm vibrates at resonance, the stylus tracking force fluctuates rapidly between too high and too low. In fact, the tracking force can hit zero—at which point groove jumping occurs. And even if the stylus never totally leaves the groove, the loss of stylus tracking force during resonance can cause severe distortion of other frequencies on the record.

FIG. 2

Warp Data

More than 12 years ago, Shure Brothers undertook an in-depth research project on the effect of warps on the record-playing process, and much of the following data is derived from their report. Record warps come in various shapes and sizes. Some warps are an unsolicited gift from the pressing plant, while others result from bad storage conditions. Warps can be rated by amplitude/velocity and frequency; the frequency being determined by how rapidly the turntable moves the warp beneath the playing stylus.

To prevent the tone-arm/cartridge resonance from being triggered by warps, most of which occur in the range below 6 Hz, it's good engineering practice to design for an arm/cartridge resonance well above that frequency. And since the recorded audio frequencies start around 20 Hz, it's also a good idea to place the resonance well below *that* frequency. Engineers aim for 10–14 Hz or so as a good compromise frequency. Whatever the resonant frequency, mechanical damping added to the arm or cartridge, as Shure does in Fig. 2, can reduce the effects of tone-arm/cartridge resonance.

continued on page 100

DRAWING BOARD

Clock, I/O, and BIOS

ROBERT GROSSBLATT,
CIRCUITS EDITOR

WE'VE ALREADY FINISHED A LOT OF THE design work that had to be done to turn our memory circuit from a neat idea to a practical reality. There are still a few things left, however, before we can start filling the memory with data. We're still missing a system clock, an I/O control system, and let's not forget a BIOS of some sort to make the whole thing work. Don't forget that our memory system will only do the job as long as the Z80 keeps executing instructions. If the Z80 stops, all of our refreshing goes

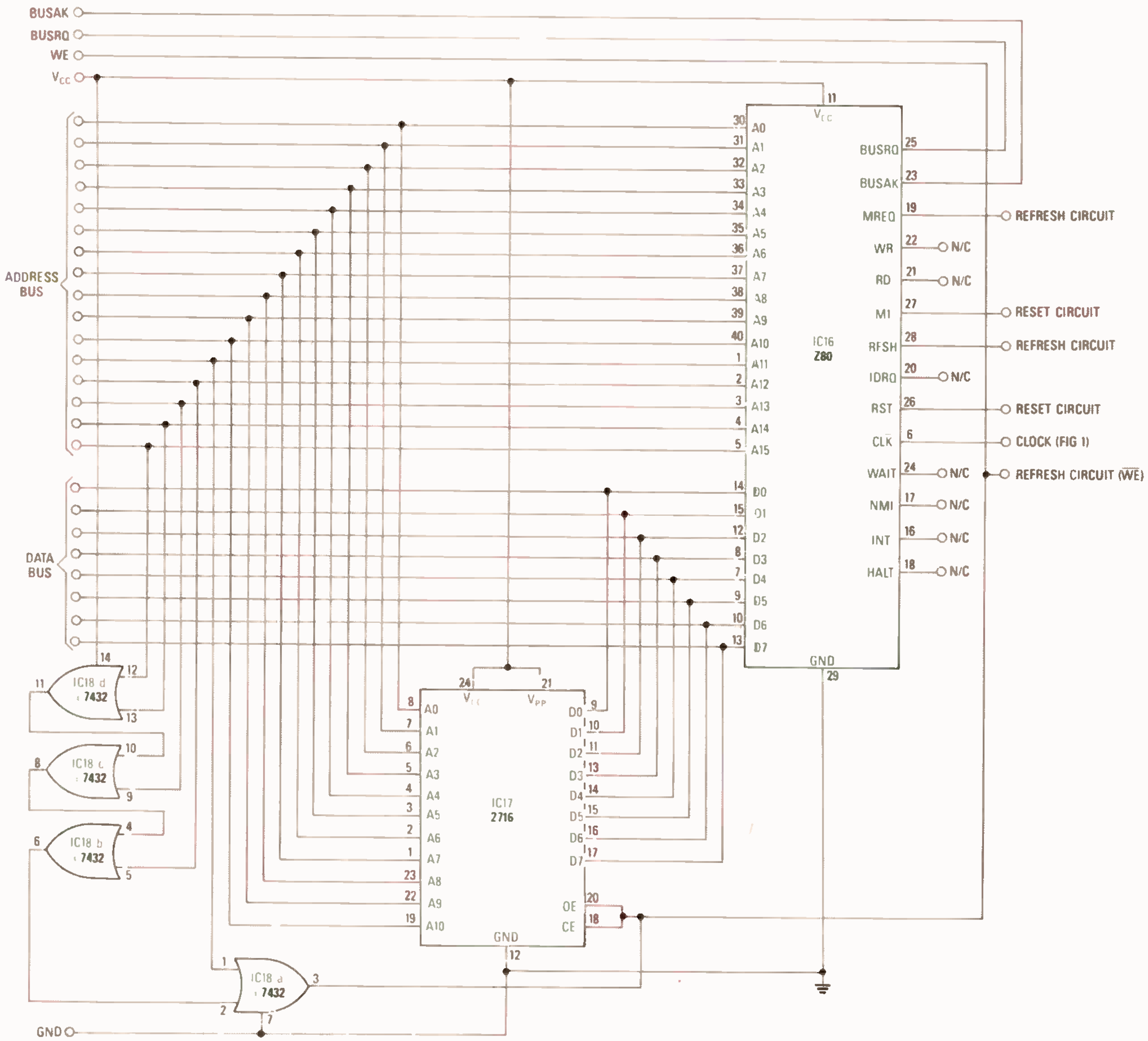


FIG. 2

out the window and, unfortunately, takes our data with it.

There are all sorts of clocks than can be used for our system but there's nothing like a crystal for stability, reliability, and total freedom from brain damage. Although there's no problem designing a crystal oscillator, there's sometimes a problem getting parts. We need a crystal frequency that meets two criteria: It has to be dividable down to 2.5 MHz, and it also has to be easy to find. After seconds of intense thought, I've settled on 10 MHz.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is a good, hassle-free, crystal oscillator. It's sure-starting, easy to fine tune, and, best of all, it's really tolerant to variations in component values. Even though you can get away without them, it's a good idea to use mylar capacitors. Ceramic discs have terrible tolerances and even though the circuit will put up with a lot of variation, remember Grossblatt's Third Law: HE WHO ASKS FOR TROUBLE....GETS IT
and that, as we all know, is the absolute truth.

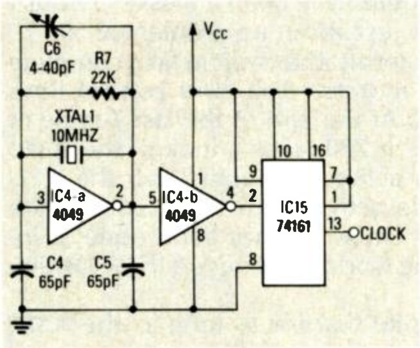


FIG. 1

You can use any kind of TTL inverters you want, but stick with the 4049-type if you're going to use 4000-series CMOS. The basic oscillator is comprised of R7, C4, C5, and XTAL1, and it oscillates at approximately the frequency that is marked on the crystal. If you find your circuit is off the mark, the trimmer (C6) will give you a few kHz of adjustment either way. If the frequency is way off, the crystal you're using is probably no good, so you should try another one.

I'm using a 74161 TTL IC to divide the 10 MHz down to 4 MHz but, as with the oscillator itself, there are many parts you can use that will do the same job. The only proviso here is because of the frequency. It's asking just too much of standard 4000-series CMOS to handle 10 MHz with a V_{CC} of 5 volts. If you insist on using CMOS parts (and it's always a good idea to use them if you can), get your hands on some of the newer HCT parts such as a 74HCT161. They're CMOS parts that have the same drive and frequency capabilities as LSTTL parts.

The 74161 is a versatile base-16 counter but we're just using it to divide the input signal by four. Of course we'll get a nice freebie in the form of wave shaping. The output will be a nice square wave that swings pretty close to the supply rails.

The next step in putting our circuit together is to take a look at the Z80 itself. We've spent most of our time designing all the subsystems, but the CPU is what ties everything together. Figure 2 will give you an overview of the entire memory circuit. If you have the block diagram we drew a few months ago (**Radio Electronics**, July 1987), get it out because it will make things a bit easier to understand.

We'll put our BIOS in a 2716 EPROM since 2K is more than enough room for the code that we need to control the system. As you can see, the EPROM (IC17) sits on the address and data lines and both its enable pins are tied together. That is done because the EPROM's current requirements drop considerably when it's completely deselected. Now I know that we need the EPROM on line most of the time because we can only maintain data in the system if the Z80 keeps on executing instructions. But, as we've seen, the EPROM only has to be on line during the instruction-fetch cycles and we can deselect it when it's not needed.

If you draw a memory map of our system, the EPROM would live at the bottom 2K and the rest of the address space (62K) would be for our data storage. What we need now is some method of automatically letting the RAM and EPROM know which of the two is being accessed by the CPU. Once again, there are lots of ways to do that but the one that's the most understandable is to simply decode the address bus. Whenever there's a high on any address line from A11 to A15, we're talking to RAM. We select either the RAM or the EPROM using OR gates, as shown in Fig. 2.

The 74HCT32, (or any quad OR gate), watches the upper 5 address lines and controls the enable pins of the EPROM. The only way the output of the final OR gate can be high is if there's a high on any of the address lines it's watching. If there is, it will turn off the EPROM. That kind of automatic selection is handy because it's one less thing to worry about when you work out a BIOS for the system.

All that's left to do in the way of hardware is work out a way for external circuitry to get data in and out of the system. On the face of it, that would appear to be a tremendous design problem involving I/O requests, latches, and lots of tristate buffers. Fortunately for us, there's another way out. The designers of the Z80 have given us $\overline{BUSRQ}$ and $\overline{BUSAK}$ lines to allow DMA (*D*irect *M*emory *A*ccess) operations to be done. That means that what would have been a messy I/O business is reducible to just about no problem at all.

DMA allows us to let another system take complete control of all the address, data, and control lines handled by the Z80.At the end of the last T-cycle of every instruction, the Z80 takes a look at the $\overline{BUSRQ}$ line. If the line is active, (brought low), the CPU finishes the T cycle activity and then tristates the three sets of lines. Once that has been done, it informs the rest of the world by bringing the $\overline{BUSAK}$ line low.

Things will stay like that for as long as the $\overline{BUSRQ}$ remains low. It's the responsibility of the external device to release control as soon as it's finished. The Z80 will look at the $\overline{BUSRQ}$ at the start of every T cycle and as soon as the line is released, it will begin executing instructions at exactly the point where it was interrupted in the first place.

The circuitry that has to be designed to let all that happen is totally dependent on the external system that's doing the DMA. In the simplest case, all we have to do is to make the control, address, and data lines available to the external system. That would be true as long as the external system had some way of OR'ing into the Z80 system. If you don't want to assume that the external system is going to provide the tristate buffers, you'll have to get some 74245's and use them to buffer all the Z80 lines.

Figure 3 is an example of how you would use the 74245's (or some other kind of buffers) to resolve bus contention. The 74245's enable control (pin 19) should be tied to the $\overline{BUSAK}$ line since both are active low. That means that the Z80 would be able to control access to the external system, and allow it only when it is safe to do so.

DMA is a terrific way to put our memory system to work, but there are restrictions. Remember that the Z80 is taking care of the refresh operation for us, and while DMA is going on, the whole refresh operation is being put on the back burner. If it takes too long, you can be sure that your data is going to disappear.

The big question then is "how long is too long"?

Since our system is running at 2.5 MHz, the outside limit for a DMA operation is going to be about 1 millisecond—and that's a lot of time when you're journeying into microprocessor land. Since our DMA will be limited to storing or retrieving data from memory, there's more than enough time to have some external system execute the needed few bytes of its code.

All we need is a BIOS to make

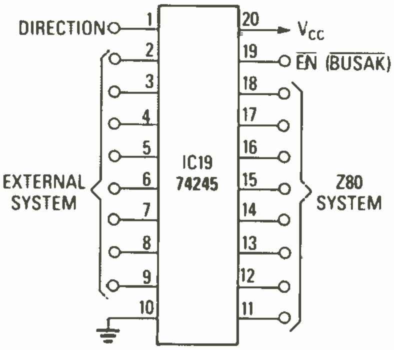


FIG. 3

the Z80 operate. That is trivial since the only job the Z80 has is to refresh the system's RAM. All we have to do is have it execute one instruction over and over again. That's right, we can load our EPROM with a "JMP $0000" at location $0000 and that, believe it or not, can be the extent of our BIOS! If that's all you want, you can replace the EPROM with a small PROM, (similar to an 8223), rework the enable logic, and use all 64K of address space for dynamic RAM.

I'll have a few words to say about the circuit next month. R-E

ANTIQUE RADIOS

RICHARD D. FITCH

Antique radios for antique autos

THE HORSELESS CARRIAGE AND WIRELESS sort of grew up together. Many prominent inventors from both fields knew each other and some, like Henry Ford and Thomas Edison, often socialized together. Automobile historians can probably trace the horseless carriage back as far as I've traced wireless. In the late 1920's, there was much discussion for and against the use of radios in autos, and many people thought that they should be outlawed because they were a dangerous distraction to the operator. Others thought the auto radio would be a noisy nuisance. But, as you know, the auto radio did survive. By the mid 1930's, auto manufacturers began to take the built-in receiver seriously, and started providing in-dash factory installations.

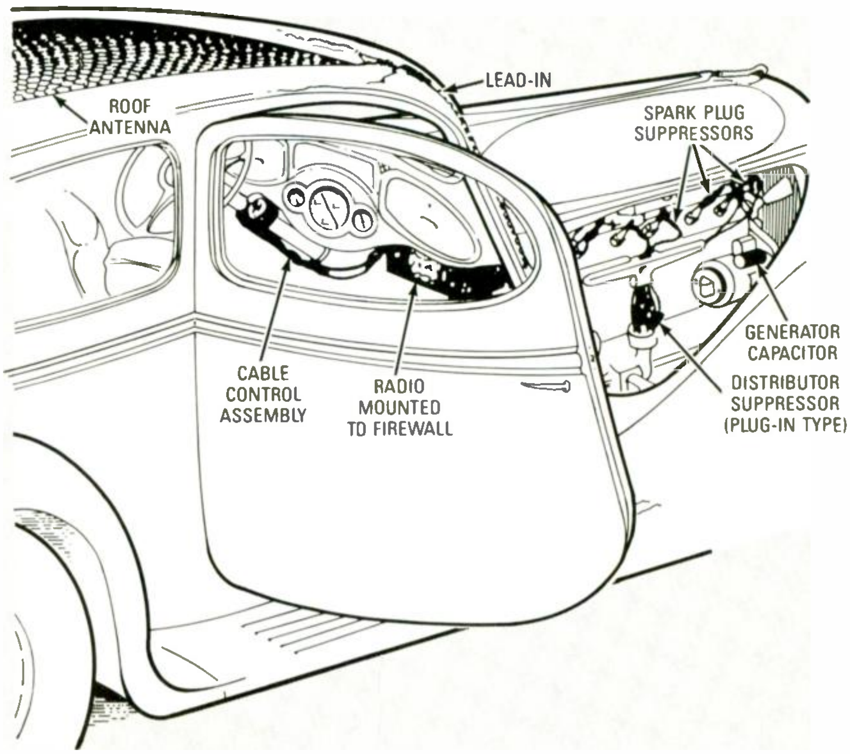


FIG. 1

Problems

The auto-radio pioneers of the 1920's had a few extra considerations in designing the auto radio. The chassis had to be built to withstand the jarring it would be subject to due to road irregularities and the crude suspension systems of those days. All of the components had to be secured to the chassis, including the tubes in their sockets. The auto's six-volt battery fluctuated slightly, so the tubes had to be able to handle those fluctuations without affecting the receiver's operation. The receiver had to be sensitive, and also had to be encased in a metal box to shield it from interference. As a result, the auto radio ended up being built better than a comparable home receiver.

In the late 1920's, the auto's 6-volt operating battery powered the radio's "A" filament, and a separate metal box lined with sponge rubber had to be installed for the "B" batteries. That box could be mounted under the rear floor boards, in the luggage compartment, or possibly in the rumble-seat compartment.

The early auto radio was mounted on the firewall under the instrument board (dash), as shown in Fig. 1. Usually the controls were right on the set, but some, even in the 1920's, had a cable-tuning arrangement, which was placed in a convenient location for the operator, such as on the instrument board or the steering column. Consequently, that assembly added considerably to the installation of the radio.

In high sedans, the ideal place for the reproducer (speaker) was under the center of the roof. Since convertibles couldn't use that method, mounting the speaker under the dash became the most-common, yet least-desirable location. Different types of magnetic and dynamic reproducers were used in those early autos. The field coil of an electro-dynamic reproducer to be used in an automobile had to be specially wound to operate from a six-volt battery, which, because of a large power drain, was not a particularly desirable situation. An electro-dynamic loudspeaker, however, can usually be replaced by a regular speaker, which is a big plus for the auto's storage battery.

There were many efforts to come up with a suitable aerial. Because extreme height was impractical, other methods had to be considered. In one, a flat metal plate was mounted beneath the wooden running boards, insulated from the frame, under each side. The two plates were connected to the set's aerial terminal; however, that low-slung aerial left a lot to be desired in signal pickup.

Factory aerial installations were usually between the roof and the inside upholstery (the headliner), with the shielded lead-in wire led down one of the front door posts, as seen in Fig. 1. The aerial consisted of a cloth-covered screen or some other type of insulated wire mesh. You have to remember that the roof on sedans and coupes was not a conductor. Even the frames and braces were made of wood, which made possible the roof aerial. Some sedan and coupe owners found simpler ways to install a roof aerial themselves; sewing a flexible wire through the roof liner with a large darning needle was one method used.

The engine's spark plug was the primary source of noise in an automobile's radio. To solve that problem the resistor spark plug has long been available, although I'm not sure if the resistor plug or the auto radio came first. Also, special resistors (suppressors) were available that connected directly to the spark-plug terminal and the high-tension wire, which can be seen in Fig. 1. I would consider those early resistors themselves as collectibles, and an antique auto with the original resistors on the spark plugs would be a real classic. However, even if you had those resistors, when stopped at a traffic light, the other car's ignition systems would drown out your radio. Also, the high-tension circuit wasn't the only source of interference. Electrical disturbances from the generator, and even the wheels, caused radio interference. Putting a condenser across the generator brushes and a grounding spring between the axle and the wheel helped to solve those problems.

Moving out of the 1920's, the vibrator power supply became popular. There were two basic types of vibrators that were used in auto-radio supplies: The non-synchronous, and the synchronous. The synchronous vibrator had the advantage of rectifying the voltage, and thus not requiring a rectifier tube. While it was a little noisy, the vibrator created a voltage that could be transferred up or down, eliminating the need for any storage batteries other than the automobile's.

Early manufacturers

Who were the manufacturers of the pioneer auto radios? Well, many were the same companies that made home radios. The National Company made a five-tube TRF for auto use. Atwater Kent collectors will be interested to know that that company was also in the auto-radio market, and that their *AK-666* was a vibrator-operated superheterodyne. RCA Victor was in the auto market and made five- and six-tube sets with a synchronous vibrator for the mid-1930's Hudson & Terraplane.

Companies whose names appeared on early auto receivers (some dating back to the 1920's) include Stewart Warner, Majestic, Pilot, Gulbranson, Gilfillan Bros. Belmont, Wells Gardner, Silver Marshal, and United American Bosch. Franklin Radio Corp. made radios for the early 1930's air-cooled Franklin autos, and many others.

The model *SA-37*, by RCA Victor, was made to be installed in the 1937 Hudson and Terraplane; it is a five-tube superheterodyne set. The entire unit was housed in a metal case, except for the remote unit, which would be mounted on the steering column. The loudspeaker is mounted in the cover of the metal case.

Built for Plymouth and Dodge, the Mopar model *604* was a popular set in later autos. The set contains five tubes and a rectifier. Unlike previous sets, it has pushbutton tuning. Also, the set was designed to mount directly in the dash. It has a non-synchronous vibrator that is still somewhat available. Setting the pushbuttons is done by pulling off the chrome pushbutton caps. The buttons can then be unlocked by turning the screw slightly counter-clockwise; the desired station is then tuned in with the knob, and the button is pushed in while holding the knob. The screw can then be tightened and the chrome caps replaced.

One unusual receiver is the Philco model *C-4608*, may have been seen in a 1936 Dodge. It has a rectifier tube and a non-synchronous vibrator. While the set was designed to mount directly in the dash, the entire side cover could be opened by removing one wing nut. That was an advantage for the radioman who might have been able to repair it without removing it from the vehicle.

Repairing auto radios

The auto radios of the 1920's, if you can find one, can be serviced in much the same manner as the home-battery receiver. The additional problems that may occur in an auto-radio are usually due to vibration, and possibly moisture. As in home receivers, corrosion is the prime cause of trouble. A dead radio is a good indication of a problem with either the fuse or the vibrator.

How do you repair a vibrator? You don't!

First, they are not designed to be dismantled. If you do manage to pry one open, most likely you'll find that the contacts are burned or welded together, or that the coil windings are shorted. In any case, it isn't something that isn't worth repairing.

Radiomen of today who can't solve a vibrator problem in their antique radio might be able to solve it with transistors. While I don't recommend the use of transistors in any antique radio, there can be exceptions—such as when there is no other solution.

Over the years there have been many transistorized vibrator substitutes. Most are too large to fit in the case of the radio and have to be mounted outside and plugged into the vibrator socket using a cable.

This and that

If you enjoy reading about wireless history and antique radios, you should join the "Antique Wireless Association". Their *Old Timers Bulletin* is informative and authoritative. Those interested in Nikola Telsa, will enjoy a publication prepared by Leland I. Anderson, available to members. Applications can be obtained from Bruce Roloson, Box 212, Penn Yan, NY 14527.

A reprint of a 1938 **Radio Craft** magazine should make interesting reading. Contact Vestal Press Ltd., P.O. Box 97, 320 Jenson Road, Vestal, NY 13850 for info and catolog.

In a previous column I mentioned the difficulty in finding replacement caps for push buttons on radios. If you need those caps, send an SASE to K. Parry, 17557 Horace Street, Granada Hills, CA 91344. **R-E**

ComputerDigest

VOL. 5 NO. 7 JULY 1988

A NEW KIND OF MAGAZINE FOR ELECTRONICS PROFESSIONALS

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

BUILD LINE-CARRIER MODEMS

For cable-free computer interfacing Page 87

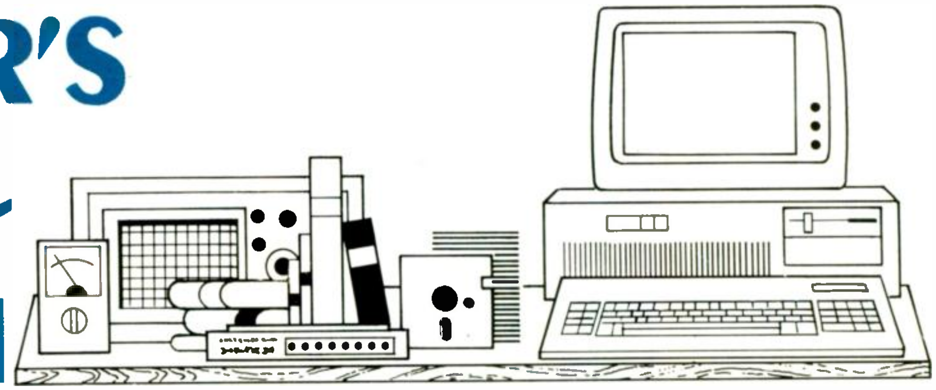
CD CLASSROOM

Adding dynamic RAM circuitry Page 93

A LOOK AT CeBIT

The greatest computer show on earth Page 84

EDITOR'S WORK-BENCH



CeBIT: The Greatest Computer Show On Earth

If you've been to what you thought was a big computer trade show without having been to CeBIT in Hannover, West Germany, "you ain't seen nothin' yet."

CeBIT is the world's largest computer, office, automation, and voice/data communications exhibition in the world. The name is an acronym derived from the German show name—World Center for Bureau (office), Information, and Telecommunications Technology— rather a mouthful. Originally, CeBIT was part of the larger Hannover Fair Industry founded in 1947. The CeBIT portion became so large that in 1986, it was spun off as a trade fair on its own.

In 1988, CeBIT exhibits were spread over 2,350,000 square feet of exhibit space in 13 buildings. The show, which is held every year in March, included 2,674 exhibitors from almost 40 countries displaying state-of-the-art technology and the latest in product research and development worldwide. Over 400,000 international visitors toured CeBIT.

The exhibits included 588 office and information-systems, 151 bank equipment and security systems, 357 software management and consulting, 438 office and organizational technology, 321 on applications for small businesses and professions, 373 on peripheral equipment, 182 on Computer Integrated Manufacturing-Computer Aided Manufacturing/Computer Aided Design (CIM-CAD/CAM), and 264 on telecommunications. One hundred thirty eight American exhibitors were part of the show.

If CeBIT had an any overall themes this year, they were integration and standardization of electronic equipment and systems.

CeBIT is the place to find the latest industry controversies as well as the latest technology. For example, Atari called a press conference to introduce their new work station and instead, attendees were treated to a lecture by Atari CEO Jack Tramiel who claimed the DRAM shortage is a scam. According to Tramiel, the shortage of DRAM's is artificial. He explained that there is plenty of semiconductor-manufacturing capacity in the world, but it is not being fully used due to trade agreements between the US and Japan.

Tramiel illustrated the point by explaining that Micron Technology, Inc. of Boise, Idaho convinced the US government to impose sanctions on the Japanese for selling low-cost DRAMS in the US, and then promptly proceeded to raise their own prices. Using adjectives such as "greedy" and "stupid" to describe Micron's action, Tramiel announced that Atari had filed suit against Micron for breach of contract and violation of anti-trust laws.

Printer standards

Then there was the press conference that wasn't. The Japanese were scheduled to officially announce the International Printer Standard (IPS) but they didn't show up. Instead, Peter Ohrt, the public relations manager for the Japanese printer initiative read a ten minute statement detailing how the subcommittee for office and information technology at the German Industry Association (VDMA) had started a massive campaign claiming that IPS would disturb the world market by introducing a second standard in addition to the existing European EPPT standard.

So the entire group of Japanese manufacturers decided not to inform the world about IPS even though each of their booths featured printer products based on the IPS standard. All of their brochures discussed the standard, and thousands of press releases about IPS had been mailed to journalists worldwide.

Japanese dumping

Grundig's general manager called a press conference to complain about Japanese and Korean dumping practices. He was talking about Europe but if your eyes were closed, it sounded like any number of American executives talking about the unfairness of Japanese and Korean dumping in the United States. And when the subject reached the discussion of jobs lost due to dumping practices there could be no doubt that many of our American industry concerns are the same as industry concerns in other countries.

Beyond the various controversies swirling about the fairgrounds, there were so many new products to see, it caused sensory overload for most attendees. CeBIT lasts for eight days and the only way to fully see it is to remain on site for the duration, a feat few can manage. Products on display included many items that were being introduced for the first time anywhere, some of which will make an American debut at COMDEX in May, and a multitude of products we won't see in the United States for several years. CeBIT is where we find out what is on the horizon; if a product is coming down the pipeline from almost any country in the world, it's coming via CeBIT.

It would be impossible to describe in one magazine article, all of the working models, prototypes, or conceptual mockup formats of new products on display at CeBIT. However, let's look at some of the items we may see in the US in the not-too-distant future. It might interest you to know that many Japanese products are developed first for the European market and then adapted for US distribution at a later time.

Macintosh is being cloned in the Orient. The Taiwanese and Koreans are convinced that there will be a big market worldwide for Mac clones, and they even hope they can find a way to export those machines to the US without encountering patent infringement. Thus far those systems are reverse engineered but Mac-BIOS cloning is probably not far in the future.

Apple is fighting back with a development that will probably be shown at COMDEX as well. Dubbed the "dream machine," the system will run both IBM DOS and MAC software on a single diskette. Apple is said to be developing a 1.7 MB floppy-disk drive to accommodate that dual capability. Don't run to your local computer dealer yet though—the system is not scheduled to be available for awhile.

New laptops abounded. Key to the laptop market were more power, faster speeds, and higher resolution screens. CeBIT is famous for being the place to introduce laptops; just three years ago Toshiba unveiled the T1100 at the show.

Handheld devices with full QWERTY keyboards, some complete with spell checkers, were popular items at CeBIT. Those little computers could ultimately change business practices and invade the school classroom where only a few years ago teachers forbid the use of calculators. Many of the hand-held office-automation units are already on the market in Japan and are heading for European distribution this year. They should appear in American retail outlets within a year or two.

The UNIX/XENIX operating system seems to be gaining favor as a standard for multiuser applications in Europe as well as the USA because it offers the broad-based ability to integrate a variety of computers into one system. IBM, however, isn't taking that lying down. They introduced System Application Architecture (SAA), a set of software standards that allows the exclusive communication of IBM operating systems to IBM machines. Could that be a new attempt to create a monopoly?

The latest advances in *I*ntegrated *S*ervices *D*igital *N*etwork (ISDN) technology could be found everywhere at CeBIT. The German Bundespost (Federal Post Office) made news by presenting its new telecommunications services that establish important criteria for future ISDN developments on a worldwide level. Just a year ago, ISDN was an obscure telephone technology. At CeBIT, ISDN high-quality color-image transmission and reception became a reality thanks to a cooperative effort between Japan's Canon and Germany's Siemens companies.

What you've read is just a tiny bit of the vast quantity of new products originating from all parts of the world, that may or may not wind up in American stores. As one veteran showgoer explained, CeBIT is one of the tougher shows to cover—it takes a real world class attendee to absorb everything. But it's worth the effort because it is the world's largest show in the field and only at CeBIT is current and future technology from all over the world gathered together and displayed each year.—*Janet Endrijonas*

Microsoft's Mach 20

Amidst all the hoopla over the 80386, it's easy to lose track of the fact that, at the present time, most people simply can't afford 80386-based systems. Consequently, an accelerator card is a highly attractive option to the twelve million or so owners of PC's, XT's, and clones. Comparative reviews of several popular models appeared in our November 1987 cover story. When that story was written, Microsoft had announced, but had not shipped, the Mach 20 accelerator card. After months of delays (including an unexpected audit by the FCC), the board was finally released. We received one of the first production versions, and we're impressed.

The Mach 20 is actually a three-part system: the $495 accelerator, an optional $395 memory card, and an optional $99 disk controller. The disk controller and the memory card plug into the accelerator card; the assembly occupies a single full-length expansion slot.

The accelerator card, which was designed by the Personal Computer Support Group, uses a moderately speedy 8-MHz 80286. We might have wished for a faster card, but it's easy to see Microsoft's reasons for building a slower card. Typically, accelerator cards that run at 10 or 12 MHz cost 33%–50% more than 8-MHz cards. Keeping the price down should make this card highly attractive to millions of PC users who can't afford a faster card, especially if the usual mail-order discounts on Microsoft products prevail. In any case, its on-board 16K cache memory greatly speeds up operation so that the Mach 20 is roughly equivalent in speed to an 8-MHz AT, even when accessing memory via the PC/XT's eight-bit bus.

The Mach 20 accelerator card has several advantages over the vast majority of the 80286-based competition (excluding SOTA's MotherCard and Orchid's PCturbo 286e). First, the card can run in the 80286's protected mode. That means it can run OS/2—but you'll need the Memory Plus option to do so. In addition, the accelerator has a built-in InPort mouse port, so you plug a Microsoft mouse directly into the card without using either a slot for a bus mouse, or a port for a serial mouse.

Whether or not you want to run the Mach 20 in protected mode, the Memory Plus is an attractive option. For $395, you get 512K of memory that can function in real (i.e. DOS) mode as EEMS memory, or in protected mode as extended memory. The EEMS memory is highly useful for running DesqView or TaskView; the fact that that memory can also be configured for protected-mode operation provides a path for upgrading to OS/2 when desired. The board will accept an additional megabyte of 256K RAM IC's, as well as two megabytes of 1-megabit IC's, for a grand total of 3.5 megabytes of memory. In addition, the modular design of the Memory Plus will allow Microsoft to develop upgrades to handle even more RAM.

The Disk Plus option is a small board that allows PC's, XT's, and clones without support for high-density disk drives (1.2-

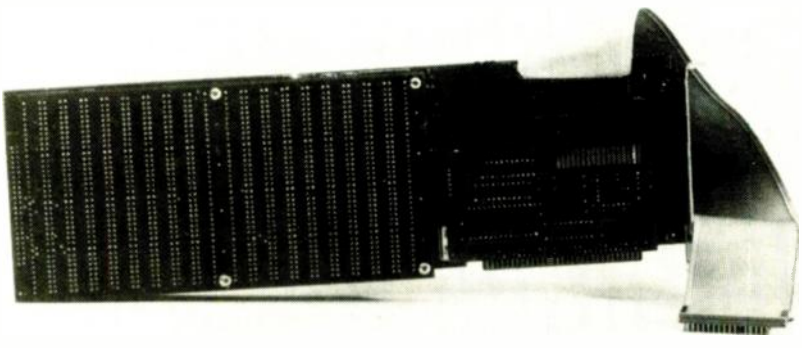
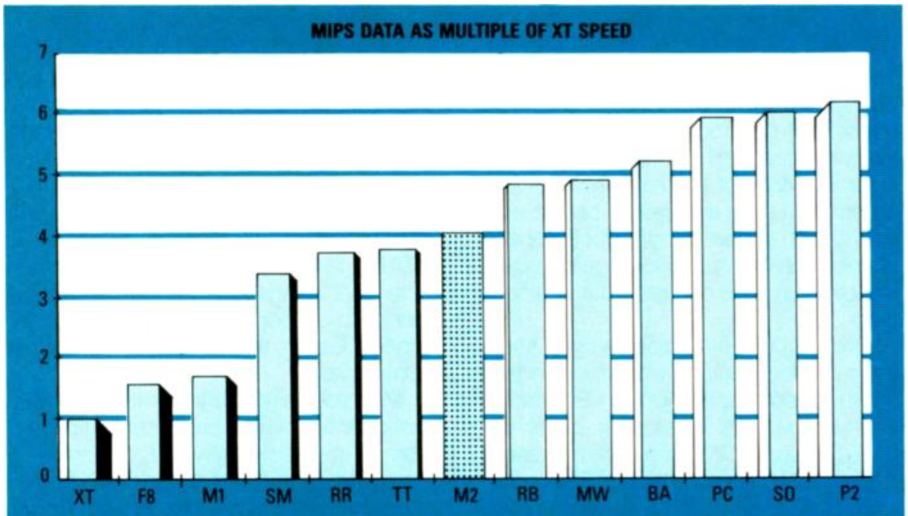


FIG. 1



Model	Mfr./Dist.	Abbr	Clock Speed (MHz)	MIPS	XT Multiple
XT[redacted]	IBM	XT	4.8[redacted]	[redacted].24	1.0[redacted]
Fast88	Microspeed	F8	7.4	.38	1.6
Mach 10	Microsoft	M1	9.5	.41	1.7
XT-286	SMT	SM	10.0	.82	3.4
RAMRacer	PC Technologies	RR	8.0	.90	3.8
TinyTurbo	Orchid	TT	7.2	.91	3.8
Mach 20	Microsoft	M2	8.0	.97	4.0
Rainbow	PC Technologies	RB	9.6	1.16	4.8
FastCache[redacted]	Microway	MW	12.0[redacted]	1.18	4.9
Baby AT MB	JDR	BA	10.0	1.26	5.3
Breakthru	PCSG	[redacted]PC	12.0[redacted]	1.43	[redacted]6.0
Mothercard	SOTA Technology	SO	12.5	1.44	6.0
PCturbo286e	Orchid	P2	10.0	1.48	6.2

FIG. 2

megabyte 5¼-inch or 1.44-megabyte 3½-inch drives) to run those drives. You need a high-density drive to install OS/2, and merely having a high-density drive can be useful for backing up a hard disk and for swapping disks with AT owners. You'll have to purchase the high-density disk drive separately.

The sum total is a compact, modular system for upgrading PC's and XT's. You can start off with just the accelerator card and add the memory and disk options when necessary. If you're starved for slots, you can combine four functions in one slot: accelerator, mouse interface, expansion memory, and disk control.

Installing the card is simple. Set a few jumpers on the Mach 20, insert it in an empty expansion slot, remove the 8088 from your motherboard, and run a cable from the Mach 20 to the vacant socket. Microsoft's typically well-illustrated manual makes the procedure simple. To install the disk or memory options, the appropriate board(s) must be attached to the Mach 20 card and screwed together. The adapter kits contain all of the necessary components.

To use the EEMS memory, you must add a device driver to your CONFIG.SYS file. (Another driver allows you to control the Mach 20's speed from the keyboard.) Then you can let your applications use EEMS memory directly, or set it up as a disk cache, using a program that is included. Unfortunately, Microsoft's documentation does not specify how Memory Plus may be configured as protected-mode memory. (Microsoft's version of OS/2 for the Mach 20 will configure memory automatically.)

To get some idea of the board's speed, see Fig. 2, which shows the MIPS (Millions of Instructions Per Second) performance of a dozen accelerator cards of various types. As the figure shows, the Mach 20 is about four times as fast as a standard 4.77-MHz XT, about twice as fast as Microsoft's Mach 10 (an 8086-based accelerator), and about two-thirds the speed of the fastest boards (which cost from 50% to 200% more).

All in all, the Mach 20 is an impressive piece of computing equipment. It provides useful if not astounding acceleration at a reasonable price, and, with the memory option, provides a means of moving from DOS to DesqView to OS/2. Microsoft's previous attempt at acceleration hardware was unimpressive, but the Mach 20 is a winner. A sales promotion can get you the Mach 20, the memory option, and a copy of Excel (reviewed last month) for about 70% of the cost of the three items together. That's a winning combination.

Reading up on OS/2

For those interested in getting the jump on the new operating system, Osborne McGraw-Hill is first on the stands with OS/2 reading material. The *OS/2 Programmer's Guide* was written by Ed Iacobucci, one of OS/2's principal designers at Microsoft; *Using OS/2* was written by Kris Jamsa, author of several books on DOS-related topics.

Jamsa's book begins by discussing the basics of OS/2 and how it compares with DOS. It then goes on the discuss the OS/2 commands and how they compare with their DOS counterparts. Then Jamsa goes on to discuss system configuration, device control, and batch-file processing. Quick reference cards with information on all OS/2 commands are included; a disk containing all the example programs is available directly from the author for under $20.

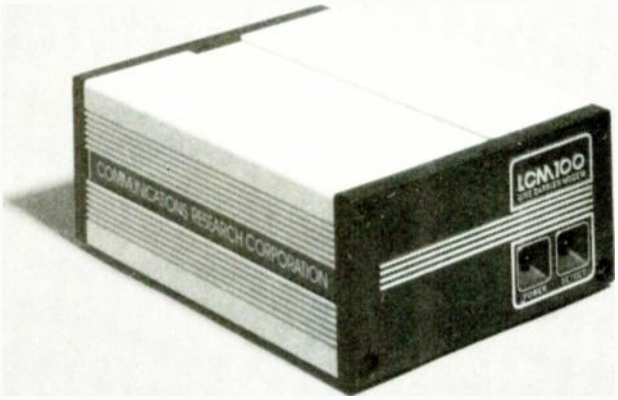
From a technical standpoint, the *OS/2 Programmer's Guide* picks up where *Using OS/2* leaves off. In some 1100 pages, Iacobucci covers topics ranging from the Intel family architecture (comparing the 8086, the 80286, and the 80386), multi-tasking and dynamic linking under OS/2, the OS/2 file system, device drivers, device monitors, etc. The last third of the book contains summaries of OS/2 function calls and error codes, and approximately 150 pages of sample programs, which are available on disk for about $25.

To those used to working in the DOS environment, the transition to OS/2 should be fairly smooth. To those used to programming in the DOS environment, the transition to OS/2 will be much more difficult. There are many new concepts to learn, and a much more complicated programming interface. If you couldn't afford Microsoft's $3000 developers kit, Iacobucci's book is a good place to start.

PRODUCTS REVIEWED

• *Using OS/2* and *OS/2 Programmer's Guide*, Osborne McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710 (800) 227-0900, (800) 772-2531 (CA).

BUILD A PAIR OF



LINE-CARRIER MODEMS

Build a pair of modems that communicate over the AC lines—for less than $100!

KEITH NICHOLS, CRC ELECTRONICS

How do you connect two PC's together? Solutions range from "Sneaker Net" (wherein the user carries a diskette from one machine to the other) to complex and expensive proprietary network systems. For occasional use, Sneaker Net is easy and reliable, but as usage increases, a more efficient means of data transfer becomes necessary. The problem is that a full networking system requires dedicated wiring, expensive network servers, and lots of user training. Clearly, a midrange solution is required.

The line-carrier modem presented here is one such solution. The LCM100 is inexpensive (about $100 for a pair of modems), easy to build and use, and uses existing AC wiring to transmit and receive signals. The LCM100 can operate at any baud rate up to 9600, and relies on your communications software to transmit and receive data.

For example, you could use a pair of modems to transmit files between two PC's in an office. You'd use your normal communications software (Crosstalk or Pro-Comm, for example) to send files in Xmodem or Kermit format. Another possibility would be to transmit manufacturing data from a factory floor back to the central office for processing. At home, you might use the LCM100 to transmit files from the PC in your study to the kids' PC in the basement. You might also use a pair of LCM100's to transfer data between dissimilar machines—an IBM PC and a Macintosh, for example.

Background

The LCM100 operates in much the same manner as the familiar telephone modem, but sends its signals via electric-power wiring instead of telephone lines. Each module translates serial asynchronous data between RS-232C and frequency-shift-keying data formats.

A normal telephone modem translates the voltage levels of the digital input signals into two distinct audible tones, one of which represents a logic 0, and the other, a logic 1. The process of shifting the frequency of the output tone as the logic levels change is called *Frequency Shift Keying*, or FSK. The pair of frequencies representing the two logic states are conventionally called "mark" and "space".

The LCM100 converts RS-232C signals into FSK form, but the mark and space frequencies are above 100 kHz, which is well above the audible range. To permit communication in two directions simultaneously (full duplex mode),

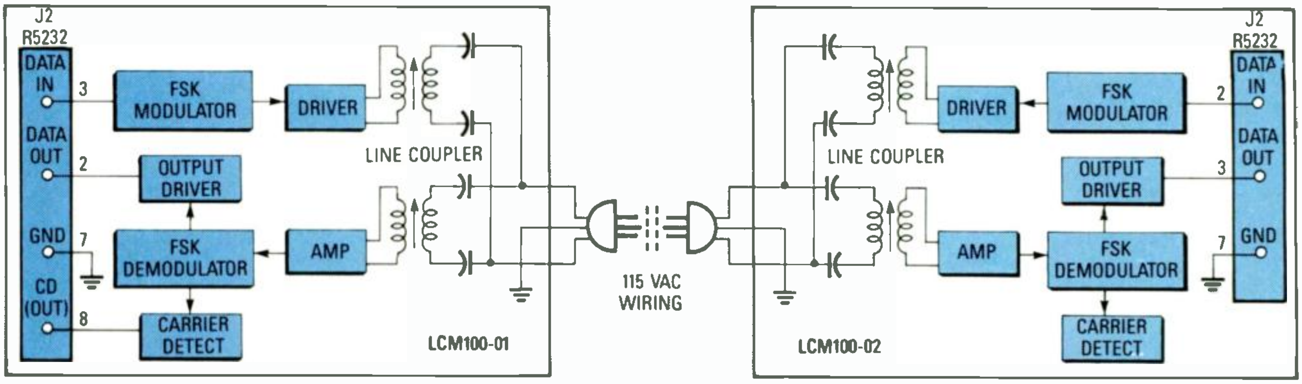


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM of the LCM100 data-communication system. The AC-power wiring of the building is used to carry the FSK transmission.

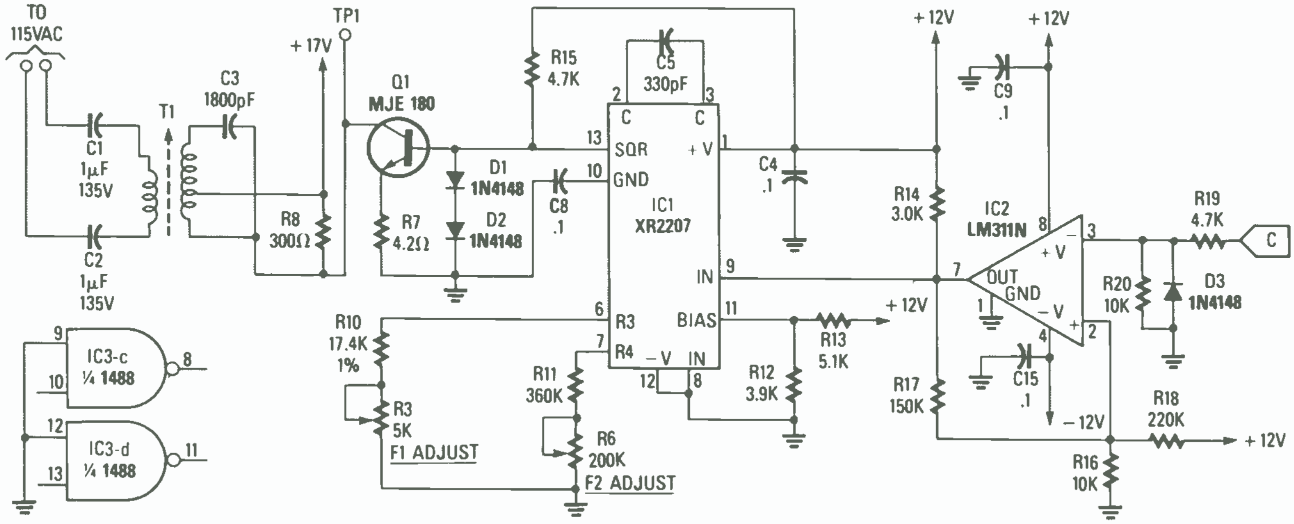


FIG. 2—TRANSMITTER SECTION of the LCM100. Op-amp IC2 shapes RS232 data and presents it to the FSK modulator, IC1. After amplification, the signal is coupled to the AC line by T1.

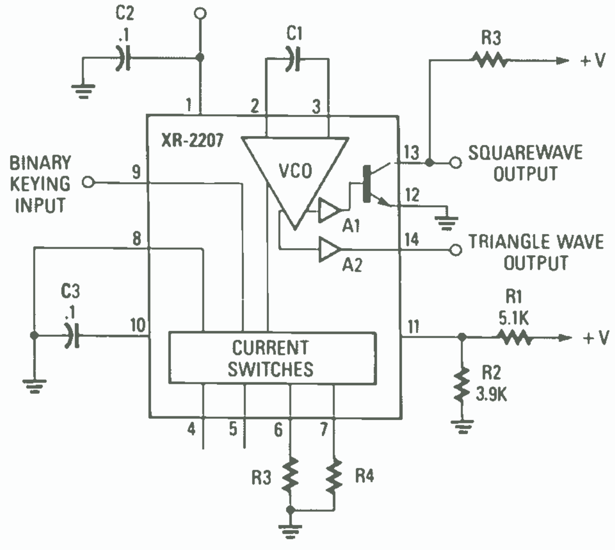


FIG. 3—BLOCK DIAGRAM AND PIN-OUT of the XR2207. The binary keying inputs (pins 8 and 9) determine output frequency.

two pairs of frequencies are used, one called highband, and the other, lowband. (The two frequency pairs are also known as the originate set and the answer set. Those terms designate only the frequencies that each unit is using and do not imply the source or content of the data itself.)

The LCM100 system consists of two modules, the LCM100-01 module, and the LCM100-02. The designation is arbitrary, but it shall be assumed herein that the LCM100-01 module transmits on the highband and receives on the lowband, and the LCM100-02 module transmits on the lowband and receives on the highband. The frequencies that are used by each of the modules are shown in Table 1.

The AC-power line is similar in some respects to the telephone line. However, although the telephone line has well-defined characteristics (a nominal impedance of 600 ohms, relatively little noise, etc.), the AC line can be a harsh environment for data signals. With an impedance as low as 2 ohms and occasional thousand-volt noise spikes, it is less than an optimum communications medium. The LCM100 system must be able to impose an FSK carrier of sufficient strength onto the low-impedance power line, as well as filter out the 60-Hz signal and any other noise components that may be present, thus demodulating only the transmitted signal.

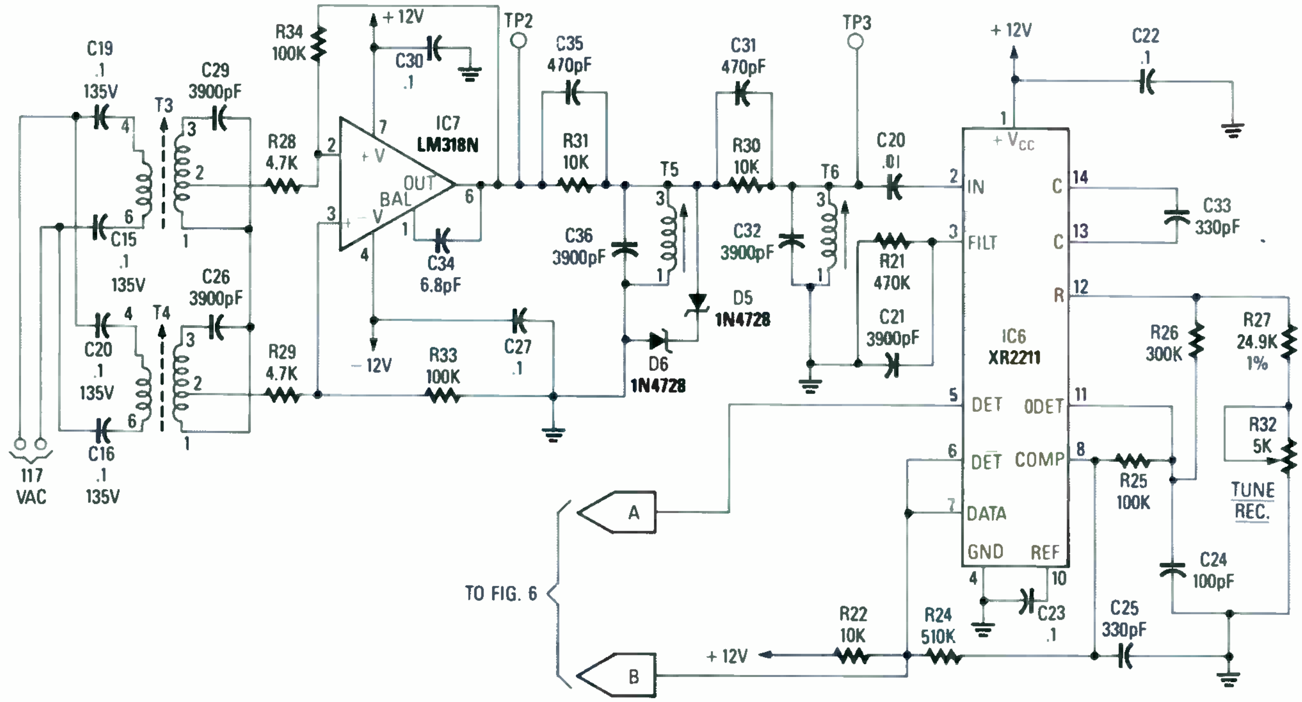


FIG. 4—RECEIVER SECTION of the LCM100. Signals coupled from the power line are conditioned by IC7 and then demodulated by IC6, an FSK demodulator.

Circuit description

Figure 1 is the block diagram of the LCM100 line-carrier modem, which consists of four basic functions: modulator/driver, line coupler, amplifier/demodulator, and output driver.

The modulator/driver and its associated line coupler comprise the transmitter stage, and the amplifier/demodulator, together with its line coupler, defines the receiver stage of the modem circuitry. Each stage is discussed in detail as we continue.

Transmitter stage

Serial input signals are fed via RS-232C port (J2) to the input-conditioning circuit surrounding IC2 (See Fig. 2). Negative-going pulses are clipped by D4, and positive-going pulses are conditioned by voltage-comparator IC2. That signal shaping ensures that the input signals to modulator IC1 are above the threshold voltage required by the oscillator's binary keying input.

TABLE 1—LCM FREQUENCIES

	LCM100-01	LCM100-02
f1 (mark)	150.00	100.00
f2 (space)	156.50	106.50

TABLE 2—TIMING RESISTORS

Frequency (kHz)	R3 (K)	R4 (K)
150	20.20	
100	30.30	
156.5		466.2
106.5		466.2

Exar XR2207 modulator

The XR2207 (IC1) is a monolithic voltage-controlled oscillator. It can produce simultaneous triangle- and square-wave outputs over frequencies ranging from 0.01 Hz to 1 MHz. It is ideally suited for FSK applications because it can be set for two (or four) different time bases and digitally switched among them. A block diagram of the XR2207 and a typical hookup are shown in Fig. 3.

Four main functional blocks comprise the XR2207: A Voltage-Controlled Oscillator (VCO), four current switches (which are activated by binary keying inputs), and two buffer amplifiers for the triangle- and square-wave outputs. The VCO is actually a current-controlled oscillator that gets its input from the current switches. Output frequency is proportional to input current; four discrete frequencies may be selected by two binary inputs (pins 8 and 9). Those input currents are set by timing resistors connected to pin 4–pin 7. The values for those resistors can be seen in Table 2.

The LCM100 uses only two of the four FSK levels. The unused timing inputs (pins 4 and 5) are left unconnected, and the second binary-keying input, pin 8, is tied to ground. The mark and space frequencies are set by the values of timing-resistors R3 and R4 and timing-capacitor C1 between pins 2 and 3. The FSK input signal is applied to pin 9. A low applied to pin 9 (with pin 8 tied low) produces a signal with a frequency *f1* determined by:

$$f1 = 1/(R3 \times C1)$$

A high applied to pin 9 produces a signal *f2* with a frequency determined by:

PARTS LIST

Note: Component values in parentheses are for the LCM100-02 board; other values are for the LCM100-01 board.
All resistors are ¼-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted.
R1, R2, R4, R5, R15, R19, R28, R29—4700 ohms
R3—5000 ohms, PC-mount trimmer potentiometer
R6—200,000 ohms, PC-mount trimmer potentiometer
R7—4.2 ohms
R8—300 ohms
R9—not used
R10—17,400 ohms, 1% (24,900 ohms, 1%)
R11—360,000 ohms
R12—3900 ohms
R13—5100 ohms
R14—3000 ohms
R16, R20, R22, R30, R31—10,000 ohms
R17—150,000 ohms
R18—220,000 ohms
R21—470,000 ohms
R23, R35—820 ohms
R24—510,000 ohms
R25—100,000 ohms
R26—300,000 ohms
R27—24,900 ohms, 1% (16,200 ohms, 1%)
R32—5000 ohms, PC-mount trimmer potentiometer
R33, R34—100,000 ohms (47,000 ohms)
Capacitors
C1, C2—1 µF, 135 volts
C3—1800 pF (3900 pF)
C5—330 pF
C6—1000 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C4, C7–C10, C13, C18, C22, C23, C27, C30—0.1 µF, 25 volts, monolithic
C11—100 µF, 25 volts, electrolytic
C12, C17—10 µF, 25 volts, tantalum
C14, C25, C33—330 pF
C15, C16, C19, C20—0.1 µF, 135 volts
C21—3900 pF
C24—100 pF
C26, C29, C32, C36—3900 pF (1800 pF)
C28—0.01 µF, disk
C31, C35—470 pF
C34—6.8 pF
Semiconductors
BR1—50 volts, 1 amp
D1, D2, D3, D6—1N4148
D4, D5—1N4728 (3.3-volt Zener)
LED1—standard red
LED2—standard green
IC1—XR2207, FSK modulator
IC2—LM311N, op-amp
IC3—1488, RS-232 line driver
IC4—78L12ACZ, precision +12-volt regulator
IC5—79L12ACZ, precision −12-volt regulator
IC6—XR2211, FSK demodulator
IC7—LM318N, op-amp
Q1—MJE180, NPN power transistor
Q2—PN2222, NPN switching transistor
Q3—2N3906, PNP switching transistor
Other components
J1—115-volt AC receptacle J2—25-pin D connector P1, P2—3-pin header strip P3—2-pin header strip MOV1—150-volt varistor T1—RF coil, TOKO RAN10A6729HK T2—24-volts, 180 mA, PC mount (Dale PL-13-07) T3–T6—RF coil, TOKO RAN10A6729
Miscellaneous
Note: The following are available from CRC Electronics, 13547 S. E. 27th Place, Suite 3D, Bellevue, WA 98005, (206) 747-9636: Etched and drilled PC boards with plated-through holes, $24.95/pair; Partial kit (includes PC boards, all transformers, coils, jacks, and high-voltage capacitors) $49.95/pair; Complete kit excluding case and power cords, $99.00/pair; Assembled and tested PC-board assembly without cases and power cords, $119.95/pair; Complete assembled and tested system, $159.95/pair. Individual components are also available.

$$f2 = f1 + \Delta f1$$

where $\Delta f1 = 1/(R4 \times C1)$. In both equations, *f* is specified in Hz, R3 and R4 are in ohms, and C1 is in farads.

In an actual circuit, R3 and R4 can have values between 2K and 2 megohms, and the timing capacitor should be polycarbonate, polystyrene, or mylar, for optimum temperature stability. Table 2 shows the resistor values used to obtain the highband and lowband frequencies, in both cases using a 330-pf timing capacitor. Note that the value of R4 is the same for both the frequency bands. That is because the difference between the mark and space frequencies is the same for both frequency pairs. Because non-standard values are obtained, a series combination of a fixed resistor and a potentiometer permit fine tuning the mark and space frequencies.

The square wave output of the XR2207 (pin 13) is an open-collector stage that drives power transistor Q1. Resistor R15 is a pull-up resistor for the IC's output.

Power transistor Q1 drives the tuned line coupler (T1 and C3) that effects the impedance transformation necessary to impose the FSK carrier onto the 60-Hz power line. Protective capacitors C1 and C2 isolate the modulation circuitry from the power-line voltage.

Receiver Stage

As shown in Fig. 4, the parallel line couplers, T3/C29 and T4/C26, are capacitively isolated from the AC line by protective capacitors C15, C16, C19 and C20. One of the LC circuits is tuned to the "mark" frequency of the line-carrier signal, and the other is tuned to the "space" frequency. The line couplers effectively present a high impedance to the 60-Hz power-line signal while presenting a low-impedance path to the tuned frequencies.

Next, the received signals are amplified by IC7, an LM318N high-slew-rate op-amp. The output of IC7 is fed through a bandpass filter network composed of C35 and R31, T5 and C36, C31 and R30, and T6 and C32. Those components shape the signal and reject noise; Zener-diodes D6 and D7 clip the peak-to-peak signal voltage to 6.6 volts to avoid damaging the demodulator (IC6).

Exar XR2211 Demodulator

The XR2211 is a *P*hase-*L*ocked-*L*oop (PLL) IC designed especially for data communication and particularly suited for FSK-modem applications. It operates over a frequency range from 0.01 Hz to 300 kHz and can accommodate analog input signals between 2 millivolts and 3 volts. A block diagram of the XR2211 and a typical FSK-demodulator hookup are shown in Fig. 5.

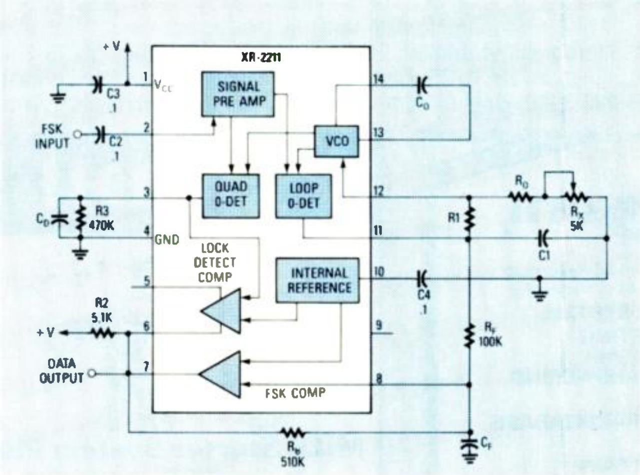


FIG. 5—BLOCK DIAGRAM and basic hookup of the XR2211 FSK demodulator. See the text for information on calculating resistor and capacitor values.

Frequency-shift-keyed input signals are fed to pin 2 of the IC through a 0.1-µF coupling capacitor. The internal impedance is 20 kilohms and the minimum recommended input signal is 10 mV.

The center frequency of the demodulator's passband must be set at the center of the frequency band that is to be detected. In the LCM100 the passband is set halfway between the frequency pairs: (106.5 + 100)/2 = 103.25 kHz for the LCM100-01 demodulator, and (156.5 + 150)/2 = 153.25 kHz for the LCM100-02.

In Fig. 5, the oscillator's center frequency is calculated as follows:

$$f_O = 1/(R_O \cdot C_O)$$

where R_O is in ohms and C_O is in farads. Using a 330-pf capacitor for C_O, the computed values for R_O are 29.35K and 19.77K for the LCM100-01 and LCM100-02 modules respectively. With a 5K trimmer wired in series, 1% resistors with values of 24.9K and 16.2K are used. Capacitor C_O should be mylar, polycarbonate, or polystyrene.

System bandwidth is set by R1, and C1 sets the loop-filter time constant and damping factor. The value of R1 is determined by the mark/space frequency difference:

$$R1 = (R_O \cdot f_O)/(f1 - f2)$$

The calculated values for R1 are 395 kilohms (f_O = 103.25 kHz) and 382 kilohms (f_O = 153.25 kHz). However, in order to increase the detectable bandwidth, both LCM100 modules use a 300K value for R1.

The equation for computing the loop-damping factor associated with C1 is complex, but there is a convenient rule of thumb. The damping factor should be approximately 1/2, and a value of C1 = $C_O/4$ will produce that. With C_O equal to 330 pf, C1 equals 82.5 pf. Because the loop low-pass filter time constant T equals R1 × C1, the LCM100 uses a 100-pf value for C1 in order to compensate for the lower value of R1.

Resistor R_B provides positive feedback across the FSK comparator and facilitates a rapid transition between output states. A value of 510K is normally used.

Components C_F and R_F form a single-pole post-detection filter for the FSK data output (R_F generally = 100K). Capacitor C_F smoothes the data output; its value is calculated roughly as:

$$C_F = 3/\text{data rate in bits per second}$$

where C_F is in microfarads. Since the LCM100 is designed for operation up to 9600 bps (bits per second), a value of 330 pf is acceptable.

The final area requiring calculation is the lock-detect section of the XR2211, which is used in a carrier-detect function. The open-collector lock-detect output (pin 6) is connected to the data output (pin 7). That disables any output created by noise, unless a carrier signal is present within the detection passband of the PLL. Presuming a parallel resistance of 470 kilohms, the minimum value of the lock-detect filter capacitor, C_D, is:

$$C_D = 16/(f1 - f2)/2$$

The LCM100 uses a 3900-pf capacitor for C_D.

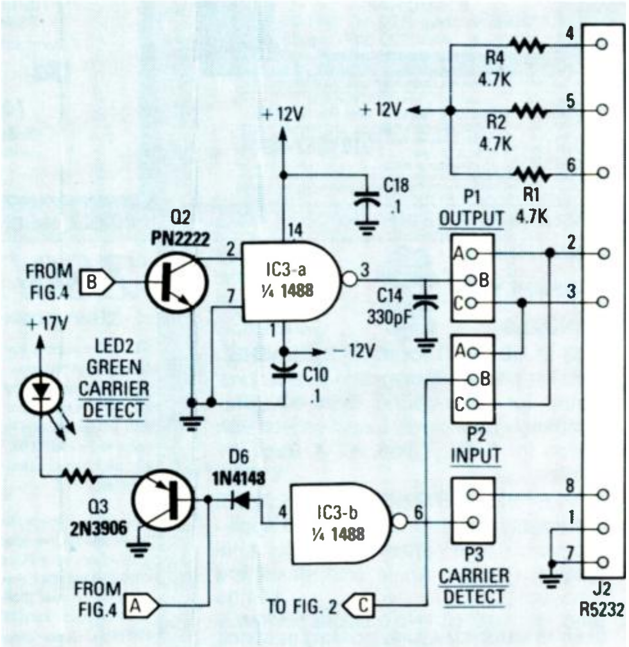


FIG. 6—OUTPUT AMPLIFIER AND CONNECTORS. Transistor Q2 amplifies the output of the XR2211. Line buffer IC3-a then converts the signal to RS-232C form.

Output driver

Referring to Fig. 6, the data output of the XR2211 (pin 7) is amplified by NPN-transistor Q2, which drives IC3-a, one section of a 1488 quad RS-232C line driver. It produces the positive- and negative-voltage levels required by the RS-232C interface.

The carrier-detect output of the XR2211 (pin 5) drives the base of transistor Q3, which controls LED2, the carrier-detect LED. The LED provides a convenient means of verifying that the two modems are "talking" to each other.

Next time

The only circuitry that we have not discussed yet is the power-supply section. Unfortunately, we have run out of room in this issue. However, the power supply's circuitry and operation will be discussed in detail in next month's **ComputerDigest**. We'll also give you the construction details, PC board patterns, and the testing and tuning instructions, so that you can get your system up and running. At this time, it might be a good idea for you to gather up all the parts you'll need, or order any of the kits that are offered at the end of the Parts List.

R-E Computer Admart

Rates: Ads are 2¼" × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$825. Six** insertions **$800** each. **Twelve** insertions **$775.** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Computer Admart,** Radio Electronics Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**516-293-3000.** ***Only 100% Computer ads are accepted for this Admart.***

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN for APRIL 12, 1988

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640K MOTHERBD UPGRADE: Zenith 150, IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM			
SIMM	1048Kx8	100 ns	$450.00
1Mbit	1048Kx1	100 ns	36.50
51258 *	256Kx1	100 ns	10.50
41256	256Kx1	60 ns	10.95
41256	256Kx1	80 ns	10.85
41256	256Kx1	100 ns	10.75
41256	256Kx1	120 ns	10.50
41256	256Kx1	150 ns	9.25
41264 +	64Kx4	120 ns	13.50
EPROM			
27C1000	128Kx8	200 ns	$37.50
27C512	64Kx8	200 ns	14.95
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	7.50
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	6.95
STATIC RAM			
43256L-12	32Kx8	120 ns	$11.95
5864LP-12	8Kx8	120 ns	6.95

*STATIC COLUMN DRAM; +2-PORT VIDEO RAM

80387-16 80387-20; 80287-8 $245.00; 8087-2 $160.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS, 7:30 AM-10 PM: SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

WE EXPORT ONLY TO CANADA, GUAM, PUERTO RICO & VIRGIN ISLANDS

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY
Th: Std Air $6 3 lb
Fr: P-1 $10.25 1 lb

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts µPus
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC
24,000 S. Peoria Ave
BEGGS, OK 74421
(918) 267-4961

No minimum order. Please note that prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra, & up to $1 for packing materials. Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air is $6.00, or guaranteed next day Priority One is $10.25!

CIRCLE 61 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BIGMOUTH

NEW! VERS. 2.0

REAL VOICE Digital Recording for your PC, XT, AT or Compatible

- VOICE MAIL SYSTEM
- TELEMARKETING
  Inbound & Outbound
- SMARTEST ANSWERING MACHINE
- AUTODIALER—DATABASE
- VOICEPAD™
  Voice for your Programs
- PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT
  (optional 79°°)

card, software, cables, and speaker

$269°° + 5 s/h

(415) 652-9600
Talking Technology, Inc.
4383 Piedmont Ave. Suite B
Oakland, CA 94611

CIRCLE 195 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MIDI!

MIDI Starter System Plus™
for your IBM PC or compatible
PC *standard* MIDI Co-Processor
MelodEase Piano Roll Composer
Easy-8 Multi-track Recorder
Synth Sound Manager Software
$219 *with MIDI cables*
ask about our MIDI Programmer's ToolKit

Music Quest, Inc.
1700 Alma Dr., Suite 260
Plano, TX 75075 **(214) 881-7408**

CIRCLE 199 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS

Eliminate Guesswork! Build with Confidence!

BIG BLUE SEED for IBM™ BUILDERS!
Parts list, placement diagrams, instructions, mods, for assembling over **90** IBM-compatible bare cards. Latest version with guides for 640K, Turbo, AT & Baby AT MthBds. **$17.95**

APPLE™ BUILDERS NEED APPLE SEED!
Instructions for assembling over **90** Apple-compatible bare cards including II+ & IIe MthBds. For ALL Apple enthusiasts and hobbyists **$14.95**

SAVE 10% - ORDER TWO OR MORE MANUALS
OVER 40 BARE IBM & APPLE CARDS IN STOCK
(MthBds • Disk • Video • Burner • MultiFn • I/O • Modem • Proto • etc)

Check/Money-order, VISA/MasterCard to:
NuScope Associates*, Dept RE

In U.S.A.	**In CANADA**
P.O. Box 790	P.O. Box 742, Stn B
Lewiston, NY 14092	Willowdale, Ont. M2K 2R1

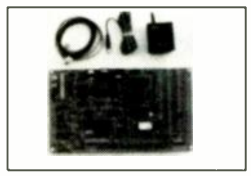
*A Division of Kosmic MicroTech Inc

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Z80/HD64180

Microprocessor Development Tools

SBC100 complete stand-alone HD64180 computer with prototyping area, wall transformer and debugging/data link cable to PC- **$295.00.** *Get your project under way fast*



Complete development tools for SBC100. Cross assembler, linker and remote debugger. Write and debug SBC100 programs from your PC- **$295.00.**

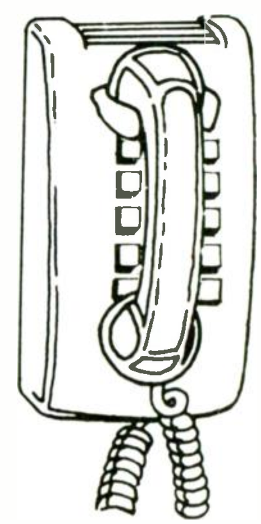
CP/M HD64180 Coprocessor card. Runs all types of CP/M-80 software on your IBM-PC or AT much faster than on a "real" CP/M system- **$295.00.**

HiTech C Cross compiler for Z80 and HD64180. For embedded microprocessor systems. Compatible with M80/L80. Includes SLR Systems cross assembler/linker- **$495.00.**

We have many other Z80/HD64180 development tools.

Z-World
1772 Picasso Ave
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 753-3722

CIRCLE 198 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



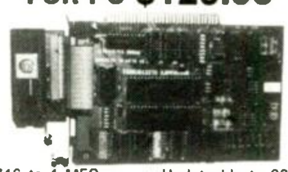
CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $800.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: Computer Admart, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

EPROM PROGRAMER

FOR PC $129.95



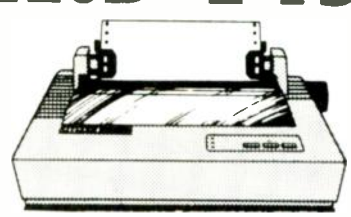
- 2716 to 1 MEG
- Updateable to 32 MEG
- Programs 2764 A in 10 Seconds
- Menu Driven Software
- External 40 PIN ZIF (PC only)
- Adapter 8748, 49, 51, 52, 55, TMS 7742 $50 PC only
- 1 Year Warranty
- 10 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Available for **APPLE II** $92.50
- For More Information Call

VISA | MC

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS
4535 Orange Grove, Sacramento, CA 95841
(916) 924-8037 (M-F) 8 AM to 5 PM PST

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CITIZEN™ 120D $149



Hard Worker
120 CPS Draft/25 NLQ • 4K Buffer • Narrow

GDC COMPUTERS
VISA | MasterCard
714-842-9252
714-842-3198
7712 "C" Talbert Ave. Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Price reflects a 3% Cash Discount - Shipping & Handling. Add UPS Charges

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THE PT-68K

This month we install the DRAM circuitry.

PETER A. STARK

Last month we discussed the internal structure of dynamic RAM (DRAM), and how it works. This month we'll describe and build the DRAM circuit actually used in the PT-68K. We've already discussed the general principles behind DRAM circuits, so let's start by discussing the specific circuits used in the PT-68K.

DRAM operation during CPU accesses

Let's begin our discussion with the timing circuit shown in Fig. 1. First, assume flip-flops IC49-a and IC49-b are reset, which is the condition most of the time, because IC49-a is reset every time AS (Address Strobe) goes low. Since IC49-b is reset, its REFRESH output is low and REFRESH is high. Furthermore, since IC49-a is also reset, the CAS and DRAM DTACK outputs are both low.

When the 68000 wants to access DRAM (either to write to it or to read from it), it places a valid address on the address bus. The address decoder (discussed in the January issue and shown in Fig. 3 of that article) recognizes the address as referring to the DRAM, and sends out the DRAM enable signal which goes to IC51-c (shown in Fig. 1) to initiate a DRAM cycle. The signal travels a long distance on the board, so C68, a 33-pF capacitor, is used to reduce noise pickup. When DRAM goes low, pin 10 of IC51-c is also low (as we will see in a moment), so IC51-c sends a low pulse to pin 10 of IC37-c.

(Actually, IC51-c is an OR gate, but it is shown as an AND gate with bubbles on both its inputs and its outputs. That notation was explained in the January 1988 installment.)

So, to recap, when the 68000 wants to access DRAM, the RAM signal is asserted, and that in turn makes pin 8 of IC51-c go low. Then pin 8 of IC37-c goes high. That signal now does two things.

First, it is inverted to a low by IC66-d to generate RAS, the Row Address Strobe that tells the DRAM IC's to accept a row address. RAS also goes to pin 12 of IC51-d; because pin 13 is already low (just like pin 10), pin 11 of IC51-d also goes low. That provides a second low to IC37-c, ensuring that it continues to output a high on pin 8 even if the DRAM signal should disappear. That's not important now, though, because the RAM signal will not disappear until after the DRAM operation is complete. (In other words, that circuit is only needed during refresh.)

Second, the high on pin 8 of IC37-c also goes to IC52, a 150-nanosecond delay line. That IC does what the name implies—it delays signals. It has several outputs, of which we use two. Whenever a logic signal is applied to its input on pin 1, that signal is delayed and appears on the outputs a specified delay-time later. The total delay line is specified as 150 nanoseconds (ns), which means that the input comes out the last output, pin 8, 150 ns after it entered. But the delay line also has an intermediate output on pin 12, which provides only a 30-ns delay. (When you think about it, 30 ns is a very short time. For example, a beam of light—the fastest thing we know of—travels only about 30 feet in 30 ns!)

Until now, the input to the delay line was low, so both of its outputs were low. Pin 8 of IC52 therefore has been sending a low back to IC51-c and IC51-d. Meanwhile, pin 12 of IC52 has been sending a low to flip-flop IC49-a, to pin 4 of IC35-b, and to the A/B SELECT line. After the 30-ns delay, however, pin 12 of IC52 goes high. That toggles the A/B SELECT signal from low to high, and it also clocks flip-flop IC49-a. Since the data input (pin 2) of the flip-flop is already high (since flip-flop IC49-b was reset, REFRESH was high), the flip-flop now sets and sends out a high on CAS and DRAM DTACK.

Now let's jump ahead to Fig. 2 and see what is happening in the DRAM address multiplexers. As mentioned last time, the DRAM address pins receive three separate addresses. During normal memory operation, first they receive a row address, then a column address; during

Further Help

If you need further help, contact us through our BBS at 914-241-3307. If that is not possible, hardware questions can be answered by Peripheral Technology, 1480 Terrell Mill Rd. #870, Marietta GA 30067, (404) 984-0742. Software questions dealing with the HUMBUG monitor program or the SK*DOS disk operating system can be answered by Star-K Software Systems Corp., P. O. Box 209, Mt. Kisco NY 10549, (914) 241-0287.

Ordering Information

Complete details were given in part one (in the October 1987 issue). To summarize: the basic kit (PT1, $200) contains all parts except power supply, case, and video terminal or personal computer to get a small system (ROM monitor, 2K RAM) up and running. The full basic system (PT-68K, $530) includes 512K of dynamic RAM, floppy-disk controller, parallel port, battery-backed clock/calendar, three PC-compatible expansion slots, SK*DOS operating system, editor, assembler, and system utilities. To order, or for more information, contact Peripheral Technology, 1480 Terrell Mill Road #870, Marietta GA 30067, (404) 984-0742.

refresh, they receive a refresh address. The multiplexers shown in Fig. 2 select which of those three addresses is applied when.

In our circuit descriptions until now, REFRESH has been low and $\overline{\text{REFRESH}}$ has been high. The circuitry at the top of Fig. 2 generates the refresh address, which can be sent to the DRAM's through a set of three-state buffers in IC61 if their $\overline{\text{OC}}$ (Output Control) input goes low. But since $\overline{\text{REFRESH}}$ is high, that keeps $\overline{\text{OC}}$ high and therefore prevents the refresh address from getting to the DRAM's.

Instead, the low REFRESH signal is applied to the $\overline{\text{G}}$ (gate) inputs of IC88, IC75, and IC62. Each is a "quad two-input multiplexer", meaning that it contains four multiplexers, each with two inputs. The A/B SELECT input on each IC selects which of the two inputs is sent to the output of each multiplexer. Scanning down the inputs of IC88, for example, A1 goes to output MA3 if the A/B SELECT input is low, or A5 goes to MA3 if the A/B SELECT input is high. Similarly, either A2 or A6 goes to MA2, depending on the A/B SELECT input. Notice that the A inputs and MA outputs seem to be mixed up in a crazy order, which seems as though the memory is going to be very confused. In actual operation, it simply means that every time the 68000 stores something into memory it will go into what looks like the wrong location; but the next time the 68000 wants to read it back, it will be read back from the same wrong location, so the correct data will come back out.

At the beginning of the operation, A/B SELECT was low, so each of the multiplexers chose one set of nine bits to send to the MA outputs. But after the delay line outputs a high A/B SELECT, the multiplexers switch and send the other nine address bits to the MA outputs. The first set of nine bits was the row address; the second set is the column address. Although it looks as though the column address comes out just 30 ns after the row address, actually the

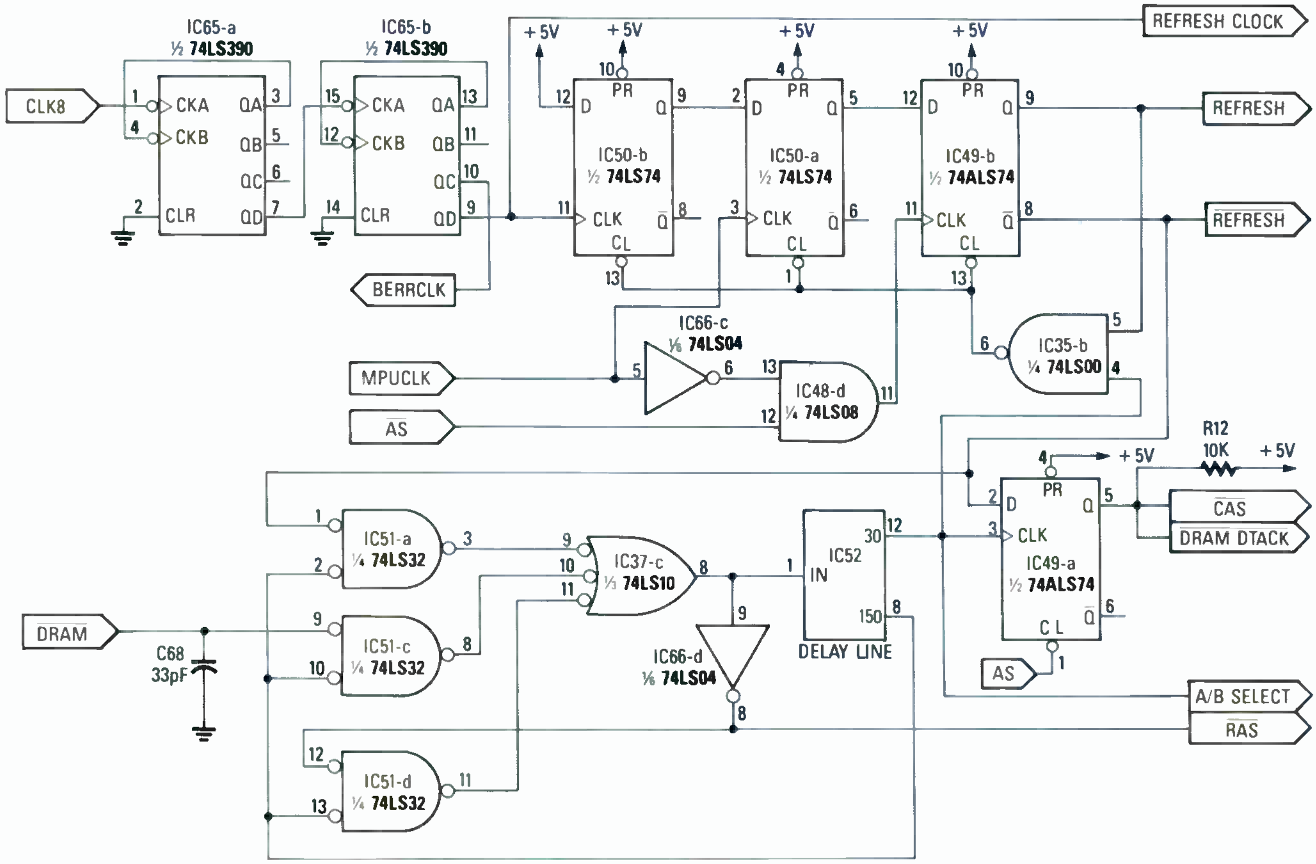


FIG. 1—THE PT-68K'S TIMING CIRCUITRY. The system clock (CLK8) is divided by 100 by IC65-a and IC65-b; it, in combination with MPUCLK, $\overline{\text{AS}}$, and $\overline{\text{DRAM}}$ generate the refresh-enable signals that allow DRAM to be refreshed.

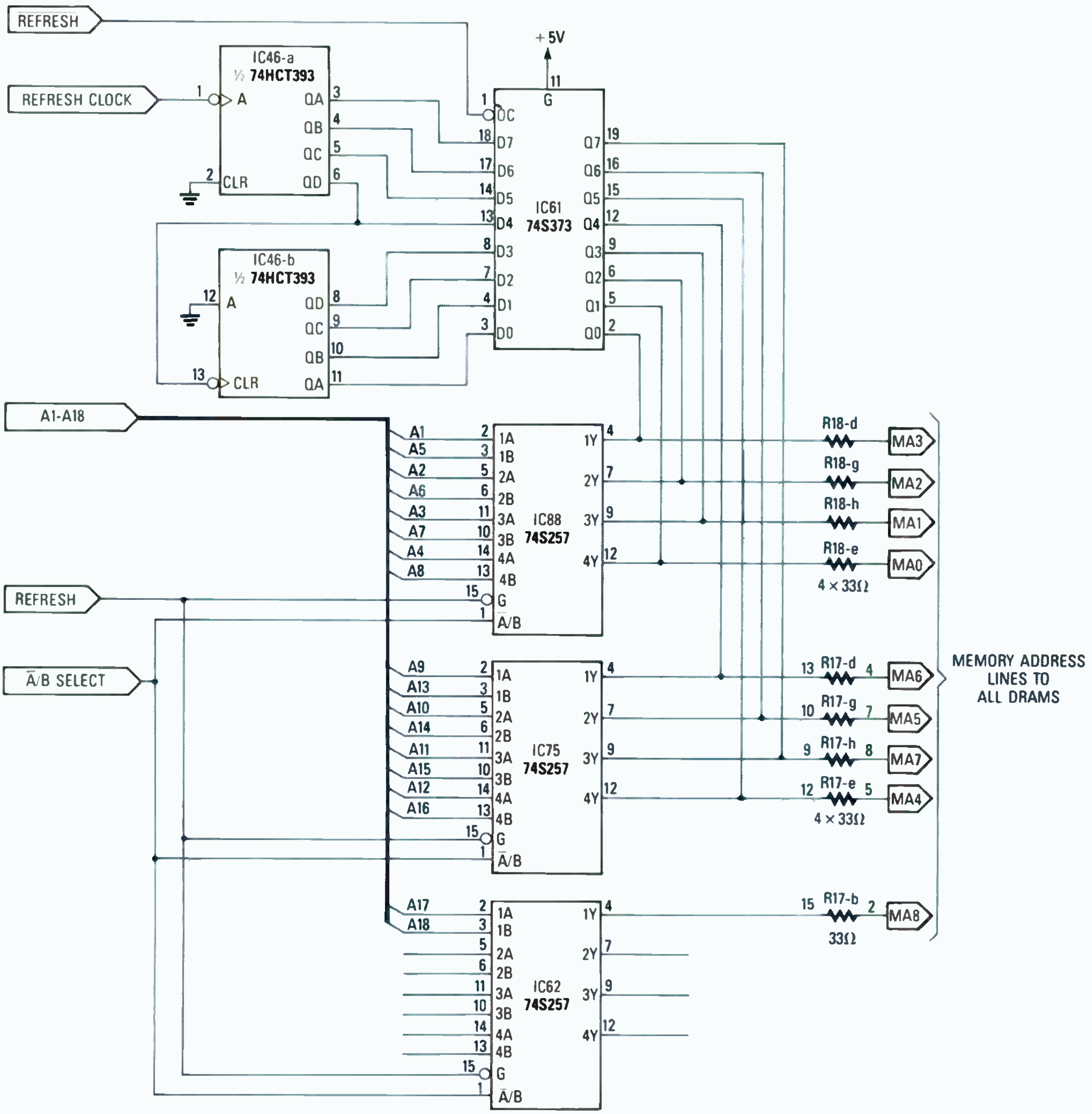


FIG. 2—THE PT-68K'S ADDRESS MULTIPLEXERS. IC61 provides the refresh addresses; IC62, IC75, and IC88 provide row and column addresses.

delay is somewhat greater. The row address is applied to the DRAM IC's as soon as the 68000 starts its memory operation; the column address is not applied until after the address decoder has recognized the DRAM address and sent out the RAM signal, which must then go through IC51-c and IC37-c before even entering the delay line.

To summarize, operation proceeds as follows:

1) The 68000 sends out an address; since REFRESH and A/B SELECT are both low, nine bits of the address go to the DRAM's as a row address.

2) The address decoder sends out RAM, which starts the DRAM circuitry.

3) RAS goes low.

4) After a short delay, A/B SELECT goes high and sends the other nine address bits (column address) to the DRAM's.

5) CAS goes low.

6) DRAM DTACK goes low.

Note that DTACK normally signals the 68000 that a data transfer is completed, yet the DRAM access is nowhere near being finished. To operate the computer at maximum speed, DTACK is sent to the DTACK circuitry (IC36, shown in Fig. 5 of the January issue) before the DRAM actually finishes the operation. The 68000 doesn't respond for severa more clock pulses, so the DRAM will have enough time to finish what it is doing before the 68000 continues its operation.

Regretfully, our discussion must wait until next month because we've run out of space. However, when we return, we'll continue ou· discussion on the DRAM circuitry's operation.

There is no smarter choice than

No matter what specific electronic part or supplies you're looking for, the one thing you're always looking for is value. And no one else delivers it like Philips ECG. From replacement semiconductors to multimeters to audio/video test cassettes, we've got the quality you're looking for, the selection you're looking for, the value you're looking for. So if you've been hunting for a name you can trust, you're on the right track now. Philips ECG: the smartest choice you can make in electronic parts and supplies.

Intelligent Power Controller With Surge Suppression– No smarter buy.
Philips ECG's unique EMF-515MC Intelligent Power Controller has one Master outlet and four electronically controlled Auxiliary outlets. It senses when something plugged into the Master outlet is turned ON and responds by turning ON power to the Auxiliary outlets. Equipment that is plugged into the EMF-515MC is also protected from transient voltage spikes on the power line three ways: hot to neutral, hot to ground and neutral to ground.

CIRCLE 201 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The DM-300 Multimeter puts it all in the palm of your hand.
Most multimeters' accuracy stops at 0.5%. Not the ECG DM-300! This little dynamo delivers 0.25% accuracy! The ECG DM-300 also has a transistor test, diode and continuity tests and is overload protected. These features and 0.25% accuracy make the DM-300 almost unbeatable!

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

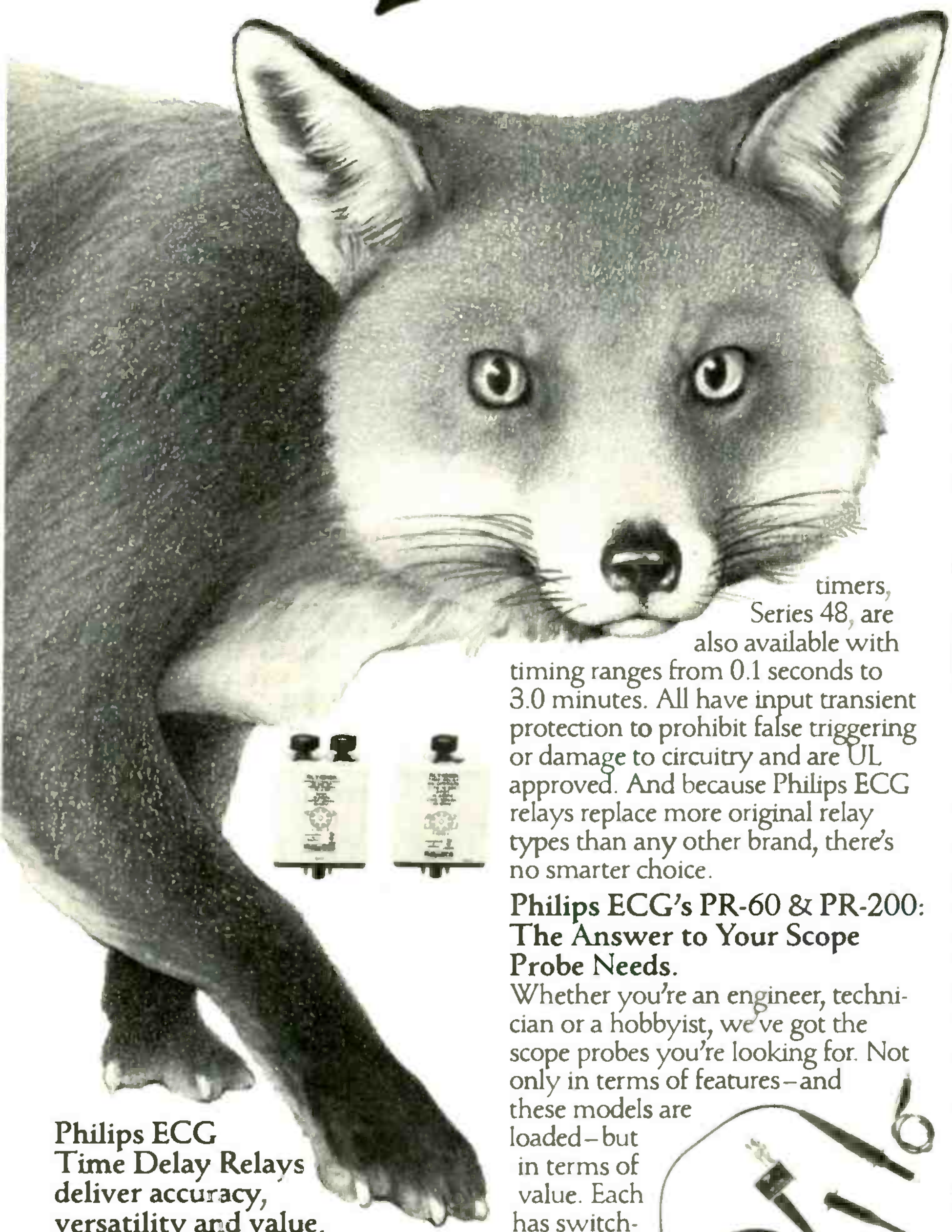
Cable converters bring in the signal loud and clear.
Philips ECG's cable converters adapt to any TV set and receive up to 139 VHF, UHF and cable stations. They are available with volume control, separate audio and video outputs for connection to stereo and VCR systems to bring it all to you loud and clear! No matter what type of TV, Philips ECG has the converter for you.

CIRCLE 261 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The One Source for all Your Semiconductor Needs.
In the confusing world of electronic replacement parts, there's only one name you have to remember for all your semiconductor needs. Philips ECG. With nearly 4000 semiconductors that replace over 240,000 industry types, Philips ECG is your one source. Philips ECG's high-quality semiconductors meet most entertainment and industrial/commercial MRO replacement needs, enabling you to stock fewer parts. All of which saves you time, space and money!

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

no smarter Philips ECG.



Philips ECG Time Delay Relays deliver accuracy, versatility and value.

Philips ECG time delay relays are available in several time and ampere versions for optimum versatility. Series 40 and 42 are 10 ampere relays and have a range of 0.1 seconds to 5 minutes. Series 44 and 46 are 12 ampere relays with time ranges of 0.1 seconds to 3 minutes. Repeat cycle timers, Series 48, are also available with timing ranges from 0.1 seconds to 3.0 minutes. All have input transient protection to prohibit false triggering or damage to circuitry and are UL approved. And because Philips ECG relays replace more original relay types than any other brand, there's no smarter choice.

CIRCLE 263 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Philips ECG's PR-60 & PR-200: The Answer to Your Scope Probe Needs.

Whether you're an engineer, technician or a hobbyist, we've got the scope probes you're looking for. Not only in terms of features – and these models are loaded – but in terms of value. Each has switchable ground reference plus X1 and X10 attenuation for a range of applications. And each is compatible with most popular oscilloscopes. For the smart choice in scope probes, look to Philips ECG!

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Philips ECG Chemical Products keep your Equipment up and running!

Regular maintenance is the key to maximizing the operating efficiency of all electronic equipment. Philips ECG offers a wide assortment of High Technology Chemicals that will assure optimum equipment performance. The line includes heavy duty flux remover, all-purpose degreaser, high-purity circuit refrigerant, a general contact cleaner, and a superior spray lubricant. All are available in convenient aerosol cans or in various sizes. And all are from Philips ECG, the industry leader!

You know your business. You know what you need in electronic parts and supplies. And now you know where to get them. Philips ECG. Consistent high quality you can believe in. An incredible inventory of equipment and supplies. Reliable value all up and down the line. Contact your local Philips ECG distributor or call 1-800-225-8326. It just might be the smartest call you make all day.

The Smart Choice.

PhilipsECG

A North American Philips Company

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

REACTS

continued from page 50

vate the water valves, and how many valves will be activated simultaneously. When you are calculating the power that is needed, remember to consider the amount of current that is used by the water valve's solenoid when it is first activated (the inrush current), which will be somewhat higher than the holding current of the solenoid.

In most cases, each of the octal I/O relays would activate only one valve. Therefore the relays, which are rated at 6 amps, will have no trouble at all, as the average consumer water valve requires less than 1 amp. Be sure to protect the transformer against shorts and overloads with the proper size fuse.

Also, follow the water-valve manufacturer's guidelines pertaining to the minimum diameter of the wire to be used, and their recommendations on waterproofing the wire and the connections. Finally, be sure to adhere to any local building codes that may apply to the installation. It's worth it in the long run.

For information on water valves, sprinkler heads, etc., contact your local lawn and garden supply store. Two major manufacturers of consumer sprinkler-system products are Toro and Rainbird. You should be able to find them, and many other manufacturers of such equipment, in the yellow pages.

In conclusion

By now, we hope that the wheels in your head have started turning as to what the REACTS modular system can do for you. It is no secret that computers are now being used for more than just number crunching, word processing, drafting, etc. The system we have been showing you makes computerized home control affordable. It also bridges the gap between process controllers and personal computers.

In the articles to come, we will discuss and build more of the process-control modules. We will also construct modules that will enhance the system, such as the battery-backed power supply and the CRT controller/printer interface. We hope you will stay with us. R-E

LC METER

continued from page 45

and work with a simple binary counter scheme composed of inexpensive CMOS chips, required an Apple II program that ran for almost 4¼ hours.

The program that calculated all the required function addresses for the EPROM for each of the approximately 15,000 solutions to the equation ran for another 2½ hours. And after all the time spent calculating the EPROM data, the builder would need access to an EPROM programmer. To simplify everything, a programmed EPROM is available from the source listed in the Parts List.

Just in case you decide to test the EPROM data against your own calculations, bear in mind that the EPROM data have been compensated for the parasitic capacitive and inductance values that exists across the instrument's input terminals.

That's it for the theory. Next month we'll build and align the LC meter so that you can begin using it in your lab. R-E

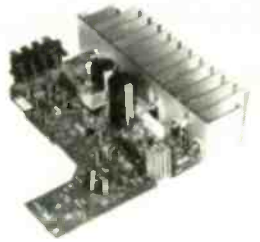
GPIB

continued from page 60

There are system and measuring-related constraints that also affect the data-transfer rate. Examples of those are high resolution (5 1/2 to 6 1/2 digit) voltmeters that use the very slow integrating A-to-D (analog-to-digital) techniques, precision low frequency counting, and narrow band spectrum analysis. Those slow real-time measuring processes were fine when a human could wait 5 or 10 seconds for a measurement to come up; however, with automated test instruments that make measurements within the millisecond range, that time frame is no longer acceptable. As a result, the test-equipment industry is converting to high-speed sampling techniques, burst measurements, smart peripherals, block-memory transfers, direct-memory accesses, and other such methods that allow the data throughput rate to be bound only by the transfer-rate of the computer-interface combination.

When we continue, we'll look at GPIB accessories and how to analyze and troubleshoot the bus. R-E

mini-ADS



HIGH OUTPUT MOSFET AMPLIFIER DELIVERS 100 WATTS RMS INTO 8 OHMS at less than .01% THD, (20-20,000HZ). Turn on delay minimizes pops and clicks from output. Output devices protected from overload. RCA input jack and adj gain control allow easy connection to pre-amp or other signal source. ASS'M PC board complete with heatsink: **$59.95** X'FORMER for above: **$13.95. ETE ENGINEERING, 1750 S. Price #236, Tempe, AZ 85281 (602) 921-3474.**

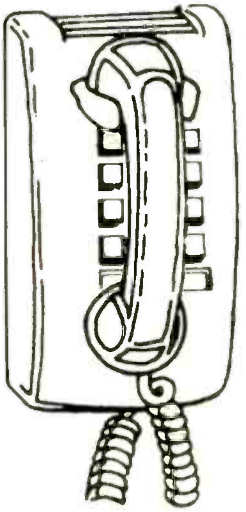
CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADAR SPEED UNIT. For clocking speeds in baseball, racing, etc. Used Decatur MV-715 professional X-band model. Moving and stationary use, dual display, SPECIAL **$269** + **$8** shipping (continental US), including case and tuning forks. Other used radars from **$275.** ZENITH SSAVI UHF from **$199,** ch. 3 input **$229,** reconditioned. UHF SSAVI project handbook **$6.50** ppd. N-12s & MLD-1200s. Satellite & telephone systems. Catalog **$1. AIS SATELLITE, INC., P.O. Box 1226-B, Dublin, PA 18917. 215-453-1400.**

CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FREE CATALOG OF HARD-TO-FIND TOOLS is packed with more than 2000 quality items. Your single source for precision tools used by electronic technicians, engineers, instrument mechanics, schools, laboratories and government agencies. Also contains Jensen's line of more than 40 tool kits. Send for your free copy today! **JENSEN TOOLS INC., 7815 46th St., Phoenix, AZ 85044. (602) 968-6231.**

CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

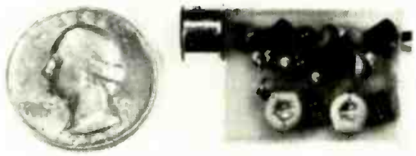


CALL NOW AND

RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $815.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

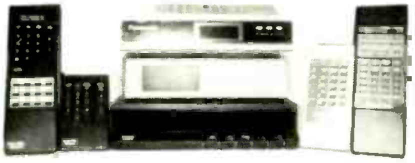


SIMPLY SNAP THE WAT-50 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER on top of a 9v battery and hear every sound in an entire house up to 1 mile away! Adjustable from 70-130 MHZ. Use with any FM radio. Complete kit **$29.95** + **$1.50** S + H. Free shipping on 2 or more! COD add **$4.** Call or send VISA, MC, MO. **DECO INDUSTRIES, Box 607, Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

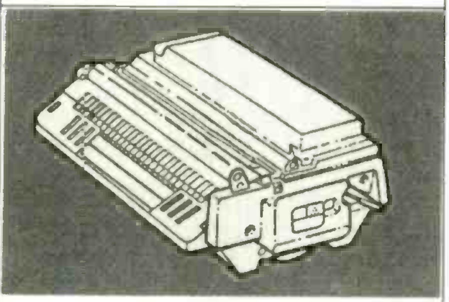
TEST EQUIPMENT, PRE-OWNED, NOW AT AFFORDABLE PRICES. Signal generators, from **$50;** Oscillascopes from **$50.** Other equipment, including Manuals available. Send for catalog. **J.B. ELECTRONICS, 9518 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, Il. 60131. (312) 451-1750**

CIRCLE 202 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



PANASONIC CABLE CONVERTERS, Wholesale and Retail. Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer Cable Converters in stock. Panasonic model 140N 68 channel converter **$79.95,** Panasonic Amplified Video Control Switch Model VCS-1 **$59.95.** Scientific Atlanta Brand new Model #8528 550MHZ 80 Channels Converter **$89.95.** Video Corrector (MACRO, COPYGUARD, DIGITAL) ENHANCER **$89.95.** We ship to Puerto Rico, Caribbean countries, & So. Amer. Write or call **BLUE STAR IND., 4712 AVE. N, Dept 105, Brooklyn, NY 11234. Phone (718) 258-9495.**

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



RECHARGE LASER PRINTER TONER CARTRIDGES—Earn big $$ in your spare time—All supplies and Do-It-Yourself kits with complete instructions available. Supplies cost from **$10.95** in qty and you can sell recharged toner cartridges for **$40.00** to **$55.00** each. Printers include HP LaserJet and Series II, Apple LaserWriter, QMS, etc. Canon PC-25 Copier also. **CHENESKO PRODUCTS, 21 Maple St., Centereach, NY 11720, 516-736-7977, Fax: 516-732-4650**

CIRCLE 192 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HARDWARE HACKER

continued from page 73

catalog number 109. Of all those traditional "old line" electronics distributors, they have always been one of my favorites. They stock just about everything, but you'll find that they tend to be both pricey and more than a tad anti-hacker.

Or, for a much smaller "new age" distributor that goes out of their way to stock single quantities of interesting and oddball hacker integrated circuits, try Circuit Specialists. Among their numerous other goodies, they now stock the Sprague ULN2429 liquid-level detector we looked at a few columns back. The cost for that device is only $1.80.

The Micro Switch people have a new and free *Specifier's Guide for Pressure Sensors* in print. But the SenSym people have far better apnotes and much more affordable pricing when it comes to hacker pressure-transducer and interface stuff.

The Mitsubishi Series 740 CMOS Microcontrollers are outlined in a new and free brochure. Those 6502-style devices are the best selling microcomputer IC's in the world today. My personal favorite here is the M50734, A 128k beastie that includes 40 parallel I/O lines, a built-in serial UART, four A/D converters, two stepper-motor drivers, a watchdog, five timers, a pulse-position modulator, and, last but not least, a soft ice-cream dispenser.

There's even enough pins on it that you may be able to use it in a pinch as an emergency cheese grater.

We'll see much more on that hacker gem in future columns. By one of those absolutely astounding coincidences, that M50734 just happens to drop right into the printed circuit shown in Fig. 5. Any old Apple IIe, IIc, or IIgs works just beautifully with that as a development system.

Turning to my own stuff, check into my classic *TTL* and *CMOS Cookbooks* if you happen to be interested in the fundamentals of digital integrated circuits. Something like 1,400,000 copies are now in print, which must be some sort of a record for technical paperbacks.

And I do have a "zeta release" available on all my new PostScript printed-circuit layout stuff available for you if you want to get in on all the action ahead of the hoarders.

Let's hear from you. R-E

AUDIO UPDATE

continued from page 74

By now, if my short tutorial on resonance has been absorbed, attentive readers should have some insight into the groove-skipping problem. The new cartridge was obviously heavier, or more compliant than the old one. That shifted the arm/cartridge resonant frequency downward into the warp danger-zone, and tone-arm lift-off occurred when the resonance was triggered by a warp at or near the critical frequency of the arm/cartridge combination.

The obvious solution is a cartridge whose compliance, or weight more closely resembles the old one, which apparently worked out well with the tone arm. The moral of the story—for those who want such things—is that there's a risk in choosing a cartridge or a tone arm in isolation. The two must be selected (or designed) as a compatible team to ensure that the resonances occur in the preferred range. Incidentally, because there are no mechanical interactions between a compact disc and the laser beam that "plays" it, CD players, as a rule, do not generally suffer from any resonance problems. R-E

MARKET CENTER

FOR SALE

TUBES. new, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. **FALA ELECTRONICS,** Box 1376-2, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

DESCRAMBLERS. All brands. Special: Jerrold combo 400 and SB3 $165. Complete cable descrambler kit $39. Complete satellite cescrambler kit $45.00. Free catalog. **MJM INDUSTRY,** Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461-0531.

CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check to:

Radio-Electronics Classified Ads, 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of **$23.00.**

( ) Plans/Kits ( ) Business Opportunities ( ) For Sale
( ) Education/Instruction ( ) Wanted ( ) Satellite Television
( ) ______________________

Special Category: $23.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.
(No refunds or credits for typesetting errors can be made unless you clearly print or type your copy.) Rates indicated are for standard style classified ads only. See below for additional charges for special ads. **Minimum: 15 words.**

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15 ($42.75)
16 ($45.60)	17 ($48.45)	18 ($51.30)	19 ($54.15)	20 ($57.00)
21 ($59.85)	22 ($62.70)	23 ($65.55)	24 ($68.40)	25 ($71.25)
26 ($74.10)	27 ($76.95)	28 ($79.80)	29 ($82.65)	30 ($85.50)
31 ($88.35)	32 ($91.10)	33 ($94.05)	34 ($96.90)	35 ($99.75)

We accept MasterCard and Visa for payment of orders. If you wish to use your credit card to pay for your ad fill in the following additional information (Sorry, no telephone orders can be accepted.):

Card Number ______________________ Expiration Date ____________

Please Print Name ______________________ / Signature ______________________

IF YOU USE A BOX NUMBER YOU MUST INCLUDE YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR FILES. ADS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THIS INFORMATION WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE: (for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services) $2.85 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS.** 5% discount for same ad in 6 issues; 10% discount for same ad in 12 issues within one year; if prepaid. **NON-COMMERCIAL RATE:** (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) $2.30 per word, prepaid....no minimum. **ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME** set in bold caps at no extra charge. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) **50¢ per word additional.** Entire ad in boldface, $3.40 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD: $3.55 per word. TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $4.15 per word. **EXPANDED TYPE AD: $4.30 per word prepaid.** Entire ad in boldface, $5.15 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD:** $5.40 per word. **TINT SCREEN BEHIND ENTIRE EXPANDED TYPE AD PLUS ALL BOLD FACE AD:** $6.25 per word. **DISPLAY ADS:** 1" × 2¼"—$320.00; 2" × 2¼"—$640.00; 3" × 2¼"—$960.00. **General Information:** Frequency rates and prepayment discounts are available. **ALL COPY SUBJECT TO PUBLISHERS APPROVAL. ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 12th of the third month preceding the date of the issue. (i.e., Aug. issue copy must be received by May 12th). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday or Holiday, issue closes on preceding working day. Send for the classified brochure. Circle Number 49 on the Free Information Card.

PHOTOFACT folders, under #1400 $3.00. Others $5.00. Postpaid. **LOEB,** 414 Chestnut Lane, East Meadow, NY 11554.

TRANSISTORS-tubes: MRF421 $24.00, MRF454 $14.50, MRF455-MRF477 $11.75, MRF492 $16.00, SRF2072 $12.75, SRF3800 $17.50, 2SC2290 $16.75, 2SC2879 $22.00, 6LF6, 6LQ6, 6JS6, 8950, etc-call. New **Ranger** AR3500 all mode 10 Meter transceiver $319.00. Quantity discounts! Best prices on hard-to-find parts, antennas, mics, power supplies, & equipment! Catalog $1.00 (refundable), or free with order. **RFPC,** Box 700, San Marcos, CA 92069 For information or same day shipment—call (619) 744-0728. Visa/MC/C.O.D.

SATELLITE & cable equipment. We have those hard-to-find units ready to go. Tired of junk that doesn't work properly? Try our 10 day satisfaction guarantee & 90 day warranty (wholesale only). **HI TECH ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 42423, Detroit, MI 48242. (313) 722-9381.

LASERS, components and accessories. Free catalog, **M.J. NEAL COMPANY,** 6672 Mallard Court, Orient OH 43146.

PICTURE flyer lists quality surplus electronics at low prices. Since 1970. Send for the last 3 issues. **STAR-TRONICS,** Box 683, McMinnville, OR 97128.

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Over 12 years of satisfied customers! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

MICROWAVE antennas, multichannel 1.9-2.7 Ghz dual polarity. From only **$49.95.** "Best in the west!" **GALAXY ELECTRONICS.** Call 1 (602) 939-1151.

TUBES, name brands, new, 80% off list. **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

IS it true...jeeps for $44 through **the government?** Call for facts! 1-(312) 742-1142, ext. 4673.

TV tunable notch filters, free brochure. **D.K. VIDEO,** Box 63/6025, Margate, FL 33063 1-(305) 752-9202.

RUN three-phase motors on single phase, free brochure. **MOTORS,** Box 63/6025, Margate, FL. 33063 1-(305) 752-9202.

TUBES. "Oldest," "latest." Parts and schematics. SASE for list. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave., R.E. Hammond, IN 46324.

SOLAR battery chargers. Homes, RVs, boats. From $30.00. Brochure. **SUN POWER,** Texas, Dept. 01B, P.O.B. 2788A, Freeport, TX 77544.

TESLA coils—Kirlian electrophotography—plasma bulbs...Free 1988 science plan catalog! **SCIENTIFIC,** Box 1054HRH, Duvall, WA 98019.

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

GREAT buys! Surplus prices, ICs, linears, transformers, PS, stepping motors, vacuum pump, phototransistor, meters, lsase. **FERTIK'S,** 5400 Ella, Phila., PA 19120.

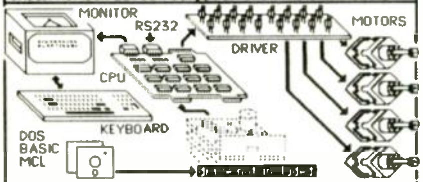
SURPLUS Zenith Z100 computer motherboards. No RAM/ROM, over 100 chips in sockets including 8088, 8085, 74LSxxx, 74ALSxx, crystals and more, $49.95. Boards without chips $12.95 shipping included Visa Master. **LYNBAR INDUSTRIES,** (616) 983-3389.

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR THE MOTION CONTROL SYSTEM

SCANNER CONNECTS TO THE VIDEO LOGIC BOARD AND ALLOWS THE SYSTEM TO MONITOR 92 SWITCH/RELAY CONTACTS ASSEMBLED & TESTED **35.00**
ORDER NUMBER 50/04 ADD $4 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

SPIN CONNECTS TO THE SERIAL PORTS AND ALLOWS PULSE WIDTH MODULATION OF TWO DC SERVO MOTORS TRANSPARENT TO NORMAL USE OF SERIAL PORTS. OPTICAL ENCODER FEED BACK KEEPS THE MOTORS UNDER CONTROL! INCLUDES REFLECTIVE LEDS, ENCODER DISKS, DRIVER KIT, AND SOFTWARE. H PATTERN DRIVERS ALLOW FORWARD & REVERSE FROM ONE 12 VOLT POWER SUPPLY. FOR USE WITH MOTORS UP TO .6 AMPS AT 12 VDC **59.00**
ORDER NUMBER 50/05 ADD $4 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

POWER 8 AMPS OF POWER FOR LARGER MOTORS OUTPUT MAY BE SPLIT TO DRIVE 2 4 AMP MOTORS, OR USE 2 TO DRIVE ONE 16 AMP MOTOR **19.99**
ORDER NUMBER 50/06 ADD $3 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING



- GENERAL PURPOSE 64K SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER
- AMBER MONITOR WITH 80 BY 24 LINES DISPLAY
- QUALITY KEYBOARD WITH KEYPAD & FUNCTION KEYS
- 4 "EASY STEPPER" MOTORS AND DRIVER KIT
- PDSDOS MICROSOFT BASIC AND PILOT LANGUAGE
- MOTOR CONTROL PROGRAM WITH SOURCE LISTING
- POWER SUPPLIES INCLUDED OR USE YOUR BATTERIES
- FULLY DOCUMENTED INCLUDING SCHEMATICS
- ALL BOARDS EXCEPT THE DRIVER ARE PREASSEMBLED
- DISK STORAGE (not included) EXPANDABLE TO 3.2 MEG
- ORDER NUMBER 50/03 PLEASE ADD $14 FOR S&H

MOTION CONTROL SYSTEM $149.00

Call for a copy of 15 day trial agreement. Tax & freight extra. COD to cont USA ok add $3 to S&H. Price may change. Store Price may differ. While supplies last. No POs, terms, or credit cards

Silicon Valley Surplus
415-261-4506
4401 OAKPORT OAKLAND CA. 94601
OPEN 10am-6pm
CLOSED SUN & MON

CIRCLE 51 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING SCIENTIFIC & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

PLANS—Build Yourself—All Parts Available In Stock
- LC7—BURNING CUTTING CO_2 LASER .... $ 20.00
- RUB4—PORTABLE LASER RAY PISTOL 20.00
- TCC1—3 SEPARATE TESLA COIL PLANS TO 1.5 MEV 20.00
- IOG1—ION RAY GUN 10.00
- GRA1—GRAVITY GENERATOR 10.00
- EML1—ELECTRO MAGNET COIL GUN/LAUNCHER 6.00

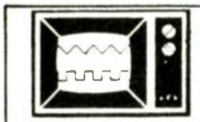
KITS
- MFT3K—FM VOICE TRANSMITTER 3 MI RANGE 49.50
- VWPM7—TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER 3 MI RANGE 39.50
- BTC3K—250,00 VOLT 10-14" SPARK TESLA COIL 199.50
- LHC2K—SIMULATED MULTICOLOR LASER 39.50
- BLS1K—100,000 WATT BLASTER DEFENSE DEVICE 69.50
- ITM1K—100,000 VOLT 20' AFFECTIVE RANGE INTIMIDATOR 69.50
- PSP4K—TIME VARIANT SHOCK WAVE PISTOL 59.50
- PTG1K—SPECTACULAR PLASMA TORNADO GENERATOR 149.50
- MVPIK SEE IN DARK KIT 199.50

ASSEMBLED
- PTW1K—SPECIAL EFFECT VISUAL PLASMA GENERATOR FOR GLOBES NEON TUBING ETC $59.50
- BTC10—50,000 VOLT—WORLD'S SMALLEST TESLA COIL 49.50
- LGU40—1MW HeNe VISIBLE RED LASER GUN 249.50
- TAT30 AUTO TELEPHONE RECORDING DEVICE 24.50
- GPV10—SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS IR VIEWER 349.50
- LIST10—SNOOPER PHONE INFINITY TRANSMITTER 169.50
- IPG70—INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR—MULTI MODE 74.50

- CATALOG CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF ABOVE PLUS HUNDREDS MORE AVAILABLE FOR $1.00 OR USE OUR PHONE FOR "ORDERS ONLY" 603-673-4730

PLEASE INCLUDE $3.00 PH ON ALL KITS AND PRODUCTS. PLANS ARE POSTAGE PAID. SEND CHECK, MO, VISA, MC IN US FUNDS.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED
P.O. BOX 716 DEPT. RE, AMHERST, NH 03031



FINALLY!

An interesting and worthwhile project. This **EASY-TO-BUILD** circuit lets you use any regular TV set as a simple **OSCILLOSCOPE**. Build for less than $10. **NO MODIFICATIONS TO TV!** Single or dual trace. Send for **FREE CATALOG** of other plans and kits.

DETAILED PLANS: $4.95
TV-SCOPE
PENN RESEARCH, Box 3543
Williamsport, PA 17701

ELECTRONIC liquidators, computer kits, thousands of parts, chips, transistors, speakers, hardware, hobby kits, surplus, send $3.50 for catalog. **BOX** 27656, Lansing, MI 48901.

TWO-Way-Radio, PC computers, **Uniden service.** General Radiotelephone licensed technician. Catalog-**RAYS**, 2025 Moline, Ft. Worth, TX 76117 (817) 831-7717.

ATTENTION laser holographic experimenters: optical computer components, instructions, $22.95 postpaid. **STELLAR TECHNOLOGIES,** 4710 University Way N.E., #1003, Seattle, WA 98105.

AIDS? Yes we have! Cable aids to help you. Zenith, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Oak, Hamlins, much more. No Michigan sales! **HOTRONICS,** (313) 675-5834.

ATTENTION, are you looking for surplus test equipment volt meters oscilloscope, etc. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 9518 W. Grand, Franklin Park, IL 60131. (312) 451-1750.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 1111-E
Placentia, CA 92670
714-632-7721

GIVE YOURSELF A BREAK—A PRICE BREAK! NUTS & VOLTS WILL *Save* YOU MONEY ON ELECTRONIC PARTS & EQUIPMENT *Plus* SHOW YOU WHERE TO FIND UNIQUE, UNUSUAL AND HARD-TO-FIND ITEMS.
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Subscription Rates
3rd Class Mail USA
One Year $12.00
Two Years $21.00
Lifetime $60.00
1st Class Mail
One Year USA $20.00
Canada Mexico $22.00
Air Mail
Foreign $55.00

A National Publication For The Buying And Selling Of Electronic Equipment

RESTRICTED technical information: Electronic surveillance, schematics, locksmithing, covert sciences, hacking, etc. **Huge selection. Free brochures. MENTOR-Z,** 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354.

20 to 40% off retail computer parts! Free catalog. Dealers wanted. **NETCOM,** Box 12056-RE, Omaha, NE 68152.

Oak M35B combo $90.00; VSM35B $100.00; Eagle channel 3 double notch filters $24.00; Jerrold DRZ-3DIC rebuilt combos, new cases, new remotes, $175.00; Sylvania 4040 combos, wireless remotes, $135.00; Eagle EVPDC wireless remote converter, descrambler, parental, favorite channel, fine tune, $175.00; all prices COD delivered to you! **PONDEROSA,** (719) 661-1659.

FREE remote control converter with purchase of SB3, N12, VN12, SA3, etc. While quantities last. **PONDEROSA,** (719) 661-1659.

PLASTIC BAGS many sizes, types. Samples $2 list LSASE. **BAGMAN,** E2 Box 466, Georgetown, TX 78627.

TUBES 59¢. Year guarantee. Free catalog. Tube checker $8.95. **CORNELL,** 4215 University, San Diego, CA 92105.

SCHEMATIC drawing program for IBM compatibles. Printer output. S.A.S.E. for info. $25 for program. **DJM,** 2329 So. County Divide, Pearl City, IL 61062.

LED lamps. Manufacturer direct to you! Specify color, R,G,Y or mixed. T1 3/4. Buy 200 PCs for $19.00 postpaid. **EDC,** POB 4188, Burlingame, CA 94011-4188.

FAIR prices SB-3, SX3, SA3, TRI-BI, MLD-1200-3. Some Oak, any notch filters. Small dealer only. No Michigan sales (313) 979-8356.

FEDERAL legal memorandum: subscription T.V. includes descrambler use. $16.95 $2.00 P&H. **G.H. PUBLICATIONS,** RR1 Box 121, Hartland, MN 56042.

MAKE save $1000's, high technology insider secrets, catalog $2.00 exotic parts; **LEEWARE,** Box 5636, Greensboro, NC 27435.

CONVERTER sales and repairs on all types S.A., Jerrold, Panasonic, Pioneer. **REDCOAT ELECTRONICS,** (718) 459-5088.

HACKER'S Handbook, $12.95. **Computer Underground,** $14.95, send $1 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.

COMMODORE-Amiga chips-diagnostics-parts-or low cost repair, (C64-$39.95 including parts and labor). Send for complete catalog for the lowest price in town. VISA/MC. **KASARA, INC.,** 31 Murray Hill Drive, Spring Valley, NY 10977, 1-(800) 248-2983 (Nationwide) or (914) 356-3131.

FREE power supply, connectors ($8.95 value) with Assortment #103 (February 1984 article) contains **PCB, Toko coils, transistors, IC's, diodes. $25.00.** Five/$112.50. **Assortment #104 contains all other parts.** $10. Shipping $2.00. **JIM RHODES, INC.,** PO Box 3421, Bristol, TN 37625.

"**CB** Trick of the Trade book" learn CB repair tricks and transmitting theory. Send $19.95 to **MEDICINE MAN,** CB P.O. Box 37, Clarksville, AR 72830.

FANTASTIC electric finder instantly tells if circuit is live or dead. Looks like a pen (battery operated). Specify AC or DC. $11.00 includes postage and handling. Check M.O. 2 extra batteries $1.00. **F.A. BARNES,** Box 2396, Northbrook, IL 60065.

CABLE TV converter/descramblers—wholesale quantity pricing. 1-5-10-20: Jerrold 450 $179-$149-$129-$119; Tocom 5504 $179-$169-$159-$149; Oak M35B $79-$69-$59-$49; Jerrold 400 $149-$129-$109-$104; also converters, remotes, and more. 90 day warranty. Visa, M/C, COD. **ARIZONA VIDEO,** 3661 N. Campbell, #310, Tucson, AZ 85719. (602) 323-3330.

MOTOROLA Mostar radios 1 base, 1 telephone, 2 radios all hardware included $8,500 value for $4,000 firm (206) 754-4485.

DESCRAMBLERS! C.O.D. Quality, fast service. All types available. (in stock! SA8580-338's) **S.E.E.D.** (800) 288-7333 or (404) 594-5376.

ELECTRONIC components available. Free flyer, SASE to **SANTECH ELECTRONICS,** 11 Revere Place, Tappan, NY 10983. (914) 359-1130, Telex: 155205423.

DESCRAMBLERS-converters wholesale prices example Jerrold 400 combo remote $149.95 M35B-V/S $79.95, SA-3 SB-3 $69.95 all brands in stock, guaranteed. **S.A.C.** (702) 647-3799.

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Multi-Channel 1.9 to 2.7 GHz. 40dB Gain
30-Channel System complete $149.95
12-Channel System complete $104.95
2-Channel System complete $79.95
Phillips-Tech Electronics
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders!)
MasterCard • Visa • COD's

TRS-80 color computer software! Low prices! Huge selection! Free catalog. **T+D,** P.O. Box 1256, Holland, MI 49422.

NEW technology M VIP 3D color television technology utilizing a new type micro processor video concept. VCR tape-option. Details $2.00. **WENDELL L. DANIELS,** Engineering Consultant, 8450 Anthony Wayne Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45216.

PLANS AND KITS

VOICE disguisers! FM bugs! Telephone transmitters! Phone snoops! More! Catalog $1.00. **XANDI ELECTRONICS,** Box 25647, Dept. 60C, Tempe, AZ 85282.

BUILD this five-digit panel meter and square-wave generator including an ohms, capacitance and frequency meter. Detailed instructions $2.50. **BAGNALL ELECTRONICS,** 179 May, Fairfield, CT 06430.

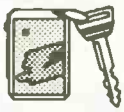
CATALOG: Hobby/broadcasting/HAM/CB: Cable TV, transmitters, amplifiers, bugging devices, computers, **more! PANAXIS,** Box 130-F7 Paradise, CA 95967

VIDEO catalog, electronic kits, remote control items much more. Write **VIDEO VIBES,** 670 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, NY 10704. (914) 476-4864.

STRANGE stuff. Complete items, plans, kits. Laser eavesdropping, hidden weapons, bugging and countermeasure sources, adult toys. Informational photo package $3.00 refundable. **DIRIJO CORPORATION,** Box 212-R, Lowell, NC 28098. Information (704) 868-3408.

PROJECTION TV...Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results comparable to $2,500 projectors..total cost less than $30.00. Plans and 8" lens $24.95...Illustrated information free...**MACROCOMA-EK,** Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Creditcard orders 24hrs (215) 736-3979.

REMOTE CONTROL KEYCHAIN



Complete w/mini-transmitter and +5 vdc RF receiver
Fully assembled including plans to build your own auto alarm and extend the range.

$19.95 Check, Visa or M/C 30 days return

VISITECT INC. (415) 872-0128
PO BOX 5442, SO. SAN FRAN., CA 94080

DETECTION—surveillance, debugging, kits. Latest high-tech. Catalog $2.00. **DETECTION SYSTEMS,** 2515 E. Thomas, Suite 16-864, Phoenix, AZ 85016.

KITS•parts•plans. We have hard to find parts! **Variable** tuning capacitors, tuning **coils, crystal headphones, germanium diodes, shortwave,** crystal, CB radio kits (no soldering). Very inexpensive. Send large SASE for catalog. **YEARLY COMMUNICATIONS,** 12922 Harbor #800, Garden Grove, CA 92640.

SCRAMBLING news. Current series "SSAVI-SAVVY" is most detailed ever produced. Recent turn-ons include Zenith ST-1622, ST-4010, Oak TC-35B and Hamlin CRX-5000, etc. $24.95/yr. May backdate to October. 1327R Niagara, Niagara, NY 14303-1732. COD's (716) 284-2163. Sample $3.

DESCRAMBLING, new secret manual. Build your own descramblers for **cable** and **subscription TV.** Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave. (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, etc). $8.95, $1 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.

NEW — UNIVERSAL GATED PULSE DECODER KIT.

ELEPHANT ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX [illegible]
PHOENIX, AZ [illegible]
(602) [illegible]

You can build an educational kit that works on Jerrold (not Tri-mode), Sylvania, Hamlin & Eagle. Needs no reference or pilot. Coils inductively pick up deflection yoke scanning currents. Installation is safe and simple. Unit connects between down-converter and TV. Very stable, clear picture. Theory and plans book $15.00. Educational kit & book $50.00. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

CRYSTAL radio sets, plans, parts, kits, catalog $1.00. **MIDCO,** 660 North Dixie Highway, Hollywood, FL 33020.

SPECIALTY circuits/computer programs designed for your projects send $2.50 for details to **DESIGN SPECIALTIES,** RD #1, Box 117-A, Weirton, WV 26062.

CENTRONICS interface for C128/C64. Plugs into user port. Schematic and details $6.00. **ACE,** Box 273 Richmond, Ontario KOA 2Z0

BUILD your own printer buffer. Send SASE for information or $12.00 for the complete set of plans. **HARLEEN FRANCISCO,** 8332 Peggy St., Tampa, FL 33615.

SATELLITE TV

DISHES systems **upgrades,** Chaparral, Drake, Houston, etc. **SAVE** $$$$$ Toll **free,** 800/334-6455 **SKYVISION,** 2066R Collegeway, Fergus Falls, MN 56537

CABLE-TV

BONANZA!

ITEM	1 UNIT	10 OR MORE
RCA 36 CHANNEL CONVERTER (Ch. 3 output only)	29 00	18 00
PANASONIC WIRELESS CONVERTER (our best buy)	88 00	69 00
400 OR 450 CONVERTER (manual fine tune)	88 00	69 00
*JERROLD 400 COMBO	169 00	119 00
JERROLD 400 HAND REMOTE CONTROL	29 00	18 00
*JERROLD 450 COMBO	199 00	139 00
*JERROLD 450 HAND REMOTE CONTROL	29 00	18 00
JERROLD SB-ADD-ON	89 00	58 00
*JERROLD SB-ADD-ON WITH TRIMODE	99 00	70 00
*M-35 B COMBO UNIT (Ch. 3 output only)	99 00	70 00
*M-35 B COMBO UNIT WITH VARISYNC	109 00	75 00
*MINICODE (N-12)	89 00	58 00
*MINICODE (N-12) WITH VARISYNC	99 00	62 00
*MINICODE VARISYNC WITH AUTO ON-OFF	145 00	105 00
ECONOCODE (minicode substitute)	69 00	42 00
ECONOCODE WITH VARISYNC	79 00	46 00
*MLD-1200-3 (Ch. 3 output)	99 00	58 00
*MLD-1200-2 (Ch. 2 output)	99 00	58 00
*ZENITH SSAVI CABLE READY	175 00	125 00
INTERFERENCE FILTERS (Ch. 3 only)	24 00	14 00
*EAGLE PD-3 DESCRAMBLER (Ch. 3 output only)	119 00	65 00
*SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA ADD-ON REPLACEMENT DESCRAMBLER	119 00	75 00

CALL FOR AVAILABILITY

Quantity	Item	Output Channel	Price Each	TOTAL PRICE
			SUBTOTAL	
			Shipping Add $3.00 per unit	
			COD & Credit Cards — Add 5%	
			TOTAL	

California Penal Code #593-D forbids us from shipping any cable descrambling unit to anyone residing in the state of California.

Prices subject to change without notice.

PLEASE PRINT

Name ______

Address ______ City ______

State ______ Zip ______ Phone Number ( ) ______

☐ Cashier's Check ☐ Money Order ☐ COD ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Acct # ______ Exp. Date ______

Signature ______

FOR OUR RECORDS:

DECLARATION OF AUTHORIZED USE — I, the undersigned, do hereby declare under penalty of perjury that all products purchased, now and in the future, will only be used on cable TV systems with proper authorization from local officials or cable company officials in accordance with all applicable federal and state laws. **FEDERAL AND VARIOUS STATE LAWS PROVIDE FOR SUBSTANTIAL CRIMINAL AND CIVIL PENALTIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED USE.**

Dated: ______ Signed: ______

Pacific Cable Company, Inc.

7325½ RESEDA BLVD., DEPT. # R-7 • RESEDA, CA 91335
(818) 716-5914 • *No Collect Calls* • (818) 716-5140

IMPORTANT: WHEN CALLING FOR INFORMATION
Please have the make and model # of the equipment used in your area. *Thank You*

CABLE TV Secrets—the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Supplier's list included $8.95. **CABLE FACTS**, Box 711-R, Pataskala, OH 43062.

SATELLITE TV receiver kits! Instruction manual, boards, semiconductor parts! 59° LNA's! LNB's! Ku-Band LNB's! Catalog $1.00 (refundable): **XANDI ELECTRONICS**, Box 25647, Dept. 21GG, Tempe, AZ 85282.

DESCRAMBLERS for movies, networks, $149. up. Visa, MC accepted. Catalog $4 **SKYWATCH**, 238 Davenport Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. M5R-1J6.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual, schematics, both video and audio encoding, DES, cloning, muskateering. EPROM codes. (HBO, Cinemax, adult channels.) $13.95. $1 postage. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20814.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EARN thousands with your own part time electronics business. I do. Free proof, information. **INDUSTRY**, Box 531, Bronx, NY 10461.

EASY, lucrative. One man CRT rebuilding machinery. Free info: (815) 459-0666 **CRT**, 1909 Louise, Crystalake, IL 60014.

EARN big bucks—design transformers. Design tips and procedures $10. **V.P.B. TECHNOLOGIES**, Box 1770, Temple City, CA 91780.

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of small electronics manufacturing business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES**, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235.

PROJECTION TV...Make $$$'s assembling projectors...easy...results comparable to $2,500 projectors... Total cost less than $30.00. Plans, 8" lens and dealers information $20.50... Illustrated information free. **MACROCOMA GKX**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Creditcard orders 24hrs (215) 736-2880.

YOUR own radio station! AM, FM, TV, cable. Licensed/unlicensed. **BROADCASTING**, Box 130-F7, Paradise, CA 95967.

CRT equipment rebuilds Sony/color tubes other CRT systems, 633 North Semoran, Orlando, FL 32807. Call **(407) 275-9543.**

P.C. board circuit design, prototyping, and manufacture, orcad futurenet schema netlists routed. **PLOTTING** services; schema, hiwire, smartwork. **EE DESIGNER** supported call (609) 586-4469.

HIGH return home operated business you can start for $50.00. For information send $7.50 to **P. O. SON**, 35080 George Smith Road, Squaw Valley, CA 93675.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND**, D-176, Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ENGINEERING software for IBM-PC. CompDes...circuit design. CompMath... math tutor. CompView...digital signal analysis. $49 each. (614) 491-0832. **BSOFT SOFTWARE**, 444 Colton Road, Columbus, OH 43207.

100 FCC actual sample test questions. $10 and SASE. **PEI**, Box 12056-RE, Omaha, NE 68152.

MICROPROFESSOR 8 bit trainer, Z-80 C.P.U., 158-instruction set 8K monitor ROM, enter programs in assembly, machine, basic, or forth $199.95 + $7.50 S&H. **ETRONIX**, 5326—9th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98105 1-(800) 426-1044.

MICROPROFESSOR 16 bit trainer, 8088 C.P.U., 8 bit data bus, 4.77MHz, 59-key, full-size keyboard. Centronics parallel interface. Design, write, debug, and execute assembly language programs. $349.95 + $7.50 S&H. **ETRONIX**, 5326—9th Ave., N.E., Seattle, WA 98105. 1-(800) 426-1044.

ROBOTICS Interests Newsletter $36.00 for 12 issues. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sample $5.00. Check payable to **N.R. PUBLICATIONS**, Dept. RE1, P.O. Box 416, Webster, MA 01570-0416.

SPANISH custom made translations. Write it in English. We translate it using Parallel Etimiology for easy learning. $9.95/500 words for written translation. Add $8.95/500 words audio translation on cassette tape. **TRADUCCIONES**, Valle Verde 5, D-2, Ponce, Puerto Rico 00731.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS AND ARTWORK LAYOUTS

LOW priced single, double sided boards. No minimum charge. CAD artwork at discounted prices. (704) 464-1164; **PCBAL**, RT-3, Box 662-H, Conover, NC 28613.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORPORATION** for free information. Over a decade of service. 1-(800) 338-5656. In Massachusetts or Canada call (413) 568-3753.

WANTED

INVENTORS! AIM wants—ideas, inventions, new products, improvements on existing products. We present ideas to manufacturers. **Confidentiality guaranteed. Call** toll free in U.S. & Canada **1-(800) 225-5800.**

INVENTIONS, ideas, new products wanted! Industry presentation/national exposition. Call free **1-(800) 288-IDEA.** Canada, 1-(800) 528-6060. X831.

GOVERNMENT jobs $15,400—$72,500 now hiring, excellent benefits. Call (504) 649-7922 Ext J-5192.

WANTED older Atlos SSB transceiver model 210X or 215X in working order reasonable (707) 445-2525.

TUBES - 2000 TYPES
DISCOUNT PRICES!

Early, hard-to-find, and modern tubes. Also transformers, capacitors and parts for tube equipment. *Send $2.00 for 20 page wholesale catalog.*

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
688 W. First St. • Tempe, AZ 85281 • 602/894-9503

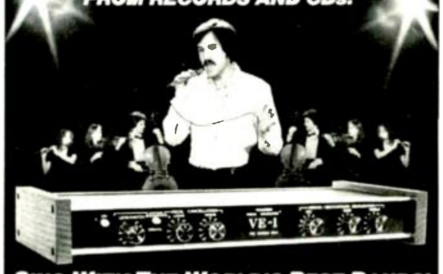
DESCRAMBLER MODULE

LATEST technology alternative to Jerrold SB-3 or Radio-Electronics Feb. 1984 project. Featuring electronic tuning. AGC, auto-on off, AD/DC power, mini-size, A&T, and more. For literature—**SOUTH-TECH DISTRIBUTING,** (813) 527-2190.

ROBOTIC SENSORS

TACTILE and pressure sensors, $5/element, singles and arrays available. For info, send address to: **RECEPTOR TECHNOLOGY INC.,** 2 Kenwood Street, Somerville, MA 02144.

SINGERS!
REMOVE VOCALS FROM RECORDS AND CDs!



SING WITH THE WORLD'S BEST BANDS!

An Unlimited supply of Backgrounds from standard stereo records! Record with your voice or perform live with the backgrounds. Used in Professional Performance yet connects easily to a home component stereo. This unique product is manufactured and sold Exclusively by LT Sound - Not sold through dealers. Call or write for a Free Brochure and Demo Record.

LT Sound, Dept. RL-3, 7980 LT Parkway
Lithonia, GA 30058 (404) 482-4724
Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by LT Sound
24 HOUR PHONE DEMO LINE: (404) 482-2485

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

CABLE TV converters. Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Oak, Zenith, Hamlin. Many others. **"New" VIDEO HOPPER** "The Copy Killer." Visa, M/C and Amex. **1(800) 826-7623. B&B Inc.** 10517 Upton Circle, Bloomington, MN 55431.

MASTERCARD AND VISA are now accepted for payment of your advertising. Simply complete the form on the first page of the Market Center and we will bill.

Cable TV Converters
Why Pay A High Monthly Fee?

Jerrold Products include "New Jerrold Tri-Mode," SB-3, Hamlin, Oak VN-12, M-35-B, Zenith, Magnavox, Scientific Atlanta, and more. (Quantity discounts) 60 day warranty. For fast service C.O.D. orders accepted. Send SASE (60 cents postage) or call for info (312) 658-5320. **MIDWEST ELECTRONICS, INC.,** 5143-R W. Diversey, Chicago, IL 60639. MC/Visa orders accepted. No Illinois orders accepted. Mon.-Fri. 8 A.M.-5 P.M. CST

CABLE-TV AT IT'S BEST

SCIENTIFIC Atlanta models 8500—8550 remote included...$240.00. **SB-3's**...$74.00. **TRI-BI's**...$95.00. **SA-3's**...$99.00. **Zenith** (Z-Tac) descramblers...$169.00. **N-12** (Vari-sync)...$89.00. **M-35 B** (Vari-sync)...$99.00. **Hamlin** MLD-1200's...$89.00. **80-Channel converters**...$95.00. **Dealer discount** on (5) units. Call—**N.A.S. INTERNATIONAL,** (213) 631-3552.

SCRAMBLE FACTS
718-343-0130

PHONE TODAY for 3 minutes of satellite TV industry news, technical tips, and new product information.

MARK V ELECTRONICS INC.,
8019. E. SLAUSON AVE.
MONTEBELLO CA90640
TELEX: 3716914 MARK 5

INFORMATION: (213) 888-8988

1-800-423-3483
TOLL FREE
Only for orders paid by Master or Visacard
IN CAL.: 1-800-521-MARK

OFFICE HOURS: (PACIFIC TIME)
MON.—FRI. 9:30 to 5:00 SAT. 10:00 to 5:00

* FREE BALL POINT-PEN
* FREE 9 1/4 FLYER

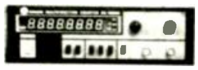
WALK IN FOR YOUR FREE GIFT

300W HQ HI-FI POWER AMPLIFIER (MONO) TA-3600 ΔΔ

$80/110
$38.00

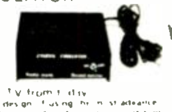
NEW

8 Digit 1GHz Multifunctional Counter FC—1000A ☆



LAB QUALITY AT A BREAKTHROUGH PRICE!

STEREO SIMULATOR TA-3000 ΔΔ



UP GRADE YOUR TV & VCR

KIT ONLY $25

FREE CATALOG

$40.00

ELECTRONIC LOTTO Δ

TY—8

NEW FOR 88

* 0-49 DIGITS DISPLAY, SUITABLE FOR LOTTERY GAME
* AUTO SHUT OFF POWER, SO POWER CONSUMPTION IS VERY LOW
* 0.5" GREEN LED DISPLAY WITH FANCY PLASTIC PANEL
* OPERATION VOLTAGE 9V DC (BATTERY NOT INCLUDED)
* DIMENSIONS 3.1" x 2" x 0.5"

KIT $15.00

150MC Digital SM—100 Frequency Counter ☆

FREE AC ADAPTOR AVAILABLE UNTIL STOCKS LAST!

ONLY $99.00

YAMATO 4001 3½ DIGITAL MULTIMETER ☆

Special Offer!

WAS $ 38.80

NOW $28!

ONLY

The YAMATO 4001 3½ DIGIT COMPACT DIGITAL MULTIMETER. Measures ONLY 6 ⅜" x 3 ¼" x 1"

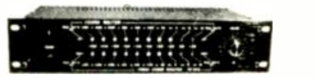
We've rated our goods with a Δ indicating the level of difficulty for kit assembly
Δ beginner level
ΔΔ intermediate level
ΔΔΔ advanced level
A ✱ indicates the product has already been assembled

ELECTRONIC ECHO AND REVERBERATION AMPLIFIER ☆

REMIX RECORDS W/ECHO EFFECT YOURSELF!

Ass with tested $99.85

120W VERSATILE STEREO POWER BOOSTER ΔΔ TA—302



* OTL full transistorize and low distortion of SEPP circuit design, high output power and sound fidelity
* With high and low input inpendence for selection, so it can match with all preamplifiers low power of portable sound equipment, and all types of stereo recorder deck to use. It can boost 'walkman' type of radio and tape player, too
* With 10 band colour LED power meter, output power can be easily defined. TA-302 is a versatile amplifier for both visual and listening enjoyment 60Wx2 PMPO

KIT/ASSM WITH TESTED $50/70

DIGITAL MENO TA—28 Δ

NO TAPE REQUIRED

NEW Message Reminder!

KIT $20/30

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics

ORDER HOTLINE 415-592-8097 — **ALL OTHER INQUIRIES 415-592-8121**

NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

Replace the 8036 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and Increase Its Speed by up to 40%!

Part No.		Price
UPD70108-5	(5MHz) V20 Chip	$ 7.49
UPD70108-8	(8MHz) V20 Chip	$ 8.95
UPD70108-10	(10MHz) V20 Chip	$21.95
UPD70116-8	(8MHz) V30 Chip	$11.95
UPD70116-10	(10MHz) V30 Chip	$24.95

7400

Part No.	1-9	10+	Part No.	1-9	10+
7400	.29	.19	7485	.65	.55
7402	.29	.19	7486	.45	.35
7404	.29	.19	7489	2.05	1.95
7405	.35	.25	7490	.49	.39
7406	.39	.29	7493	.45	.35
7407	.39	.29	74121	.45	.35
7408	.35	.25	74123	.55	.45
7410	.29	.19	74125	.55	.45
7414	.49	.39	74126	.69	.59
7416	.39	.29	74143	3.95	3.85
7417	.39	.29	74150	1.35	1.25
7420	.35	.25	74154	1.35	1.25
7430	.35	.25	74158	1.59	1.49
7432	.39	.29	74173	.85	.75
7438	.39	.29	74174	.59	.49
7442	.55	.45	74175	.59	.49
7445	.79	.69	74176	.99	.89
7446	.89	.79	74181	1.95	1.85
7447	.89	.79	74189	1.95	1.85
7448	2.05	1.95	74193	.79	.69
7472	.89	.79	74198	1.85	1.75
7473	.39	.29	74221	.99	.89
7474	.39	.29	74273	1.95	1.85
7475	.49	.39	74365	.65	.55
7476	.45	.35	74367	.65	.55

74LS

Part No.	1-9	10+	Part No.	1-9	10+
74LS00	.29	.19	74LS165	.75	.65
74LS02	.29	.19	74LS166	.99	.89
74LS04	.35	.25	74LS173	.59	.49
74LS05	.35	.25	74LS174	.49	.39
74LS06	1.09	.99	74LS175	.49	.39
74LS07	1.09	.99	74LS189	4.59	4.49
74LS08	.29	.19	74LS191	.59	.49
74LS10	.29	.19	74LS193	.79	.69
74LS14	.49	.39	74LS221	.69	.59
74LS27	.35	.25	74LS240	.69	.59
74LS30	.29	.19	74LS243	.69	.59
74LS32	.35	.25	74LS244	.69	.59
74LS42	.49	.39	74LS245	.89	.79
74LS47	.99	.89	74LS259	.99	.89
74LS73	.39	.29	74LS273	.89	.79
74LS74	.35	.25	74LS279	.49	.39
74LS75	.39	.29	74LS322	4.05	3.95
74LS76	.55	.45	74LS365	.49	.39
74LS85	.59	.49	74LS366	.49	.39
74LS86	.35	.25	74LS367	.49	.39
74LS90	.49	.39	74LS368	.49	.39
74LS93	.49	.39	74LS373	.79	.69
74LS123	.59	.49	74LS374	.79	.69
74LS125	.49	.39	74LS393	.89	.79
74LS138	.49	.39	74LS590	6.05	5.95
74LS139	.49	.39	74LS624	2.05	1.95
74LS154	1.09	.99	74LS629	2.95	2.85
74LS157	.45	.35	74LS640	1.09	.99
74LS158	.45	.35	74LS645	1.09	.99
74LS163	.59	.49	74LS670	1.09	.99
74LS164	.59	.49	74LS688	2.39	2.29

74S/PROMS*

74S00	.29	74S188*	1.49
74S04	.29	74S189	1.69
74S08	.35	74S196	2.49
74S10	.29	74S240	1.49
74S32	.35	74S244	1.49
74S74	.45	74S253	.79
74S85	1.79	74S287*	1.49
74S86	.49	74S288*	1.49
74S124	2.75	74S373	1.49
74S174	.79	74S374	1.49
74S175	.79	74S472*	2.95

74F

74F00	.29	74F139	.69
74F04	.29	74F157	.69
74F08	.29	74F193	2.95
74F10	.29	74F240	.99
74F32	.29	74F244	.99
74F74	.39	74F253	.69
74F86	.39	74F373	.99
74F138	.69	74F374	.99

CD—CMOS

CD4001	.19	CD4076	.59
CD4008	.69	CD4081	.25
CD4011	.19	CD4082	.25
CD4013	.29	CD4093	.35
CD4016	.29	CD4094	.89
CD4017	.49	CD40103	2.49
CD4018	.59	CD40107	.49
CD4020	.59	CD40109	.79
CD4024	.49	CD4510	.69
CD4027	.35	CD4511	.69
CD4030	.29	CD4520	.75
CD4040	.65	CD4522	.79
CD4049	.29	CD4538	.79
CD4050	.29	CD4541	.89
CD4051	.59	CD4543	.79
CD4052	.59	CD4553	4.95
CD4053	.59	CD4555	.79
CD4063	1.49	CD4559	7.95
CD4066	.29	CD4566	2.49
CD4067	1.29	CD4583	.89
CD4069	.25	CD4584	.39
CD4070	.25	CD4585	.89
CD4071	.25	MC14411P	8.95
CD4072	.25	MC14490P	4.49

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MISCELLANEOUS CHIPS

Part No.	Price
D765AC	~~4.95~~ 3.95
WD9216	6.95
95H90	~~9.95~~ 5.95
Z80, Z80A, Z80B SERIES	
Z80	~~1.25~~ .99
Z80-CTC	~~1.79~~ .99
Z80-DART	4.95
Z80-PIO	~~1.79~~ .99
Z80A	1.69
Z80A-CTC	1.79
Z80A-DART	4.95
Z80A-PIO	1.69
Z80A-SIO/0	5.75
Z80B	3.49
Z80B-CTC	3.95
Z80B-PIO	~~4.29~~ 3.95
6500/6800/68000 SER.	
6502	2.65
65C02(CMOS)	~~8.95~~ 7.75
6520	1.95
6522	3.95
6532	~~6.49~~ 5.49
6551	~~4.49~~ 2.95
65C802 (CMOS)	17.95
6800	1.95
6802	3.95
6810	1.25
6821	1.75
6840	3.95

6500/6800/68000 Cont.

Part No.	Price
6845	~~9.95~~ 2.95
6850	1.95
6852	1.49
MC68000L8	11.95
MC68000L10	13.95
MC68010L10	49.95
MC68020RC12B	169.95
MC68881RC12A	149.95
8000 SERIES	
8031	3.95
80C31	9.95
8035	1.95
8073	9.95
8080A	~~2.95~~ 2.49
8085A	2.49
8086	5.95
8086-2	6.95
8087(5MHz)	129.95
8087-1(10MHz)	229.95
8087-2(8MHz)	159.95
8088	~~6.49~~ 5.75
8088-2	~~8.95~~ 7.75
8116	4.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.49
8156	3.95
8202	5.95
8203	9.95
8212	2.29
8224	2.25

8000 SERIES Cont.

Part No.	Price
8228	2.95
8237-5	~~4.95~~ 4.49
8243	~~2.25~~ 1.75
8250A	6.49
8250B (For IBM)	6.95
8251A	1.89
8253-5	1.95
8254	4.95
8255A-5	1.89
8257-5	1.95
8259-5	2.25
8272	~~4.95~~ 3.95
8279-5	2.95
8741	9.95
8742	~~29.95~~ 22.95
8748 (25V)	7.95
8748H (HMOS) (21V)	9.95
8749	9.95
8751	39.95
8755	14.95
DATA ACQUISITION	
ADC0804LCN	~~3.49~~ 2.79
ADC0808CCN	5.95
ADC0809CCN	~~8.95~~ 3.69
ADC0816CCN	11.95
ADC1205CCJ-1	19.95
DAC0808LCN	1.95
DAC1008LCN	4.95
AY-3-1015D	4.95
AY-5-1013A	2.95

MICROPROCESSOR SALE!

Part No.		Price
8052AHBASIC	CPU w/BASIC Interpreter	$ 29.95
MC68008L8	32-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus) ~~19.95~~	$ 16.95
MC68701	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$ 14.95
MC68705P3S	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$ 14.95
MC68705U3S	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$ 10.95
80286-10	16-Bit Hi Performance MPU	$ 99.95
80287-8	Math Co-processor (8MHz)	$245.95
80287-10	Math Co-processor (10MHz)	$309.95
80387-16	Math Co-processor (16MHz) GRID ARRAY	$494.95
80387-20	Math Co-processor (20MHz) GRID ARRAY	$795.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.			Price
*4116-15	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	1.09
4128-20	131,072 x 1	(200ns) (Piggyback)	~~3.25~~ 2.75
*4164-100	65,536 x 1	(100ns)	3.49
*4164-120	65,536 x 1	(120ns)	2.75
*4164-150	65,536 x 1	(150ns)	2.49
*4164-200	65,536 x 1	(200ns)	1.95
*TMS4416-12	16,384 x 4	(120ns)	7.49
*41256-80	262,144 x 1	(80ns)	11.95
*41256-100	262,144 x 1	(100ns)	11.49
*41256-120	262,144 x 1	(120ns)	9.95
*41256-150	262,144 x 1	(150ns)	9.49
*50464-15	65,536 x 4	(150ns) (4464)	9.95
*511000P-10	1,048,576 x 1	(100ns) 1 Meg	49.95
*514256P-10	262,144 x 4	(100ns) 1 Meg	89.95
STATIC RAMS			
*2016-12	2048 x 8	(120ns)	3.95
2018-45	2048 x 8	(45ns)	~~6.95~~ 5.49
2102	1024 x 1	(350ns)	.89
2114N	1024 x 4	(450ns)	.99
2114N-2L	1024 x 4	(200ns) Low Power	1.49
21C14	1024 x 4	(200ns) (CMOS)	.49
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) CMOS	1.95
*6116P-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	3.95
*6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) LP CMOS	4.49
*6264LP-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) LP CMOS	6.89
*6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	5.89
*6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) LP CMOS	6.39
6514	1024 x 4	(350ns) CMOS	3.49
*43256-15L	32,768 x 8	(150ns) Low Power	12.95
EPROMS			
TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	6.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	6.95
TMS2532A	4096 x 8	(450ns) 21V	5.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	9.95
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 3 Voltage	~~9.95~~ 6.95
1702A	256 x 8	(1µs)	~~6.95~~ 4.95
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	4.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	3.75
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) 25V	4.25
27C16	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	5.49
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	3.95
2732A-20	4096 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2732A-25	4096 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.95
27C32	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	5.95
2764-20	8192 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2764-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.75
2764A-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	3.95
2764-45	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V	2.95
27C64-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) 21V (CMOS)	6.49
27128-20	16,384 x 8	(200ns) 21V	6.95
27128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V	5.95
27128A-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	5.25
27C128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V (CMOS)	6.95
27256-20	32,768 x 8	(200ns) 12.5V	6.95
27256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	5.95
27C256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V (CMOS)	7.95
27512-20	65,536 x 8	(200ns) 12.5V	13.49
27512-25	65,536 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	11.95
68764	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	13.95
EEPROMS			
2816A	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read/Write	5.95
2817A	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read/Write	7.95
2865A	8192 x 8	(250ns) 5V Read/Write	9.95
52B13 (21V)	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read Only	1.49

COMMODORE CHIPS

Part No.	Price
LAG570	~~10.95~~ 9.95
WD1770	11.95
SI3052P	2.49
6502	2.65
6504A	1.95
6507	4.39
6510	9.95
6520	1.95
6522	3.95
6525	~~4.95~~ 3.49
6526	~~14.95~~ 12.95
6529	2.95
6532	~~6.49~~ 5.49
6545-1	~~4.95~~ 3.25
6551	~~4.49~~ 2.95
6560	10.95
6567	14.95
6569	24.95
6572	8.95
6581 (12V)	14.95
6582 (9V)	~~14.95~~ 9.95
8360	14.95
8501	10.95
8502	7.95
8563	15.95
8564	9.95
8566	24.95
8701	9.95
8721	14.95
8722	9.95
*251104-04	10.95
310654-05	9.95
318018-03	10.95
318019-03	10.95
318020-04	10.95
325302-01	10.95
325572-01	14.95
*82S100PLA**	15.95
901225-01	11.95
901226-01	11.95
901227-03	11.95
901229-05	11.95

*No specs. available
**Note: 82S100PLA = U17 (C-64)

SPECIALS!

SMP81FY	Prec. Sample & Hold Amp	7.95
MAX232CPE	Dual RS232 Rec./Trans.	5.19
LM306P	Dual Comparator	.79
6116P-1	16K CMOS SRAM (100ns)	5.49
27128-45	128K EPROM (450ns) 21V	4.95
74LS612	Memory Mapper, Tri-State	11.95

74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price
74HC00	~~.25~~ .19	74HC175	~~.69~~ .49
74HC02	~~.25~~ .19	74HC221	~~1.19~~ .89
74HC04	~~.29~~ .19	74HC240	~~.99~~ .69
74HC08	~~.29~~ .19	74HC244	~~.99~~ .69
74HC10	~~.29~~ .19	74HC245	~~.99~~ .79
74HC14	~~.49~~ .29	74HC253	~~.59~~ .49
74HC30	~~.29~~ .19	74HC259	~~.89~~ .49
74HC32	~~.29~~ .25	74HC273	~~.99~~ .69
74HC74	~~.39~~ .29	74HC373	~~.99~~ .65
74HC75	~~.39~~ .35	74HC374	~~.99~~ .65
74HC76	~~.45~~ .35	74HC595	~~1.29~~ 1.09
74HC85	~~.79~~ .55	74HC688	~~.99~~ .79
74HC86	~~.39~~ .35	74HC943	8.95
74HC123	~~.89~~ .69	74HC4040	~~.99~~ .79
74HC125	~~.49~~ .39	74HC4049	~~.59~~ .49
74HC132	~~.69~~ .39	74HC4050	~~.59~~ .49
74HC138	~~.49~~ .39	74HC4060	~~.99~~ .89
74HC139	~~.49~~ .39	74HC4511	~~1.29~~ 1.09
74HC154	~~1.49~~ 1.19	74HC4514	~~1.79~~ 1.09
74HC163	~~.65~~ .39	74HC4538	.89
74HC174	~~.69~~ .49	74HC4543	~~1.19~~ .89

74HCT — CMOS TTL

74HCT00	~~.29~~ .17	74HCT139	~~.59~~ .35
74HCT02	~~.29~~ .17	74HCT157	~~.69~~ .35
74HCT04	~~.29~~ .17	74HCT174	~~.69~~ .35
74HCT08	~~.29~~ .17	74HCT175	~~.69~~ .39
74HCT10	~~.29~~ .17	74HCT240	~~.99~~ .89
74HCT32	~~.29~~ .21	74HCT244	~~.99~~ .59
74HCT74	~~.49~~ .25	74HCT245	~~1.19~~ .79
74HCT86	~~.49~~ .29	74HCT373	~~1.19~~ .55
74HCT138	~~.59~~ .35	74HCT374	~~1.19~~ .49

74C—CMOS

74C00	.29	74C174	.79
74C02	.29	74C175	.79
74C04	.29	74C221	1.79
74C08	.35	74C240	1.79
74C10	.35	74C244	1.79
74C14	.59	74C373	1.95
74C32	.35	74C374	1.95
74C74	.59	74C912	8.95
74C85	1.49	74C915	1.39
74C86	.35	74C920	6.95
74C89	5.49	74C921	6.95
74C90	.99	74C922	3.95
74C154	2.95	74C923	3.95
74C173	1.05	74C925	5.95

LINEAR

DS0026CN	1.95	LM1458N	.39
TL074CN	1.19	LM1488N	.49
TL084CN	.99	DS14C88N (CMOS)	1.19
AF100-1CN	8.95	LM1489N	.49
LM307N	.45	DS14C89N (CMOS)	1.19
LM309K	1.25	LM1496N	.89
LM311N	.45	MC1648P	3.49
LM317T	.79	LM1871N	1.95
LM318N	.99	LM1872N	1.95
LM319N	1.29	LM1896N-1	~~1.49~~ .79
LM323K	3.95	ULN2003A	.79
LM324N	.39	XR2206	3.95
LM338K	4.95	XR2211	2.95
LM339N	.39	XR2243	1.95
LF347N	1.79	26LS29	3.95
LM348N	.69	26LS31	1.19
LM350T	2.95	26LS32	1.19
LF351N	.39	26LS33	1.49
LF353N	.49	LM2901N	~~.89~~ .25
LF355N	.79	LM2907N	1.29
LF356N	.89	LM2917N (8 pin)	1.95
LF357N	1.09	MC3419CL	6.95
LM358N	.49	MC3446N	1.69
LM360N	2.19	MC3450P	1.95
LM361N	1.79	MC3470P	1.95
LM380N-8	.99	MC3471P	1.95
LM386N-3	.89	MC3479P	4.79
LM387N	.99	MC3486P	1.69
LM393N	.39	MC3487P	1.69
LM399H	2.95	LM3900N	.49
LF411CN	.79	LM3905N	1.19
TL497ACN	1.49	LM3909N	.99
NE540H (C540H)	2.29	LM3914N	1.95
NE555V	.29	LM3916N	1.95
XRL555	.59	NE5532	.69
LM556N	.49	NE5534	.69
NE558N	.89	7805K (LM340K-5)	1.29
LM565N	.89	7812K (LM340K-12)	1.29
LM567V	.79	7815K (LM340K-15)	1.29
NE592N	.89	7805T (LM340T-5)	.49
LM741CN	.29	7812T (LM340T-12)	.49
LM747CN	.59	7815T (LM340T-15)	.49
MC1350P	1.09	7905K (LM320K-5)	1.35
MC1372P	1.95	7905T (LM320T-5)	.59
MC1377P	2.29	75472	.59
MC1398P	8.95	75477	.89
LM1414N	1.29	MC145106P	~~3.25~~ 2.49
		MC145406P	2.95

IC SOCKETS

Low Profile		Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #3	
8LP	.11	8WW	.59
14LP	.12	14WW	.65
16LP	.13	16WW	.69
24LP	.25	24WW	1.19
28LP	.27	28WW	1.39
40LP	.29	40WW	1.89

Soldertail Standard (Gold & Tin) & Header Plug Sockets Also Available

PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

*RAM'S SUBJECT TO FREQUENT PRICE CHANGES

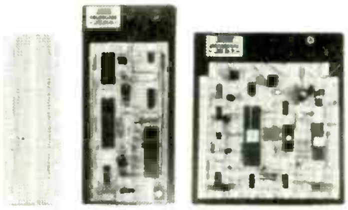
Worldwide • Since 1974

• QUALITY COMPONENTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • PROMPT DELIVERY

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

PROTOTYPING PRODUCTS

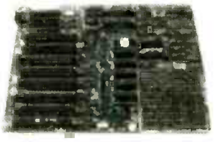
Jameco Solderless Breadboard Sockets



JE23 JE24 JE27

Part No.	Dim. L" x W"	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price
JE20	6½ x ¾	200	0	$ 2.29
JE21	3¼ x 2⅛	400	0	$ 4.49
JE22	6½ x 1⅜	630	0	$ 5.95
JE23	6½ x 2⅛	830	0	$ 7.49
JE24	6½ x 3⅛	1,360	2	$14.95
JE25	6½ x 4¼	1,660	3	$22.95
JE26	6⅞ x 5¾	2,390	4	$27.95
JE27	7¼ x 7½	3,220	4	$37.95

Jameco's IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible Motherboards



• Award BIOS ROMs included

JE1001

JE1001	4.77/8MHz (PC/XT)	$ 99.95
JE1002	4.77/10MHz (PC/XT)	$119.95
JE1007	6/8/10/12MHz (AT)	$349.95

2 & 3MB Memory Expansion Cards for IBM AT and Compatibles

JE1082

JE1081	2MB of expanded or extended memory (zero-K on-board) (AT)	$129.95
JE1082	3MB of expanded or extended memory, parallel printer port, serial port and game port (zero-K on-board) (AT)	$169.95

Jameco Computer Power Protection

JE1190

JE1190	Power Base	$29.95
JE1191	6-Outlet Power Strip	$11.95

IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible Keyboards

JE1016 Pictured

• Tactile touch keyswitches • Switch selectable between PC/XT or AT • Illuminated Caps Lock, Num Lock and Scroll Lock

JE1015 .... $59.95

• Enhanced keyboard layout • Illuminated Num Lock, Caps Lock and Scroll Lock • Automatically switches between PC/XT or AT

JE1016 .... $79.95

DATA BOOKS

400041	NSC Linear Data Book-Vol. I (87)	$14.95
400042	NSC Linear Data Book-Vol. II (87)	$ 9.95
400043	NSC Linear Data Book-Vol. III (87)	$ 9.95
210830	Intel Memory Handbook (87)	$17.95
230843	Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (87)	$24.95

Jameco's New and Improved AT Compatible Kit!

***FREE!* Word Processing Software! / *Now* with I/O Board!**

IBM AT Compatible Kit Mini-286 6/8/10/12MHz Kit

NEW — Baby AT!

JE1007	Baby AT Motherboard (Zero-K RAM – includes Award BIOS ROMs)	$349.95
JE1015	XT/AT Style Keyboard	$ 59.95
JE1017	Baby AT Flip-Top Case	$ 69.95
JE1022	5¼" Hi-Density Disk Drive	$109.95
JE1032	200 Watt Power Supply	$ 89.95
JE1043	360K/720K/1.2M Floppy Controller Card	$ 49.95
JE1065	Input/Output Card	$59.95

Regular List $789.65

SAVE $99.70! JE1059 $519.95 (EGA Monitor and Card not included)

JE2009*	IBM AT Compatible Kit	$689.95
JE286M	JE2009 Technical Manual	$29.95

*RAM not included – Minimum RAM configuration 512K (41256-120 RAM Chips – see left)

IBM COMPATIBLE DISPLAY MONITORS

12" Amber Monochrome — TTL Input, High Resolution (PC/XT/AT)

AMBER ..... ~~$109.95~~ $99.95

14" RGB Color — CGA Compatible Amber/Green/Color Switchable, 640 x 200 Resolution (PC/XT/AT)

TTX1410

TTX1410 .... $279.95

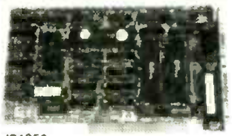
14" EGA Color - EGA/CGA Compat., 720 x 350 (max.) resolution (PC/XT/AT)

TE5154 .... $399.95

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE CARDS

Graphic Display Cards

JE1059 EGA Card and Monitor $519.95



JE1050

JE1050	Mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port (PC/XT/AT)	$59.95
JE1052	Color Graphics Card w/Printer Port (PC/XT/AT)	$49.95
JE1055	EGA Card with 256K Video RAM (PC/XT/AT)	$169.95
JE1071	Multi I/O with Drive Controller and Mono Graphics (PC/XT)	$119.95

Multifunction, I/O and Expansion Cards

JE1060	I/O Card with Serial, Game, Parallel Printer Port and Real Time Clock (PC/XT)	$59.95
JE1061	RS232 Serial Half Card (PC/XT/AT)	$29.95
JE1065	I/O Card with Serial, Game and Parallel Printer Port (AT)	$59.95
JE1078	Expand to 384K (zero-K on-board) Multifunc. w/Serial, Game, Parallel Printer Port & Real Time Clock (PC/XT)	$79.95

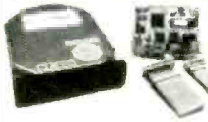
Floppy and Hard Disk Controller Cards

JE1040	360KB Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card (PC/XT)	$29.95
JE1041	20/40MB Hard Disk Controller Card (PC/XT)	$79.95
JE1042	30/60MB RLL Hard Disk Controller (PC/XT)	$99.95
JE1043	360K/720K/1.2MB Floppy Disk Cont. Card (PC/XT/AT)	$49.95
JE1045	360K/720K/1.2MB Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card (AT)	$159.95

Additional Add-Ons Available!

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

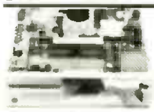
Seagate 20,30 40 and 60MB Half Height Hard Disk Drives



ST225K (Pictured)

ST225	20MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$224.95
ST225K	20MB w/Controller (PC/XT)	$269.95
ST238	30MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$249.95
ST238K	30MB w/Controller (PC/XT)	$299.95
ST238AT	30MB w/Controller (AT)	$389.95
ST251	40MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$429.95
ST251XT	40MB w/Cont. Card (PC/XT)	$469.95
ST251AT	40MB w/Controller Card (AT)	$539.95
ST277	60MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$499.95
ST277K	60MB w/Controller Card (AT)	$639.95

Jameco 5.25" PC/XT & AT Compatible Disk Drives



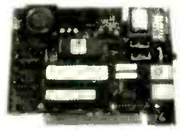
JE1022 (Pictured)

JE1020	360K Black Bzl. (PC/XT/AT)	$ 89.95
JE1021	360K Beige Bzl. (PC/XT/AT)	$ 89.95
JE1022	1.2MB Beige Bzl. (PC/XT/AT)	$109.95

Toshiba 3.5" PC/XT/AT Compatible Disk Drive

352KU 3.5" 720KB (Bezels and Installation Kit incl.) (PC/XT/AT) ... $129.95

2400/1200/300 Modems



Datatronics

• Hayes command compatible • Bell 103/212A compatible • Auto-dial/auto-answer • FCC approved 1-year warranty • Includes MaxiMite Communication Software

1200H	1200/300 Baud Internal Modem	$ 79.95
2400S	2400/1200/300 Internal Modem	$174.95
1200C	1200/300 Baud External Modem	$119.95
2400E	2400/1200/300 External Modem	$219.95

Jameco Extended 80-Column Card for Apple *IIe*

• 80 Col./64K RAM • Doubles amount of data your Apple *IIe* can display as well as its memory capacity • Ideal for word processing • Complete with instructions

JE864 $39.95

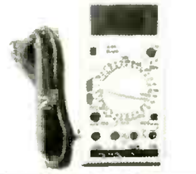
ADD12 (Disk Drive II, II+, *IIe*) $99.95

TEST EQUIPMENT

Digital Multimeters

Kingdom KD302:
- Pocket Size in handy carry case
- 3½ Digit LCD
- Auto or manual ranging
- Audible continuity tester
- Tests AC/DC Voltage, Resistance and Continuity
- One Year Warranty
- Size 4¼"L x 2"W x ½"H

KD302 .. $27.95



Metex M4650:
- Handheld, high accuracy
- 4½ Digit LCD
- Manual ranging with Overload Protection
- Audible continuity tester
- Tests AC/DC Voltage, Resistance, Continuity, Capacitance, Frequency
- One Year Warranty
- Size 7"L x 3½"W x 1½"H

M4650 .. $89.95

U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
(May vary according to weight)

California Residents: Add 6%, 6½% or 7% Sales Tax

FAX 415-592-2503

7/88

$20 Minimum Order

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics • Worldwide — Jameco ELECTRONICS®

VISA®

Data Sheets — 50¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1988 CATALOG

Telex: 176043

1355 SHOREWAY RD., BELMONT, CA 94002 • *FOR ORDERS ONLY 415-592-8097* • ALL OTHER INQUIRIES 415-592-8121

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JDR Microdevices®

Complete customer satisfaction...superior service...friendly, knowledgeable personnel quality merchandise...providing the best values in leading edge technology.

STATIC RAMS

2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	.99
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LOW POWER)	1.49
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	1.95
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)	1.79
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	1.85
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.85
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.90
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.45
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	4.49
HM43256LP-15	32768x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	12.95
HM43256LP-12	32768x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	14.95
HM43256LP-10	32768x8	(100ns)(CMOS)(LP)	19.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	.89
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	.99
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	1.49
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	6.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)	1.79
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)	1.99
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)	1.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)	1.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(PIN 1 REFRESH)	2.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)	3.75
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)	5.95
TMS4464-15	65536x4	(150ns)	4.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)	3.95
41256-120	262144x1	(120ns)	4.95
41256-100	262144x1	(100ns)	5.49
HM51258-100	262144x1	(100ns)(CMOS)	6.95
1 MB-120	1048576x1	(120ns)	31.95
1 MB-100	1048576x1	(100ns)	34.95

EPROMS

2708	1024x8	(450ns)(25V)	4.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(25V)	3.49
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(25V)	3.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(25V)	5.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(25V)	3.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(21V)	3.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(21V)	4.25
27C64	8192x8	(250ns)(12.5V CMOS)	4.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(12.5V)	3.49
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	3.69
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(12.5V)	4.25
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(21V)(24 PIN)	15.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	4.25
27C256	32768x8	(250ns)(12.5V CMOS)	7.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	5.95
27512	65536x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	11.95
27C512	65536x8	(250ns)(12.5V CMOS)	12.95

xxV=Program Voltage

★★ HIGH-TECH ★★

8052AH WITH BASIC

$34.95

- SINGLE CHIP MICRO-CONTROLLER WITH BASIC IN ROM
- BUILT-IN SERIAL PORT, THREE 16 BIT TIMERS, FIVE INTERRUPTS AND 256 BYTES OF RAM
- REQUIRES VERY FEW PARTS TO BUILD AND EASY-TO-PROGRAM CONTROLLER
- BASIC INTERPRETER IS OPTIMIZED FOR CONTROL APPLICATIONS

★★ SPOTLIGHT ★★

8000

8031	3.95
8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8052AH BASIC	34.95
8080	2.49
8085	1.95
8086	6.49
8088	5.99
8088-2	7.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.95
8741	9.95
8748	7.95
8749	9.95
8755	14.95

8200

8203	14.95	8255-5	1.59
8205	3.29	8259	1.95
8212	1.49	8259-5	2.29
8216	1.49	8257	2.25
8224	2.25	8272	4.39
8228	2.25	8274	4.95
8237	3.95	8275	16.95
8237-5	4.75	8279	2.49
8243	1.95	8279-5	2.95
8250	6.95	8282	3.95
8251	1.29	8283	3.95
8251A	1.69	8284	2.25
8253	1.59	8286	3.95
8253-5	1.95	8287	3.95
8255	1.49	8288	4.95

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087	5 MHz	$99.95
8087-2	8 MHz	$159.95
8087-1	10 MHz	$229.95
80287	6 MHz	$179.95
80287-8	8 MHz	$249.95
80287-10	10 MHz	$309.95
80387-16	16 MHz	$499.95
80387-20	20 MHz	$799.95

intel®

74LS00

74LS00	.16	74LS112	.29	74LS241	.69
74LS01	.18	74LS122	.45	74LS242	.69
74LS02	.17	74LS123	.49	74LS243	.69
74LS03	.18	74LS124	2.75	74LS244	.69
74LS04	.16	74LS125	.39	74LS245	.79
74LS05	.18	74LS126	.39	74LS251	.49
74LS08	.18	74LS132	.39	74LS253	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS133	.49	74LS257	.39
74LS10	.16	74LS136	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS11	.22	74LS138	.39	74LS259	1.29
74LS12	.22	74LS139	.39	74LS260	.49
74LS13	.26	74LS145	.99	74LS266	.39
74LS14	.39	74LS147	.99	74LS273	.79
74LS15	.26	74LS148	.99	74LS279	.39
74LS20	.17	74LS151	.39	74LS280	1.98
74LS21	.22	74LS153	.39	74LS283	.59
74LS22	.22	74LS154	1.49	74LS290	.89
74LS27	.23	74LS155	.59	74LS293	.89
74LS28	.26	74LS156	.49	74LS299	1.49
74LS30	.17	74LS157	.35	74LS322	3.95
74LS32	.18	74LS158	.29	74LS323	2.49
74LS33	.28	74LS160	.29	74LS365	.39
74LS37	.26	74LS161	.39	74LS367	.39
74LS38	.26	74LS162	.49	74LS368	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS163	.39	74LS373	.79
74LS47	.75	74LS164	.49	74LS374	.79
74LS48	.85	74LS165	.65	74LS375	.95
74LS51	.17	74LS166	.95	74LS377	.79
74LS73	.29	74LS169	.95	74LS390	1.19
74LS74	.24	74LS173	.49	74LS393	.79
74LS75	.29	74LS174	.39	74LS541	1.49
74LS76	.29	74LS175	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS83	.49	74LS191	.49	74LS640	.99
74LS85	.49	74LS192	.69	74LS645	.99
74LS86	.22	74LS193	.69	74LS670	.89
74LS90	.39	74LS194	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS92	.49	74LS195	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS93	.39	74LS196	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS95	.49	74LS197	.59	25LS2521	2.80
74LS107	.34	74LS221	.59	26LS31	1.95
74LS109	.36	74LS240	.69	26LS32	1.95

7400

7400	.19
7402	.19
7404	.19
7406	.29
7407	.29
7408	.24
7410	.19
7411	.25
7414	.49
7416	.25
7417	.25
7420	.19
7430	.19
7432	.29
7438	.29
7442	.49
7445	.69
7447	.89
7473	.34
7474	.33
7475	.45
7476	.35
7483	.50
7485	.59
7486	.35
7489	2.15
7490	.39
7493	.35
74121	.29
74123	.49
74125	.45
74150	1.35
74151	.55
74153	.55
74154	1.49
74157	.55
74159	1.65
74161	.69
74164	.85
74166	1.00
74175	.89
74367	.65

LINEAR

TL071	.69	LM567	.79
TL072	1.09	NE570	2.95
TL074	1.95	NE592	.98
TL082	.99	LM723	.49
TL084	1.49	LM733	.98
LM301	.34	LM741	.29
LM309K	1.25	LM747	.69
LM311	.59	MC1330	1.69
LM311H	.89	MC1350	1.19
LM317K	3.49	LM1458	.35
LM317T	.69	LM1488	.49
LM318	1.49	LM1489	.49
LM319	1.25	LM1496	.85
LM320	see 7900	ULN2003	.79
LM323K	3.49	XR2206	3.95
LM324	.34	XR2211	2.95
LM331	3.95	LM2917	1.95
LM334	1.19	CA3046	.89
LM335	1.79	CA3146	1.29
LM336	1.75	MC3373	1.29
LM338K	4.49	MC3470	1.95
LM339	.59	MC3480	8.95
LM340	see 7800	MC3487	2.95
LF353	.59	LM3900	.49
LF356	.99	LM3911	2.25
LF357	.99	LM3909	.98
LM358	.59	LM3914	1.89
LM380	.89	MC4024	3.49
LM383	1.95	MC4044	3.99
LM386	.89	RC4136	1.25
LM393	.45	RC4558	.69
LM394H	5.95	LM13600	1.49
TL494	4.20	75107	1.49
TL497	3.25	75110	1.95
NE555	.29	75150	1.95
NE556	.49	75154	1.95
NE558	.79	75188	1.25
NE564	1.95	75189	1.25
LM565	.95	75451	.39
LM566	1.49	75452	.39
NE590	2.50	75477	1.29

H-TO-5 CAN, K-TO-3, T-TO-220

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	2.25
65C02 (CMOS)	7.95
6520	1.65
6522	2.95
6526	13.95
6532	5.95
6545	2.95
6551	2.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	2.69
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	3.95
6551A	6.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	4.25

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	1.25

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	1.29
Z80A-CTC	1.69
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO 0	5.95
Z80A-SIO 1	5.95
Z80A-SIO 2	5.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	2.75
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80B-PIO	4.25
Z80B-DART	6.95
Z80B-SIO 0	12.95
Z80B-SIO 2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	9.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
8272	4.39
UPD765	4.39
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95
9216	6.29

V 20 SERIES

V20*	5 MHz	8.95
V20*	8 MHz	10.95
V20*	10 MHz	12.95
V30	8 MHz	13.95

*Replaces 8088 to speed up PC 10-40%

PALS

16L8	$2.95
16R8	$2.95
16R6	$2.95
16R4	$2.95

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
16.0	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	5.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

74F/74S

74F00	.35
74F02	.35
74F04	.35
74F08	.35
74F10	.35
74F32	.35
74F64	.55
74F74	.39
74F86	.55
74F138	.79
74F139	.79
74F253	.89
74F157	.89
74F240	1.29
74S00	.29
74S02	.29
74S04	.29
74S08	.35
74S10	.29
74S32	.35
74S74	.49
74S86	.35
74S112	.50
74S124	2.75
74S138	.79
74S153	.79
74S157	.79
74S158	.95
74S163	1.29
74S175	.79
74S195	1.49
74S240	1.49
74S241	1.49
74S244	1.49
74S280	1.95
74S287	1.69
74S288	1.69
74S299	2.95
74S373	1.69
74S374	1.69
74S471	4.95
74S571	2.95

6800

1.0 MHz

6800	1.95
6802	2.95
6803	3.95
6809	2.95
6809E	2.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.25
6840	3.95
6843	4.95
6844	6.95
6845	2.75
6847	4.75
6850	1.95
6883	22.95

2.0 MHz

68B00	2.95
68B02	3.95
68B09E	5.49
68B09	5.99
68B21	1.85
68B45	4.95
68B50	1.75
68000	9.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM58167	9.95
MM58174	9.95
MSM5832	2.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
CDM8116	8.95

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	10.95
ICL7660	1.99
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	3.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95
NS16450	10.95

MISC.

ADC0804	2.99
ADC0809	3.85
DAC0800	3.29
DAC0808	1.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L8	1.95
8T28	1.29
8T97	.59
DP8304	2.29
9334	1.75
9368	2.85
9602	.69
ULN2003	.79
MAX232	7.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3487	2.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CMOS/HIGH SPEED CMOS

4001	.19	4066	.29	74HC154	1.09
4011	.19	4069	.19	74HC157	.55
4012	.25	4070	.29	74HC244	.85
4013	.35	4081	.22	74HC245	.85
4015	.29	4093	.49	74HC273	.69
4016	.29	14411	9.95	74HC373	.69
4017	.49	14433	14.95	74HC374	.69
4018	.69	14497	6.95	74HCT00	.25
4020	.59	4503	.49	74HCT02	.25
4021	.69	4511	.69	74HCT04	.27
4023	.25	4518	.85	74HCT08	.25
4024	.49	4528	.79	74HCT32	.27
4025	.25	4538	.95	74HCT74	.45
4027	.39	4702	9.95	74HCT138	.55
4028	.65	74HC00	.21	74HCT139	.55
4040	.69	74HC02	.21	74HCT161	.79
4042	.59	74HC04	.25	74HCT240	.89
4044	.69	74HC08	.25	74HCT244	.89
4046	.69	74HC10	.25	74HCT245	.99
4047	.69	74HC14	.35	74HCT273	.99
4049	.29	74HC32	.35	74HCT373	.99
4050	.29	74HC74	.35	74HCT374	.99
4051	.69	74HC86	.45	74HCT393	.99
4052	.69	74HC138	.45	74HCT4017	1.19
4053	.69	74HC139	.45	74HCT4040	.99
4060	.69	74HC151	.59	74HCT4060	1.49

CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.12	1.0µf	35V	.45
6.8	15V	.42	2.2	35V	.19
10	15V	.45	4.7	35V	.39
22	15V	.99	10	35V	.69

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
47	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
220	50V	.05	.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
4.7	50V	.11	10	50V	.16
10	50V	.11	22	16V	.14
47	35V	.13	47	50V	.19
100	16V	.15	100	35V	.19
220	35V	.20	470	50V	.29
470	25V	.30	1000	16V	.29
2200	16V	.70	2200	16V	.70
4700	25V	1.45	4700	16V	1.25

BYPASS CAPACITORS

.01 µf CERAMIC DISC 100 $5.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC 100 $10.00
.1 µf CERAMIC DISC 100 $6.50
.1 µf MONOLITHIC 100 $12.50

25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS

$7.95

EMI FILTER

$4.95

LINE CORDS

2 conductor 39¢
3 conductor 99¢
3 conductor w female socket $1.49

SOLDER STATION

UL APPROVED

- ADJUSTABLE HEAT SETTING W TIP TEMP READOUT
- QUICK HEATING & RECOVERY
- RANGE 200°—900°F

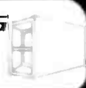
$49.95

EXTENDER CARDS FOR IBM

EXT-8088 $29.95
EXT-80286 $39.95

SHORTING BLOCKS

5/$1.00



WIREWRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS
SILK SCREENED LEGENDS
MOUNTING BRACKET

FOR PS/2

JDR-PR32 $69.95
32 BIT PROTOTYPE CARD
JDR-PR16 $49.95
16 BIT WITH I O DECODING CIRCUITRY
JDR-PR16-PK $15.95
PARTS KIT FOR ABOVE
JDR-PR16V $39.95
EXTENDED CONNECTORS FOR VIDEO APPLICATIONS

FOR XT

IBM-PR1 $27.95
WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE
IBM-PR2 $29.95
AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT

FOR AT

JDR-PR10 $34.95
16 BIT WITH DECODING LAYOUT
JDR-PR10-PK $12.95
PARTS KIT FOR ABOVE

RESISTOR NETWORKS

SIP	10 PIN	9 RESISTOR	.69
SIP	8 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.59
DIP	16 PIN	8 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	16 PIN	15 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	14 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.99
DIP	14 PIN	13 RESISTOR	.99

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.49	7812K	1.39
7808T	.49	7905K	1.69
7812T	.49	7912K	1.49
7815T	.49	78L05	.49
7905T	.59	78L12	.49
7908T	.59	79L05	.69
7912T	.59	79L12	1.49
7915T	.59	LM323K	4.79
7805K	1.59	LM338K	6.95

38 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE	3.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP	1.85
IDCEN36 F	RIBBON CABLE	4.95
CEN36PC Rt Angle PC Mount		1.85

DISCRETE

1N751	.15	4N28	.69
1N4148	25/$1.00	4N33	.89
1N4004	10/$1.00	4N37	1.19
1N5402	.25	MCT-2	.59
KBP02	.55	MCT-6	1.29
2N2222	.25	TIL-111	.99
PN2222	.10	2N3906	.10
2N2907	.25	2N4401	.25
2N3055	.79	2N4402	.25
2N3904	.10	2N4403	.25
4N26	.69	2N6045	1.75
4N27	.69	TIP31	.49

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

100 Pin	ST	S-100	.125	3.95
100 Pin	WW	S-100	.125	4.95
62 Pin	ST	IBM PC	.100	1.95
50 Pin	ST	APPLE	.100	2.95
44 Pin	ST	STD	.156	1.95
44 Pin	WW	STD	.156	4.95

WHY THOUSANDS CHOOSE JDR

- QUALITY MERCHANDISE
- COMPETITIVE PRICES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS
- FRIENDLY, KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SERVICE

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

WBU-D	100	TIE POINTS	2.95
WBU-T	630	TIE POINTS	6.95
WBU-204-3	1360	TIE POINTS	17.95
WBU-204	1660	TIE POINTS	24.95
WBU-206	4390	TIE POINTS	29.95
WBU-208	3220	TIE POINTS	39.95

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT ASSORTMENT
IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50
100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS

100 feet $4.30 250 feet $7.25
500 feet $13.25 1000 feet $21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

IDC CONNECTORS/RIBBON CABLE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WIREWRAP HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WIREWRAP HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.63	.89	.95	1.29	1.49	1.69
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	...	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	.85	1.25	1.35	1.75	2.05	2.45
10' GREY RIBBON CABLE	RCxx	1.60	3.20	4.10	5.40	6.40	7.50

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS BELOW

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS

Model	Timer	Chip Capacity	Intensity (uW Cm²)	Unit Cost
PE 140	NO	9	8,000	$83
PE 140T	YES	9	8,000	$119
PE 240T	YES	12	9,600	$189

SOCKET-WRAP 1.0™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON THE PLASTIC, SUCH AS AN IC #

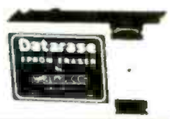
PINS	PART #	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)

DATARASE

- ERASES 2 EPROMS IN 10 MINUTES
- VERY COMPACT, NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

$34.95



D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS 9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.45	.59	.69	.69	1.35	1.85
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.49	.69	.75	.75	1.39	2.29
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	.49	.69	...	.79	2.27	...
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	.55	.75	...	.85	2.49	...
WIREWRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	...	3.89	5.60	...
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	...	6.84	9.95	...
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	1.39	1.99	...	2.25	4.25	...
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	1.45	2.05	...	2.35	4.49	...
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.25	...	...
	GREY	HOODxx	.39	.39	...	.39	.69	.75

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:
INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR

MOUNTING HARDWARE 59¢

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES LED DISPLAYS

FND-357(359)	COM CATHODE	.362"	1.25
FND-500(503)	COM CATHODE	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	COM ANODE	.5"	1.49
MAN-72	COM ANODE	.3"	.99
MAN-74	COM CATHODE	.3"	.99
TIL-313	COM CATHODE	.3"	.45
TIL-311	4x7 HEX W LOGIC	.270"	10.95

DIFFUSED LEDs

		1-99	100 UP
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.14	.12
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.14	.12
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39

DIP SWITCHES

4 position	.85	7 position	.95
5 position	.90	8 position	.95
6 position	.90	10 position	1.29

IC SOCKETS/DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
SOLDERTAIL SOCKETS	xxST	.11	.11	.12	.15	.18	.15	.20	.22	.30
WIREWRAP SOCKETS	xxWW	.59	.69	.69	.99	1.09	1.39	1.49	1.69	1.99
ZIF SOCKETS	ZIFxx	...	4.95	4.95	...	5.95	...	5.95	6.95	9.95
TOOLED SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
TOOLED WW SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIERS	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	.95	.49	.59	1.29	1.49	...	.85	1.49	1.59

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE D SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS ABOVE

3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY

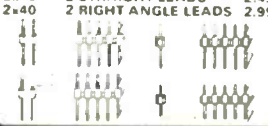
$1.95

HOLDER $1.49

"SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH 1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE LEAD	.49
2x40	2 STRAIGHT LEADS	2.49
2x40	2 RIGHT ANGLE LEADS	2.99



JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

RETAIL STORE: 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVE., SAN JOSE, CA (408) 947-8881
HOURS: M—F 10—7 SAT. 9—5 SUN. 12—4

VISA MasterCard

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDE $2.50 FOR UPS GROUND AND $3.50 UPS AIR. ORDERS OVER 1 LB. AND FOREIGN ORDERS MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SHIPPING CHARGES—PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES DEPARTMENT FOR THE AMOUNT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE.

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Seagate

60 MB NOW $499.00

WAS $649 AN INCREDIBLE PRICE REDUCTION! SAVE $150 AND GET MORE MEGABYTES PER DOLLAR THAN EVER BEFORE. THE ST-277 IS AN RLL DRIVE WITH A FAST 40 MS ACCESS TIME!
ST-277

WITH MCT-RLL CONTROLLER	$549.00
WITH MCT-AT/FH CONTROLLER	$639.00

1/2 HEIGHT DRIVES

20 MB, 65 MS, ST-225	**$225.00**
WITH MCT-HDC CONTROLLER	$269.00
WITH MCT-ATFH CONTROLLER	$339.00
30 MB RLL, 65 MS, ST-238	**$249.00**
WITH MCT-RLL CONTROLLER	$299.00
WITH MCT-ATFH-RLL CONTROLLER	$389.00
40 MB, 40 MS, ST-251	**$429.00**
WITH MCT-HDC CONTROLLER	$469.00
WITH MCT-ATFH CONTROLLER	$539.00

FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

30 MB, 40 MS, ST-4038	$559.00
80 MB, 28 MS, ST-4096	$895.00

INTERFACE CARDS FROM MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $59.95
TRUE HERCULES COMPATIBILITY SUPPORTS LOTUS 123 • PARALLEL PRINTER PORT CONFIGURES AS LPT1 OR LPT2 • USES VLSI CHIPS TO ENSURE RELIABILITY
MCT-MGP

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $149.95
100% IBM COMPATIBLE. PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS • 256K OF VIDEO RAM ALLOWS 640 X 350 IN 16 OF 64 COLORS • COMPATIBLE WITH COLOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTORS
MCT-EGA

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $49.95
COMPATIBLE WITH IBM GRAPHICS STANDARDS • SUPPORTS RGB, COLOR & COMPOSITE MONOCHROME • 640 320 X 200 RESOLUTION, LIGHT PEN INTERFACE
MCT-CG

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS MULTI I/O $119.75
TOTAL SYSTEM CONTROL FROM A SINGLE SLOT! • CTRL 2 FLOPPY S, SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT CLOCK CAL • RUN COLOR GRAPHICS SOFTWARE ON A MONOCHROME MONITOR
MCT-MGMIO

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CONTROLLER $79.95
A PERFECT COMPANION FOR OUR MOTHERBOARDS • SUPPORTS UP TO 2 360K FLOPPIES, 720K WITH DOS 3.2 • SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT, CLOCK CALENDAR
MCT-MIO
MIO-SERIAL—2ND SERIAL PORT $15.95

MULTI I/O CARD $59.95
USE WITH MCT-FH FOR A MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED • SERIAL PORT, CLOCK CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP • PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ADDRESSABLE AS LPT1 OR LPT2
MCT-IO

AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $139.95
ADDS UP TO 3 MB OF RAM TO YOUR AT • USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MB, OR 3 MB WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK BOARD (0 K INSTALLED) • INCLUDES SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORT
MCT-ATMF-MC PIGGYBACK BOARD $29.95
ATMF SERIAL-2ND SERIAL PORT $24.95

AT MULTI I/O CARD $59.95
USE WITH MCT-ATFH FOR MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED • SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORTS • USES 16450 SERIAL SUPPORT CHIPS FOR HIGH SPEED OPS
MCT-ATIO
ATIO-SERIAL—2ND SERIAL PORT $24.95

MEMORY CARDS

576K RAM CARD $59.95
A CONTIGUOUS MEMORY SOLUTION IN A SHORT SLOT • USER SELECTABLE CONFIGURATION UP TO 576K • USES 64K & 256K RAM CHIPS (ZERO K INSTALLED)
MCT-RAM

EXPANDED MEMORY CARD $129.95
2 MB OF LOTUS INTEL MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MEMORY FOR AN XT • CONFORMS TO LOTUS INTEL EMS • USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MB • CAN BE USED AS EXPANDED OR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY RAMDISK AND SPOOLER
MCT-EMS
MCT-ATEMS AT COMPATIBLE VERSION $139.95

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER $29.95
QUALITY DESIGN FOR SINGLE SLOT CONTROL OF 4 FLOPPY S • INTERFACES UP TO 4 FDD'S TO AN IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE • SUPPORTS BOTH DS/DD AND DS/QD WITH DOS 3.2
MCT-FDC

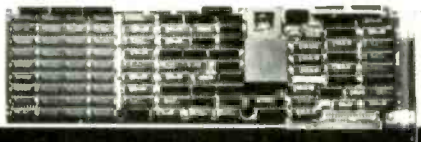
1.2 MB FLOPPY CONTROLLER $69.95
ADD VERSATILITY AND CAPACITY TO YOUR XT • SUPPORTS 2 DRIVES, BOTH MAY BE 360K OR 1.2 MB • ALLOWS DATA TO FLOW FREELY FROM XT'S TO AT'S
MCT-FDC-1.2

FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER $139.95
XT SYSTEM STARVED FOR SLOTS? THIS CARD FREES ONE UP • INTERFACES UP TO 2 FDD'S & 2 HDD'S, CABLING FOR 2 FDD 1 HDD • SUPPORTS BOTH DS/DD & DS/QD WITH DOS 3.2
MCT-FH

AT/FH CONTROLLER $149.95
FLOPPY HARD DISK CONTROL IN A TRUE AT DESIGN • SUPPORTS UP TO 3 360K/720K/1.2MB FDD'S AS WELL AS 2 HDD'S USING STANDARD CONTROL TABLES
MCT-ATFH

RLL DISK CONTROLLER $199.95
IMPROVE SPEED AND STORAGE OF YOUR AT COMPATIBLE • SUPPORTS UP TO 2 RLL HARD DISCS AND 2 FLOPPY DRIVES • SUPPORTS 360/720/1.2 MB FLOPPIES IN 5.25" & 3.5"
MCT-ATFH-RLL

intel



INBOARD 386/PC $895.00

UPGRADE YOUR XT TO A 386 FOR LESS THAN $1000 • 16 MHZ PROCESSOR REPLACES 8088 • 1 MB INSTALLED • EXPAND TO 3MB WITH PIGGYBACK CARD • 5 YR WARRANTY

INBOARD 386/AT	$1199.95
ABOVE BOARD PS 286	$399.95
ABOVE BOARD 286	$369.95

DISK DRIVES

1.44 MB 3½" DRIVE 149.95
• ULTRA HIGH DENSITY
• ALSO WORKS WITH 720K DISKS
FDD-1.44X—BLACK FDD-1.44A—BEIGE

½ HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" TEAC FD-55B DS/DD 360K	$99.95
5¼" TEAC FD-55G DS/HD 1.2M	$129.95
5¼" FUJITSU M2551A DS/DD 360K	$89.95
5¼" FUJITSU M2553K DS/HD 1.2M	$119.95
5¼" DS/DD 360K	$69.95
5¼" DS/HD 1.2M	$109.95
3½ MITSUBISHI DS/DD (AT OR XT)	$129.95

ARCHIVE XL TAPE BACK-UP $369.95

BACK UP 40 MB IN 40 MINUTES!
• EASY-TO-USE MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE
• USES STANDARD QIC DATA FORMAT
• FULL & INCREMENTAL BACK-UP
• PARTIAL & FULL RESTORE

AR 5240 XT —FOR XT'S & AT'S
AR 5540 AT —AT'S ONLY 2X FASTER
TAPE NOT INCLUDED
TAPE CARTRIDGE—40 MB $24.95

20MB HARD DISK ON A CARD $349

• SAVES SPACE AND REDUCES POWER CONSUMPTION
• IDEAL FOR PC'S WITH FULL HEIGHT FLOPPIES
• LEAVES ROOM FOR A HALF LENGTH CARD IN ADJACENT SLOT

"I'M WRITING TO EXPRESS MY PLEASURE WITH THE PC-XT TYPE COMPUTERS BUILT FROM MCT COMPONENTS THAT WE HAVE OBTAINED FROM YOUR COMPANY. AFTER 3 YEARS OF DAILY USAGE I AM EXTREMELY PLEASED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPATIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE. WITH A RECENT PURCHASE, I WAS ELATED WITH THE PROMPT MANNER IN WHICH OUR ORDER WAS HANDLED. AFTER DEALING WITH OTHER MAIL ORDER FIRMS, I HAVE FOUND ONLY JDR AND 2 OTHER SOFTWARE VENDORS HELPFUL AND RELIABLE. KEEP UP THE EXCELLENT WORK."
J.R.D.
OMAHA, NE.

BARGAIN HUNTER'S CORNER

2 BUTTON LOGITECH MOUSE

• DEVICE DRIVER SOFTWARE INCLUDED
• CONNECTS TO STANDARD SERIAL PORT
• RELIABLE, ACCURATE OPTO-MECHANICAL DESIGN
• 90 DAY WARRANTY

ONLY $49.95

SPECIAL ENDS 6/30/88

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

MasterCard VISA

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD YOUR OWN SYSTEM

OVER 20,000 JDR SYSTEMS HAVE ALREADY BEEN BUILT. EASY TO ASSEMBLE IN JUST 2 HOURS WITH A SCREWDRIVER. SAVE MONEY AND LEARN ABOUT YOUR COMPUTER AT THE SAME TIME.

12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE

$1034.20

- 12 MHZ BABY AT MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM MEMORY
- MINI-AT CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME MONITOR
- GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

10 MHZ XT COMPATIBLE

$589.00

INCLUDES SERIAL PORT, 2 PARALLEL PORTS, CLOCK CALENDAR AND GAME ADAPTOR. RUNS COLOR GRAPHICS ON A MONOCHROME MONITOR

- MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM MEMORY
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- FLIP-TOP CASE
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS I/O CARD
- MONOCHROME MONITOR

16 MHZ 1 MB 386

$2298.65

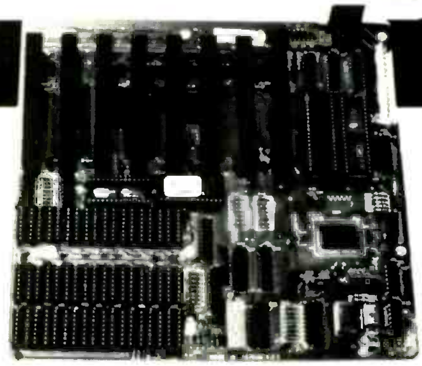
- MYLEX 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE CASE
- ENHANCED AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME MONITOR
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD

VIDEO INSTRUCTIONS $4.95 WITH KIT PURCHASE

IT'S A JDR EXCLUSIVE! EASY TO FOLLOW 20 MINUTE VHS TAPE SHOWS YOU STEP-BY-STEP HOW TO BUILD AN XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM.

WITHOUT KIT $19.95

MOTHERBOARDS



TURBO 4.77/8 MHZ — $99.95

- 4.77 OR 8 MHZ OPERATION WITH 8088-2 & OPTIONAL 8087-2 CO-PROCESSOR
- FRONT PANEL LED SPEED INDICATOR AND RESET SWITCH SET SUPPORTED
- CHOICE OF NORMAL TURBO MODE OR SOFTWARE SELECT PROCESSOR SPEED

MCT-TURBO

MCT-XTMB STANDARD MOTHERBOARD — $87.95

12 MHZ MINI 80286 — $399.95

- 6 MHz, 10 MHz (0/1 WAIT STATE), 12 MHz (1 WAIT STATE)
- USES ZYMOS ASIC'S FOR LESS CHIPS, GREATER RELIABILITY
- SUPPORTS 256K–1024K MEMORY
- RE-CHARGEABLE HIGH CAPACITY NI-CAD BATTERY
- 6 16-BIT SLOTS, 2 8-BIT SLOTS
- MOUNTS IN STANDARD XT CASE

MCT-BATMB-12

MCT-BATMB 6/10 MHZ MINI 80286 BOARD — $389.95

80286 6/8 MHZ — $379.95

- 8 SLOT (2 EIGHT BIT, 6 SIXTEEN BIT) AT MOTHERBOARD
- HARDWARE SELECTION OF 6 OR 8 MHZ
- 1 WAIT STATE
- KEYLOCK SUPPORTED, RESET SWITCH, FRONT PANEL LED INDICATOR
- SOCKETS FOR 1 MB OF RAM AND 80287
- BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

MCT-ATMB

16 MHz MYLEX 386 — $1649.00

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 8 SLOTS, 2 8-BIT, 6 16-BIT
- SUPPORTS 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- SUPPORTS 80387 W/ADAPTOR
- 64 KB CACHE FOR NEAR 0 WAIT STATE
- USES AMI BIOS

MCT-386 MB

MCT-386 MB-4 4 MB MEMORY INSTALLED — $2649.00

MCT-386 MB-MCB MATH CO-PROCESSOR ADAPTOR BOARD — $149.00

10 MHz SINGLE CHIP XT

$129.95

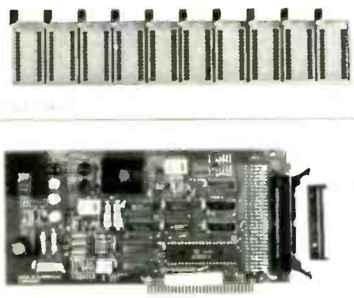
- SINGLE CHIP USES LESS POWER, IMPROVES RELIABILITY
- KEY SELECTABLE SPEED, 4.77 MHz OR 10 MHz
- 2.3 TIMES FASTER THAN A STANDARD
- RESET SWITCH, KEYLOCK AND SPEED/POWER INDICATORS SUPPORTED

MCT-TURBO-10

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

EPROM PROGRAMMER

$129.95



PROGRAMS 27XX & 27XXX EPROMS UP TO 27512

- SUPPORTS VARIOUS PROGRAMMING FORMATS AND VOLTAGES
- SPLIT OR COMBINE CONTENTS OF SEVERAL EPROMS OF DIFFERENT SIZES
- READ, WRITE, COPY, ERASE CHECK AND VERIFY
- SOFTWARE FOR HEX AND INTEL HEX FORMATS

MCT-EPROM		
MCT-EPROM-4	4 GANG PROGRAMMER	$189.00
MCT-EPROM-10	10 GANG PROGRAMMER	$299.95
MCT-PAL	PAL PROGRAMMER	$269.95
MCT-MP	PROCESSOR PROG.	$199.95

- **1 YEAR WARRANTY ON MCT PRODUCTS**
- **30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
- **TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
- **NEXT DAY AIR SHIP AVAILABLE**

JDR Microdevices®

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030

LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

VISA MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEND FOR FREE 1988 CATALOG... 52 PAGES

★ QUALITY PARTS ★ DISCOUNT PRICES ★ FAST SHIPPING

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

OPTO SENSORS

TRW# OPB815
U shaped opto emitter and sensor unit.
CAT# OSU-3
2 for $1.00

Clairex# CLI800W
U shaped unit with flange mount.
CAT# OSU-2
75¢ each

Opto emitter and sensor on opposite sides of slotted opening. P.C. mount.
CAT# ILED-U
2 for $1.00

PHOTO TRANSISTOR
TIL-99
TO-18 CASE
CAT# TIL-99
2 FOR $1.50

PHOTO DIODE
Similar to Clairex#CLD42
Sealed TO-18 case.
CAT# PD-1
75¢ each

PHOTO RESISTOR ASSEMBLY
Center-tapped photo resistor mounted in plastic case (can be easily removed). 700 ohms light, 36K dark, 1/4" diameter.
CAT# PR-4 $1.00 each
10 for $8.50

FLASHING L.E.D. KIT
Two L.E.D.'S flash in unison when a 9 volt battery is attached. Requires easy assembly, you solder the parts to the circuit board.
CAT# LEDKIT
$1.50 each

WE STOCK OVER 4000 ITEMS
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG OF PARTS!

RESISTORS • CAPACITORS• DIODES • CABLES • BRIDGE RECTIFIERS • CHOKE COILS • CRIMP CONNECTORS • SUB MINIATURE D CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • LAMPS • HEAT SINKS • I.C.'S •TRANSISTORS • MOTORS • PROTO BOARDS • POTENTIOMETERS • POWER SUPPLIES • JACKS • PLUGS • SWITCHES • PERF BOARD • FANS • FUSES • SHRINK TUBING • TIE WRAPS • KEYPADS • VIDEO ACCESSORIES • TOOLS • TRANSFORMERS • TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES • S.C.R.'S • RELAYS • WIRE • I.C. SOCKETS • RIBBON CABLE • CRYSTALS • CIRCUIT BREAKERS • TRANSDUCERS • VOLTAGE REGULATORS • AND MANY OTHER ITEMS....

TRANSISTORS

CAT#	TYPE	CASE	PRICE
PN2222	NPN	TO-92	5 for .75
2N2904	PNP	TO-5	3 for $1.00
2N2906	PNP	TO-18	3 for $1.00
PN2907	PNP	TO-92	5 for .75
2N3055	NPN	TO-3	$1.00 each
PN3569	NPN	TO-92	5 for .50
2N3904	NPN	TO-92	5 for .75
2N3906	PNP	TO-92	5 for .75
2N4400	NPN	TO-92	5 for .75
2N4402	PNP	TO-92	5 for .75
2N5400	PNP	TO-92	4 for $1.00
2N5880	PNP	TO-3	$2.00 each
2N5882	NPN	TO-3	$2.00 each
MJ2955	PNP	TO-3	1.50 each
MJE2955T	PNP	TO-220	.75 each
MJE3055T	NPN	TO-220	.75 each
TIP30	NPN	TO-220	.75 each
TIP31	NPN	TO-220	.75 each
TIP32	PNP	TO-220	.75 each
TIP41	NPN	TO-220	.75 each
TIP42	PNP	TO-220	.75 each
TIP121	NPN	TO-220	.75each
TIP126	PNP	TO-220	.75each

10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAYS

ELECTROL# S2181
CONTROL:
Rated 5.5 to 10 Vdc
(will operate on 3-32 Vdc)
LOAD:
10 Amp @ 240 Vac
2 1/4" X 1 3/4" X 7/8"
CAT# SSRLY-10B
$9.50 each
10 for $8.50 each
QUANTITY DISCOUNT!
25 for $7.00 each
50 for $6.00 each
100 for $5.00 each

SWITCHES

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES
all rated 5 Amps

S.P.D.T.(on-on)
Solder lug terminals.
CAT# MTS-4
$1.00 each
10 for $9.00

S.P.D.T.(on-on)
Non threaded bushing.
P.C. mount.
CAT# MTS-40PC
75¢ each
10 for $7.00

D.P.D.T.(on-on)
Solder lug terminals.
CAT# MTS-8
$2.00 each
10 for $19.00

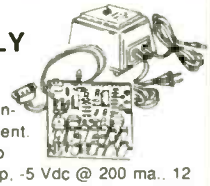
MINI PUSH BUTTON
S. P. S. T. momentary.
Push to make. 1/4" threaded bushing.
Red button.
CAT# MPB-1
35¢ each • 10 for $3.25

ITT PUSH BUTTON
ITT MDPL series. 3/4" X 1/2" gray rectangular key cap. S.P.S.T. N.O. Push to close.
RATED:
0.1amp switching,
0.25 amp carry current. P.C. mount
CAT# PB-8 65¢ each
10 for $6.00 • 100 for $50.00

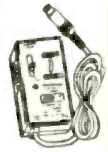
HALL EFFECT SWITCH
MICROSWITCH #4BE3
Slanted keyboard switch with hall effect sensor. Snaps into 5/8" square chassis hole. Hall effect sensor slides easily from switch and can be used in other applications.
CAT# HESW 4 for $1.00
10 for $2.00
100 for $15.00

SOUND ACTIVATED SWITCH
This circuit is designed to react to high pitched sounds. Each board contains many useful parts including a condensor mike. Operates on 6 Vdc. CAT# SAB $2.50 each

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Compact, well regulated switching power supply designed to power Texas Instrument computer equipment.
INPUT: 14-25 Vac @ 1 Amp
OUTPUT: +5 Vdc @ 1.2 Amp, -5 Vdc @ 200 ma., 12 Vdc @ 350 ma. SIZE: 4 3/4" square. Includes 18 Vac @ 1 Amp wall transformer designed to operate this power supply. CAT# PS-TX $5.00 each
10 for $45.00



SOUND & VIDEO MODULATOR
TI# UM1381-1.
Designed for use with T.I. computers. Can be used with video cameras, games, or other audio/ video sources. Built in A/B switch enables user to switch from T.V. antenna without disconnection. Operates on channel 3 or 4. Requires 12 Vdc. Hook up diagram included.
CAT# AVMOD $5.00 each



GRAB BAGS
$1.00 each

50 ASSORTED DISC CAPS.
Cut leads. Many common values, some 500 volts.
CAT# GRABDC

ASSORTED 1/4 WATT RESISTORS
Approximately 200 pieces of assorted values some cut leads.
CAT# GRABRE

ASSORTED PARTS
Strips of 100 assorted parts. Each strip contains an assortment of resistors, capacitors, diodes, coils etc. 100 parts.
CAT# GRABTR

15 VALUES OF ELECTROLYTICS
Assortment contains 15 values from 1 Mfd up. Some with cut leads.
CAT# GRABCP

WALL TRANSFORMERS

ALL PLUG DIRECTLY INTO 120 VAC OUTLET

6 Vdc @ 200 ma. $2.25
CAT# DCTX-620
6 Vdc @ 750 ma. $3.50
CAT# DCTX-675
9 Vdc @ 250 ma. $2.50
CAT# DCTX-925
12 Vac @ 930 ma. $3.50
CAT# ACTX-1293
18 Vac @ 1 Amp. $3.50
CAT#ACTX-1885

PROTO BOARD

Large enough to design most experimental circuits. This proto board measures 6 3/4" X 2 1/2". Contains main board and two power buss strips.
CAT# PB-101
$11.00 each

XENON FLASH TUBES

3/4" long X 1/8" diameter
CAT# FLT-1 2 for $1.00

FULL WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

10 AMP 200 P.I.V.
5/8" SQUARE
CAT# FWB-1020
$1.00 each • 10 for $9.00

25 AMP RATING
1 1/8" SQUARE
metal epoxy filled case
200 P.I.V. $2.50 each
CAT# FWB-251
400 P.I.V. $3.00 each
CAT# FWB-254
600 P.I.V. $3.50 each

600 / 600 OHM COUPLING TRANSFORMER
600 ohm c.t.
P.C. mount
1" centers on mounting tabs.
1" X 3/4" X 7/8"
CAT# CPTX
$1.25 each
10 for $11.00

NICKEL-CAD (RECHARGEABLE) BATTERIES

AA SIZE $2.00 each
1.25 Volts 500 mAh
CAT# NCB-AA
AA SIZE $2.20 each
WITH SOLDER TABS
CAT# NCB-SAA
C SIZE $4.25 each
1.2 Volts 1200 mAh
CAT# NCB-C
D SIZE $4.25 each
1.2 Volts 1200 mAh
CAT# NCB-D

WATER TIGHT ENCLOSURE
ROSE# 02081905
Molded fiberglass enclosure with neoprene gasket.
2" X 3" X 7 1/2". Light blue.
CAT# WP-905 $7.50 each

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (L.E.D.)

STANDARD JUMBO LED
DIFFUSED
T 1-3/4 size

RED 10 for $1.50
CAT# LED-1 100 for $13.00
1000 for $110.00

GREEN 10 for $2.00
CAT# LED-2 100 for $17.00
1000 for $150.00

YELLOW 10 for $2.00
CAT# LED-3 100 for $17.00
1000 for $150.00

FLASHING LED
with built in flashing circuit. operates on 5 volts...

RED $1.00 each
CAT# LED-4 10 for $9.50
GREEN $1.00 each
CAT# LED-4G 10 for $9.50

BI-POLAR LED
Lights RED one direction, GREEN the other. Two leads.
CAT# LED-6 2 for $17.00

LED HOLDER
Two piece holder.
CAT# HLED
10 for 65¢

CLIPLITE LED HOLDER
Makes a L.E.D. look like a fancy indicator. Fits T 1-3/4 size LED.

CLEAR CAT# HLDCL-C
RED CAT# HLDCL-R
GREEN CAT# HLDCL-G
YELLOW CAT# HLDCL-Y

STORES:
LOS ANGELES
905 S. VERMONT AVE.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90006
(213)380-8000

VAN NUYS
6228 SEPULVEDA BLVD.
VAN NUYS, CA 91411
(818)997-1806

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA
91408

TELEX: TWX-5101010163
ALL ELECTRONICS
FOREIGN CUSTOMERS SEND $1.50 POSTAGE FOR FREE CATALOG!!

TOLL FREE
800-826-5432
INFO: (818)904-0524
FAX: (818)781-2653
QUANTITIES LIMITED
MINIMUM ORDERS $10.00
CALIF. ADD SALES TAX
USA: $3.00 SHIPPING
FOREIGN ORDERS INCLUDE SUFFICIENT SHIPPING
NO C.O.D.

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

What's New at
AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS?

"The Source" of the electro-mechanical components for the hobbyist.

We warehouse 60,000 Items at American Design Components – expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!
You'll find every part you need – either brand new or removed from equipment (RFE) in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.
OPEN MON. – SAT., 9–5

THERE'S NO RISK!
With our full 90-day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

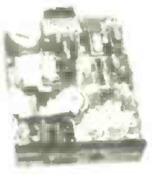
5¼", FULL-HEIGHT 10Mb HARD DISK DRIVE

ST412 Compatible.
Major manufacturers – *Get them while they last!*
Item #17199 **$99.00** ea.

5¼" FULL HEIGHT DISK DRIVES –

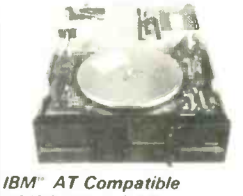
48 TPI (IBM Compatible) DS/DD, 40 Track
Tandon #TM100-2 or equiv.
Item #7928 **$79.00** New
2 for **$150.00** New
48 TPI (TRS80/Zenith/Xerox 800 Compat.) DS/DD, 40 Track
Shugart #450 Item #1892
$79.00; 2 for **$150.00**
48 TPI, SS/SD, 40 Track
Shugart #SA400 Item #1895
$39.50; 2 for **$75.00**
96 TPI, DS/Quad Density
CDC #9409T
Item #1893 **$89.00**

3½" MICROFLOPPY DISK DRIVE



1 Mb (unformatted), 135 TPI, 3 ms. access time. Power requirements: +12V, +5V. (Removed from operational computers. *Tested – Like New!*)
Mfr: NEC, model FD1035
Item #17171 **$79.00** ea.
2 for **$150.00**

5¼", 1.2Mb HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVE



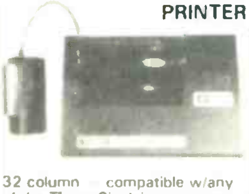
IBM AT Compatible
48/96 TPI, 1.2 Mb
Double side, high density; 160 tracks. Mfr: Panasonic #JU-475
Item #10005 **$109.95** New

ADAM COMPUTER

(Less printer)
No wiring nec. (just plugs together). Hook-up diagram incl.
Includes: keyboard, 1 cassette digital data drive, 2 game controllers, power supply & one cassette. Capable of running CP/M, has built-in word processor.
Item #7410 *Complete* – **$99.00**

Accessories . . .
DATA DRIVE – Item #6641 **$19.95**
PRINTER POWER SUPPLY – Item #6642 **$14.95**
ASCII KEYBOARD – Item #6643 **$19.95**
CONTROLLERS (Set of 4) – Item #7013 **$9.95** RFE
***ADAM* CASSETTES** – (Consisting of Smart Basic, Buck Rogers & blank cassette.) Item #7786
BAKER'S DOZEN **$19.95**
***ADAM* LINK MODEM** – *(Software incl.)* Item #12358 **$29.95**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ *TIMEX-SINCLAIR . . .* 2040 PRINTER



32 column – compatible w/any of the Timex-Sinclair computers, as well as our PC 8300 Computer. Uses standard 4½" thermal paper.
Item #15851 **$39.95** New

115 CFM MUFFIN® FANS

115VAC, 60Hz., 21W., .28A., 3100 RPM, 5-blade model, aluminum housing. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust. Dimensions: 4 11/16" sq. x 1½" deep
NEW – Mfr: IMC
Item #1864 **$9.95**
USED – Mfr: Centaur/Howard
Item #5345 **$5.95**

27 CFM MINI FANS

50/60Hz., 12W. Low noise-level fans. Can be mounted for blowing or exhaust.
1" Thin – Contains 9 plastic blades. Dimensions: 3⅛" sq. x 1" deep
Mfr: Tobishi #U9201B
Item #10960 **$7.95** RFE
1½" Standard – Contains 7 metal blades.
Mfr: Rotron #SU2A1
Item #5970 **$7.95** New

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE CHASSIS

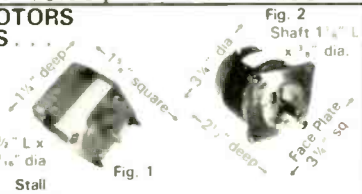
With 60W power supply (fan cooled). Can accommodate:
2 full ht. drives – our item #7928
2 floppy drives – #1904
1 hard drive & 1 floppy – #13250
Input: 115/230V, 50/60 Hz.
Originally for Burroughs computer.
Dim.: 11"W x 8"H x 12" deep
Item #14541 **$59.50**

PC 8300 HOME COMPUTER

Advanced version of the Timex 1000
42-key mech. keyboard, 2K RAM, Rev. video, Z80A, 6.5MHz processor, ROM 8K BASIC. Graphics cap./sound-music, TV or monitor. Joystick input. 115 VAC. AC adapt., TV cable, & cass. cables. Runs tapes for Sinclair/Timex 1000-ZX85.
Mfr: Power 3000. (In orig. boxes.)
Item #10336 *New* **$29.95**
Accessories . . .
★ 16K RAMPACK upgrade – Item #10337 *New* **$9.95**
★ 32K RAMPACK upgrade – Item #12148 *New* **$19.95**

STEPPING MOTORS for ROBOTICS . . .

Precision steppers with increments from 1 to 7.5°. Speeds up to 5,000 steps.



Item No.	Step Angle	Volts DC	Stall Torque (oz/in)	Type	Mfr. & Part No.	Fig	Price
5275	1.8	1.8	72	PM	Superior Electric	2	$19.95 ea.
				2 0	MO61-FF-6201B		2/$37.50
7630	1.8	3.0	200	PM	Superior Electric	2	$34.50 ea.
					MO92-FT-402		2/$59.50
16410	1.8	12.0			Applied Motion	1	$12.95 ea.
					Prod. 4017 839		2/$19.95

MAGNIFYING LAMP

Multi-position, 30", completely adjustable swing arm with 3-way metal C-clamp. Has 4" diopter magnifying lens, w/ruler. Porcelain lamp socket, & on/off switch; uses up to a 60W bulb. Color: Beige. UL listed.
Item #13136 *New* **$24.95**

DISK DRIVES – POWER SUPPLIES – SEMICONDUCTORS
COMPUTER & GAME EQUIPMENT – INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HIGH RESOLUTION TTL MONITORS *(Open Frame)*

9" High-Res.
12VDC green phosphor. Schematic suppl.
Mfr: Motorola MD2003-190.
Item #17198 *New* – **$14.95**
12" High-Resolution
12VDC, green phosphor. Subassemblies, CRT, board & transformer incl. Comes with hook-up diagram.
Item #6811 *New* **$19.95**
15" Data Display/Monitor Kit
Alphanumeric and graphics display. Green phosphor. Input power reg. 24 VDC. Bandwidth: 22-72Khz. Consists of 2 subassemblies (monitor & board). Hook-up diagram incl. Mfr: Wells Gardner #15V7025.
Item #16171 *New* – **$24.95**

COMPUTER GRADE POWER SUPPLY

Other uses–runs CB & car radios. Comes ready to plug in!
DC Output: –5V @ .5 amp.
+5V @ 3 amp.
+12V @ 6 amp.
Input: 115V/60Hz. Dimensions: 9¼"W x 3¾"H. (Rubber ft. incl.)
Item #9501 **$24.95** New

COMMODORE/AMIGA POWER SUPPLY

DC Output: +5V @ 8 amps.
+12V @ 1 amp.
–5V @ 250 ma.
Input: 110VAC/60 Hz., ±20%
Dim.: 12"L x 3¾"H x 5¾"D
Encl. in alum. housing. Fan cooled.
Mfr: Shindenger Electric #130569SXD
Item #14047 *New* **$24.95**

NICAD BATTERIES (Rechargeable)

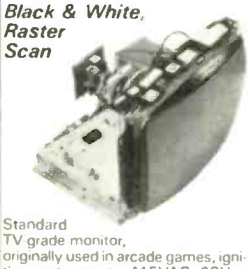
12V @ 450 ma
Contains 10 AA cells. Recharge rate: 45 ma, 16–18 hours.
Dim.: 2 1/16"H x 1¼"W x 2 11/16"L
Mfr: GE 123233 or equiv.
Item #5443 **$5.95** New

"D" CELLS

Dual Pack 2.4V @ 1.2Ah
2 D cells, stacked & series connected (easily ganged for carrying). Recharge in 12–14 hrs. OA Dim.: 1½" dia. x 4⅞"L
Item #12142 (pack of 2) **$5.95**
(Major mfrs.) 5 packs/**$25.00**

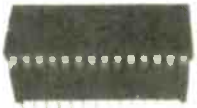
22" COMPOSITE MONITOR

Black & White, Raster Scan



Standard TV grade monitor, originally used in arcade games, ignition systems, etc. 115VAC, 60Hz.
Mfr: Wells Gardner 22V1003A
Item #16579 **$49.95** New

SMART WATCH DS1216



DS1216 is a 28-pin, 6"-wide dip socket w/ built-in CMOS watch function. Non-volatile RAM controller and lithium energy source. Accepts either 24-pin 2K x 8 or 28-pin 8K x 8 CMOS static RAM. Communication w/Smart Watch function is established by pattern recognition on a serial bit stream of 64 bits on D.O. Mfr: Dallas Semiconductor
Item #15939 *New* **$29.95**

5-WATT AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER in a CHIP – SGS 830S

Freq. response: 40 to 10 Khz., .3% distortion. Input sensitivity: 50mv. Power req.: 4–20 VDC. Ideal for building custom amplifiers, etc. Item #15390.
$5.95 ea. 2 for **$10.00**

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 62 JOSEPH STREET, MOONACHIE, N.J. 07074

MINIMUM ORDER $15.
RE-788

YES! Please send me the following items:

Item No.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total

Total
Shipping & handling, we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total. Canadian: $3 plus P.O. cost. Charge only.
Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)
ORDER TOTAL

FREE Fall Supplement with every order.

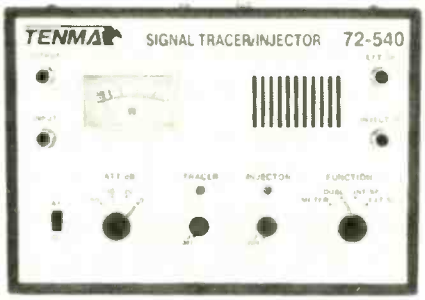
☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card ☐ Amex
Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone: Area Code Number
Name
Address
City
State Zip

All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.

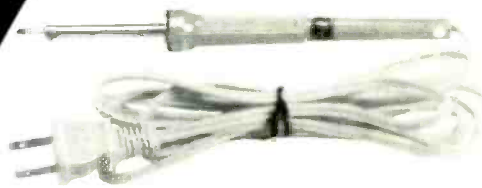
For all phone orders, call **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809**. *In New Jersey, 201-939-2710.*

CIRCLE 106 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

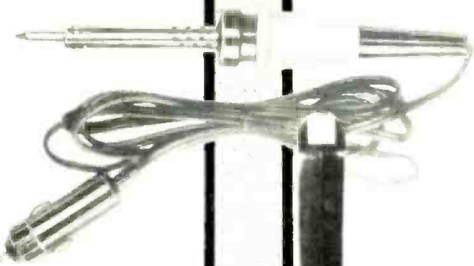
JUST A FEW OF OUR QUALITY PARTS ...



TENMA
Signal Tracer/Injector
■ Variable level 1KHz injection signal ■ VU level meter ■ Switchable detector for troubleshooting AM circuits ■ Speaker test output ■ Output provided for oscilloscope or other measurements ■ Comes complete with test probe and owners manual
#72-540



TENMA Micro Iron
■ 16 watt ■ 117VAC ■ Small size ideal for soldering ICs ■ Low wattage for heat sensitive devices
#21-775



TENMA
12 Volt Soldering Iron
■ This iron is specially designed for the autosound installer ■ Fast heat-up and recovery heating element ■ 7′, 18 gauge cord with 12V cigarette lighter plug
#21-780

TENMA Autorange DMM
■ 3½ digit LCD display ■ Autorange/manual range selector ■ Data hold: Holds display reading after meter is removed from circuit ■ Memory: Removes stored measurement from future readings ■ Audible continuity tester ■ Low battery indicator ■ Switchable Lo/Hi power ohms ■ Comes complete with test leads, carrying case and owners manual
#72-560

Pistol Grip Joystick
■ To be used with Atari, Commodore and other VCS compatible systems ■ Three firing buttons ■ 4½′ cord with 9 pin plug
#83-765

Replacement Joystick
■ Quality replacement joystick for Atari video games ■ 4½′ cord with 9 pin plug ■ Atari #CA012994-3
#83-080

NEW

SURGE STOPPER

Swivel Power Center
■ For 9″ to 12″ monitors ■ Swivels 360° ■ Tilts 25° up and down ■ Built-in EMI filter and surge suppression ■ Power receptacles for computer, monitor, printer, and two auxiliary ■ All peripherals are switched on power center ■ Illuminated master power switch ■ Built-in circuit breaker
#83-0120

TF Solvent
■ Non-toxic solvent dissolves accumulated dust and oxide particles adhering to heads, restoring clear contact for better recording and playback ■ Non-conductive, leaves no residue ■ Contains 100% virgin freon TF ■ New adjustable nozzle adjusts spray force ■ 16 oz. aerosol can ■ 12 cans per case
#20-490

Circuit Cooler
■ Will not leave residue ■ Cools circuits instantly for rapid location of heat related problems ■ Adjustable spray nozzle ■ 16 oz. ■ 12 cans per case
#20-220

Anti-Static Field Service Kit
■ 24″ x 24″ electrically conductive work mat with two built-in storage pockets ■ Provides electrostatic protection for sensitive boards during transport or installation ■ Wrist strap and ground cord are included ■ Kit folds to 8½″ x 12″ x ½″
#21-740

... AND FOR MORE QUALITY PARTS, LOOK INSIDE OUR FREE CATALOG!

MCM ELECTRONICS
858 E. CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

SOURCE CODE: RE-46

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack Parts Place™

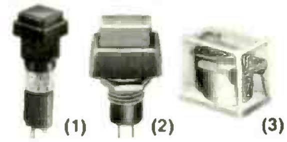
ELECTRONICS VALUES AT OUR STORE NEAR YOU

"Hotline" Service

Over 200,000 Substitutions

Your Radio Shack store manager can special-order a huge variety of parts not in our catalog: tubes, ICs, transistors, crystals and much more. No minimum order, no postage. Delivery time, about one week!

Switch Selection



(1) SPDT Lighted. 3 amps at 120 VAC. 12-volt lamp. #275-676 . . . . . 6.49
SPST Push-On/Off. 3 amps at 125 VAC. #275-1565 . . . . . 1.99
(2) Momentary SPST Push-On/Off. 3 amps at 125 VAC. #275-1566 . . . . . 1.89
(3) Mini SPDT Relay. 1 amp at 125 VAC. Coil: 6-9 VDC, 500 ohm. #275-004 . . . . . 2.99

Ham Package and "How-To" Book

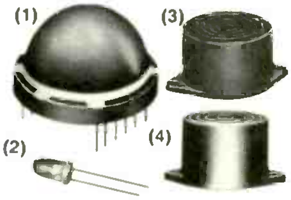
(1) Includes Two Cassettes

(2) Great Beginner Book

(1) Novice License Exam Package. Become a Ham! Everything you need to prepare for the new voice/digital class FCC exam. Two instructional audio tapes, plus practice exam questions and answers. #62-2402 . . . . . 19.95

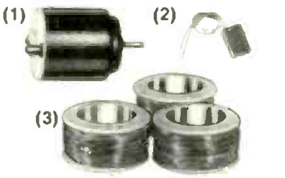
(2) Getting Started in Electronics. "Hands on" introduction featuring basic electronics projects. 128 pages. #276-5003 . . . . . 2.49

Sight 'n Sound



(1) Big Red LED. #276-064 . . . . . 3.49
(2) Brilliant Red LED. #276-066 . . . . . 1.19
(3) Tri-Sound Siren. Three 80-dB outputs. #273-072 . . . . 5.95
(4) 12VDC IC Chime. #273-071 . . . . . 8.69

Builder Bargains



(1) High-Torque Motor. 1.5-3 VDC, approx. 8300 RPM. #273-223 . . . . . 89¢
(2) 1:1 Audio Transformer. 600-900 ohms impedance. #273-1374 . . . . . 3.49
(3) Magnet Wire. Three spool set—22, 26, 30 gauge. #278-1345 . . . . . 4.79

Computer and Peripheral Hookups

Solder-Type "D" Submini Connectors

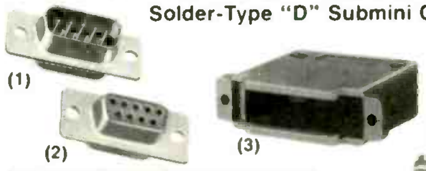
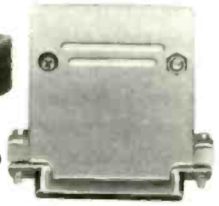


Fig.	Type	Pos.	Cat. No.	Each
1	Male	9	276-1537	1.49
2	Female	9	276-1538	2.49
3	Hood	9	276-1539	1.19

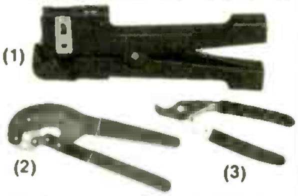
Type	Pos.	Cat. No.	Each
Male	25	276-1547	1.99
Female	25	276-1548	2.99
Hood	25	276-1549	1.29



First Quality Data Connectors

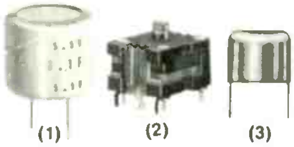
(4) RS-232 Modular Jack Adapter Kit. For interoffice local area networking. For 2,4,6 wire hookups. #276-1405 . . . . . 2.99

Coax Cable Tools



(1) Stripper. For all popular sizes. #278-240 . . . . . 11.95
(2) Cutter. Blades do not flatten cable, preserve impedance. #278-244 . . . . . 5.95
(3) Professional Crimper. #278-243 . . . . . 14.95

Rare Values



(1) CPU/RAM Backup Cap. For CMOS microprocessors. 0.1 farad, 5.5 WV. #272-1440 . . . 2.95
(2) Dual-Ganged 335 pF Cap. PC mount. Knob, pinout. #272-1337 . . . . . 4.95
(3) 6-50 pF Trimmers. PC/perfboard mount. #272-1340 . . . . Pkg. of 2/1.59

Project Bonanza

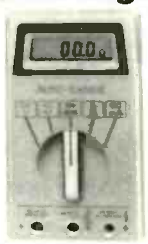
(1) Vented Metal Cabinets.
3¼ x 2⅛ x 4". #270-251 . . 2.99
4 x 2⅜ x 6". #270-252 . . . 3.99
4¼ x 3 x 5⅞". #270-253 . . . 5.79
(2) Panel-Mount Fuse Holder. Square bezel. UL recognized. #270-365 . . . . . 1.49
(3) Panel-Mount DC Voltmeter. 0 to 15 volts DC. #270-1754 . . . . . 7.95

IC "Talk" Sale!

(1) Speech Synthesizer. Cut 23%. Interfaces with most PCs. Requires 3.12 MHz crystal (special-order). Reg. $12.95. #276-1784 . . . . . Sale 9.95

(2) RS-232 Adapter. 30% Off. Preprogrammed 8-bit processor translates serial port data into control data for #276-1784 above. Requires 10 MHz crystal (special-order). Reg. 16.95. #276-1786 . . . Sale 11.88

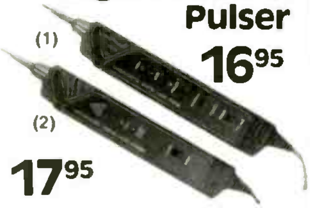
Autoranging VOM



34.95 With Probes

Just select the function, and it does the rest! Digital display multimeter measures to 1000 volts DC, 500 volts AC, DC current to 200 mA. Resistance to 2 megohms. With test leads. Batteries extra. #22-188

Logic Probe & Pulser



(1) 16.95

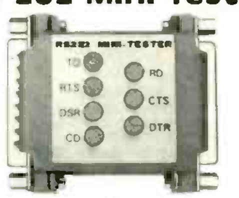
(2) 17.95

Operate from 4.7 to 15 VDC. Obtain power from circuit under test.

(1) Probe. "Peek inside" TTL, LS and CMOS digital circuits. Color-coded LEDs. #22-303

(2) Pulser. Single 5 µs pulse or a continuous 5 Hz pulse train at the push of a button. #22-304

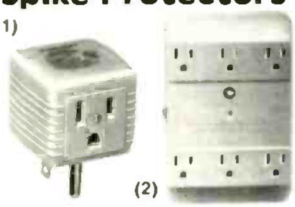
RS-232 Mini Tester



14.95

Diagnose interface problems in micros and peripherals yourself, without costly outside repairs. Dual-color LEDs indicate status of TD, RTS, DSR, CD, RD, CTS and DTR lines. Connects inline. #276-1401

AC Outlet Voltage Spike Protectors



(1) Heavy-Duty Single Outlet. Rated 15 amps at 120 VAC. #61-2792 . . . . . 9.95

(2) Triple Outlet. Ideal for protecting audio/video systems. Status indicator light. 15 amps, 120 VAC. #61-2793 . . . . . 14.95

Over 1000 Items in stock: Binding Posts, Books, Breadboards, Buzzers, Capacitors, Chokes, Clips, Coax, Connectors, Fuses, Hardware, ICs, Jacks, Knobs, Lamps, Multitesters, PC Boards, Plugs, Rectifiers, Resistors, Switches, Tools, Transformers, Wire, Zeners and More!

Prices apply at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers

Radio Shack
The Technology Store™
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 293-3000
President: **Larry Steckler**
Vice President: **Cathy Steckler**

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Larry Steckler
publisher
Arline Fishman
advertising director
Shelli Weinman
advertising associate
Lisa Strassman
credit manager
Christina Estrada
advertising assistant

SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
259-23 57th Avenue
Little Neck, NY 11362
718-428-6037, 516-293-3000

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
540 Frontage Road—Suite 339
Northfield, IL 60093
312-446-1444

PACIFIC COAST/ Mountain States
Marvin Green
Pacific Sales Manager
Radio-Electronics
5430 Van Nuys Blvd. Suite 316
Van Nuys, CA 91401
1-818-986-2001

FOR FREE INFORMATION USE THESE POST-PAID CARDS

1 Print your name, address and Zip Code on one of the attached postage-paid cards.

2 Circle the number (or numbers) on the card that matches the number at the bottom of each ad or editorial item that you want information on. Advertisers' free information numbers also appear in the ad index on the facing page.

3 Mail the card. It's Postage-Paid.

The free information cards are BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL CARDS. Please complete the spaces for Company Name, Title, and Phone Number if applicable.

NOTE:
Use the postcard address for Free Product Information only. Address all editorial inquiries to Editor, Radio-Electronics®, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

Radio-Electronics
Your favorite electronics magazine and still getting better

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL FREE INFO CARD

If information requested is for business use, please complete all applicable spaces.

Radio-Electronics 3-788

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Dept./MS ______
Daytime Business Phone ______
Company Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip+4 ______

Unclear or incomplete mailing info will prevent our processing this request.

2 ☐ Please send me 12 issues of RADIO-ELECTRONICS® for $17.97 and bill me. (Canada $23.97 - US Funds only)

4 ☐ Please send me 12 issues (1 year) of HANDS-ON ELECTRONICS® for $18.95 and bill me. (Canada $23.95 - US Funds only)

19	37	55	73	91	109	127	145	163	181	199	217	235	253	271	
20	38	56	74	92	110	128	146	164	182	200	218	236	254	272	
21	39	57	75	93	111	129	147	165	183	201	219	237	255	273	
22	40	58	76	94	112	130	148	166	184	202	220	238	256	274	
23	41	59	77	95	113	131	149	167	185	203	221	239	257	275	
24	42	60	78	96	114	132	150	168	186	204	222	240	258	276	
25	43	61	79	97	115	133	151	169	187	205	223	241	259	277	
26	44	62	80	98	116	134	152	170	188	206	224	242	260	278	
9	27	45	63	81	99	117	135	153	171	189	207	225	243	261	279
10	28	46	64	82	100	118	136	154	172	190	208	226	244	262	280
11	29	47	65	83	101	119	137	155	173	191	209	227	245	263	281
12	30	48	66	84	102	120	138	156	174	192	210	228	246	264	282
13	31	49	67	85	103	121	139	157	175	193	211	229	247	265	283
14	32	50	68	86	104	122	140	158	176	194	212	230	248	266	284
15	33	51	69	87	105	123	141	159	177	195	213	231	249	267	285
16	34	52	70	88	106	124	142	160	178	196	214	232	250	268	286
17	35	53	71	89	107	125	143	161	179	197	215	233	251	269	287
18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162	180	198	216	234	252	270	288

FREE INFORMATION CARD

VOID after SEPTEMBER 30, 1988
Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 597 BOULDER, COLORADO

Radio-Electronics
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE
P.O. Box 51866
BOULDER, COLORADO 80321-1866

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL FREE INFO CARD

If information requested is for business use, please complete all applicable spaces.

Radio-Electronics 4-788

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Dept./MS ______
Daytime Business Phone ______
Company Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip+4 ______

Unclear or incomplete mailing info will prevent our processing this request.

2 ☐ Please send me 12 issues of RADIO-ELECTRONICS® for $17.97 and bill me. (Canada $23.97 - US Funds only)

4 ☐ Please send me 12 issues (1 year) of HANDS-ON ELECTRONICS® for $18.95 and bill me. (Canada $23.95 - US Funds only)

19	37	55	73	91	109	127	145	163	181	199	217	235	253	271	
20	38	56	74	92	110	128	146	164	182	200	218	236	254	272	
21	39	57	75	93	111	129	147	165	183	201	219	237	255	273	
22	40	58	76	94	112	130	148	166	184	202	220	238	256	274	
23	41	59	77	95	113	131	149	167	185	203	221	239	257	275	
24	42	60	78	96	114	132	150	168	186	204	222	240	258	276	
25	43	61	79	97	115	133	151	169	187	205	223	241	259	277	
26	44	62	80	98	116	134	152	170	188	206	224	242	260	278	
9	27	45	63	81	99	117	135	153	171	189	207	225	243	261	279
10	28	46	64	82	100	118	136	154	172	190	208	226	244	262	280
11	29	47	65	83	101	119	137	155	173	191	209	227	245	263	281
12	30	48	66	84	102	120	138	156	174	192	210	228	246	264	282
13	31	49	67	85	103	121	139	157	175	193	211	229	247	265	283
14	32	50	68	86	104	122	140	158	176	194	212	230	248	266	284
15	33	51	69	87	105	123	141	159	177	195	213	231	249	267	285
16	34	52	70	88	106	124	142	160	178	196	214	232	250	268	286
17	35	53	71	89	107	125	143	161	179	197	215	233	251	269	287
18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162	180	198	216	234	252	270	288

FREE INFORMATION CARD

VOID after SEPTEMBER 30, 1988
Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 132 DALTON, MA

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio-Electronics

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION
P.O. Box 388
DALTON, MA 01226-9990

Radio-Electronics

4SG88

Subscribe today to the magazine that keeps you up-to-date with the newest ideas and innovations in electronics. (If you already are a subscriber, do a friend a favor and pass this subscription card along to him.)

check offer preferred

- ☐ 1 Year—12 issues **ONLY $17.97** **(You save $9.03 off single copy price)**
- ☐ 2 Years **(SAVE MORE)**—24 issues $34.97 **(You save $19.03 off single copy price)**
- ☐ Canada—12 issues $23.97
- ☐ Canada—24 issues $46.97

ALL SUBSCRIPTIONS PAYABLE IN U.S. FUNDS ONLY

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me ☐ Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription

Name (Please Print) ______________________

Company Name (If applicable) ______________________

Address ______________________

City______________ State______________ Zip______________

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 132 DALTON, MA

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio-Electronics

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION
P.O. Box 388
DALTON, MA 01226-9990

For New Ideas In Electronics read Radio-Electronics® every month.

During the next 12 months

Radio-Electronics® will carry up to the minute articles on:

- Computers • Video
- Solid-state technology
- Outstanding construction projects
- Satellite TV • Telephones
- Radio • Stereo • Equipment Reports
- Test equipment • VCR's
- Servicing
- Industrial electronics

NEW IDEAS AND INNOVATIONS IN ELECTRONICS APPEAR IN EVERY ISSUE OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS®

KEEP UP TO DATE! DON'T MISS ANY ISSUES!

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

USE THE ORDER CARD ON YOUR LEFT!

Hands-on Electronics®

Delivers construction article after construction article.....Exciting columns including Jensen on DXing, Freidman on computers, Test bench tips, Noll with Calling All Hams, New Products and more.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

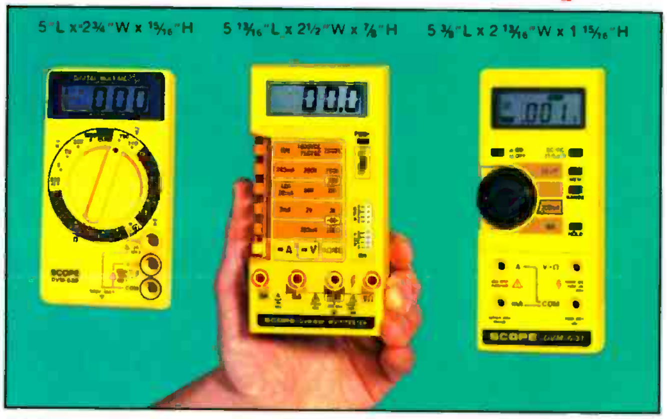
USE THE REPLY CARDS ON YOUR LEFT!

Fordham measures up

Quality • Price • Delivery

Mini-Meters with Maxi-Specs

5"L x 2¾"W x 15/16"H | 5 13/16"L x 2½"W x 7/8"H | 5 3/8"L x 2 13/16"W x 1 15/16"H



SCOPE 3½ Digit LCD Meter
• 0.5% Accuracy • DC Voltage • AC Voltage • DC Current • Resistance • Diode Test • Battery Life 300 Hrs. • Overload Protection: DC 500V, AC 350V, ohms 250V DC/AC.
Model DVM-630 Our Price **$29.95**
Zippered carrying case CC-30 $4.50

NEW!
SCOPE 3½ Digit, LCD 8 Function with Transistor Tester
• 0.5% Accuracy • Audible continuity and diode test • 10 Amp measurement • Resistance • DC/AC Voltage.
Model DVM-632 Reg. $60.00 Our Price **$44.95**
Zippered carrying case CC-30 $4.50

SCOPE 3½ Digit LCD with Autoranging
• 0.5% Accuracy • Auto/Manual range selection • DC Voltage • AC Voltage • AC Current • DC Current • Resistance.
Model DVM-631 Our Price **$49.95**
Special
Deluxe carrying case CA-92 $9.95

SCOPE Hand-Held Digital Multimeters

• Overload protection • Auto-decimal LCD readout • Polarity indication • 300 hr. 9V battery life • Low battery indicator.

• 8 Function, 37 ranges including Transistor and Capacitance measurements
Model DVM-636 **$67.50** Our Price

• 11 Function, 38 ranges including Logic Level Detector, Audible and Visual Continuity, Capacitance and Conductance measurements
Model DVM-638 **$87.50** Our Price

CA-92 Deluxe Padded Case for DVM meters $9.95
TL-216 Transistor and Capacitance Test Leads $9.90

NEW!
SCOPE Frequency Counters
• 8-digit LED • Compact • lightweight • High performance • Automatic range and Hold function • High stability in reference oscillator.
Model FC-7011 100 MHz Our Price **$169.95**
Model FC-7051 550 MHz Our Price **$249.95**

FORDHAM Frequency Counter
• 10 Hz - 150 MHz Range • 7-digit LED display • VHF/HF selection • Gate time 1 sec., 5 sec. • ±1 count accuracy.
Model FC-150 Our Price **$139.90**

NEW
FORDHAM Function Generator
• 0.5 Hz - 500 KHz in 6 ranges • Sine, square & triangle wave forms • VCA and VCF inputs • Accuracy ±5% of full scale.
Model FG-202 Our Price **$149.90**

FORDHAM Signal Tracer/Injector
• Easy to operate • VU meter • Two LED mode indicators • 1 KHz test tone • 8 ohm speaker • Test leads.
Model SE-610 Our Price **$119.90**

FORDHAM LCR Bridge Meter
• Fully transistorized • 1 KHz signal generator • Measures resistance • Inductance • High mechanical and electrical stability • Battery operated.
Model LC-340 Our Price **$149.95**

SCOPE Digital Capacitance Meter
• Digital LCD display • LSI-circuit • High accuracy: 100 rpm 0.5% • Broad test range • Fast sampling time • Capacitor discharge protection • Compact, lightweight design • One-hand operation.
Model DCM-602 Our Price **$59.95**

Telephone Orders Now! EVERYDAY INCLUDING SATURDAY
Mon. - Fri. 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. EST. Sat. 9 a.m. - 3 p.m. EST

ASK FOR FREE CATALOG. Money orders, checks accepted. C.O.D.'s require 25% deposit

VISA | MasterCard | AMERICAN EXPRESS

Fordham

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, NY 11788

Toll Free **800-645-9518**
In NY State 800-832-1446

Service & Shipping Charge Schedule
Continental U.S.A.

FOR ORDERS	ADD
$25-100	$4.50
$101-250	$6.00
$251-500	$8.00
$501-750	$10.50
$751-1,000	$12.50
$1,001-1,500	$16.50
$1,501-2,000	$20.00
$2,001 and Up	$25.00